(This page included for two-sided copying.)
# Revision History

Each time this manual is updated, the Title Page lists the new revised date and this page describes the changes. If the Revised Pages column lists “All,” replace the existing manual with the reissued manual. If the Revised Pages column lists individual entries (e.g., 25, 32), either update the existing manual with the Change Pages Document or print the entire new manual.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Revised Pages</th>
<th>Patch Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>05/2017</td>
<td>i-vi, 1, 35</td>
<td>PSO<em>7</em>479</td>
<td>Modifies the prompt to the user when printing a OneVA Pharmacy label. (B. Thomas, Tech Writer)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/2016</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>PSO<em>7</em>460</td>
<td>Updated copay activity log for Fixed Medication Copayment Tiers (FMCT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Updated Title Page to current OI&amp;T Standards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Updated Revision History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Updated Table of Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Updated footer date to March 2014 per business request. (S. Pelchar PM; P. Crossman, Developer)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/2016</td>
<td>1, 3, 9, 10, 12, 32, 34-36, 152, 158-165, 317-322,323, 353-354, 359-360</td>
<td>PSO<em>7</em>454</td>
<td>Updated date in footer; Update Introduction; Updated Related Manuals; Noted OneVA Pharmacy in the Reprint Function; Added new OneVA Pharmacy Action Items; Updated Medication Profile; Added New Remote OP Medications; Added New OneVA Pharmacy Report Section; Updated Table of Contents; Updated Index; Updated Glossary. (K. Coupland Tech Writer)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Updated Revision History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Updated Table of Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Updated Using the Copy Action section</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Updated Holding and Unholding a Prescription section</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Updated examples to read “Veteran Prescription”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Updated [PSO LM BACKDOOR ORDERS]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Updated [BPS RPT VIEW ECME RX]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Updated [PSO EPHARMACY MENU]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Updated [PSO IGNORED REJECTS REPORT]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Updated [POS REJECTS VIEW/PROCESS]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Revised Pages</td>
<td>Patch Number</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06/2016</td>
<td>41 256</td>
<td>PSO<em>7</em>444</td>
<td>Added Ex. 5 re Medication Profile list item with Bad Address Indicator. Max Day Supply has been added and now Days Supply can be entered from 1-365 for a drug. Added table comparing MAXIMUM DAYS SUPPLY values in files 50.68 and 50. Displaying the effect on the days supply. (A. Zak, T. Nixon, L. Ramos, Tech Writer)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04/2016</td>
<td>ii, 44, 53, 54, 55, 56, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61, 75, 79, 96, 97, 109, 112, 113, 115, 125, 127, 129, 130, 132, 156, 157, 158, 184, 185, 189, 190, 228, 360</td>
<td>PSO<em>7</em>411</td>
<td>Updated Revision History. Updated Table of Contents. Added Allergy Order Checks section. Updated Allergy Display Screens. Added Clinical Reminder Order Checks section. Updated Screen Captures. Updated Glossary and Index. (H. Cross, PM; Regina Lule, Tech Writer)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Revised Pages</td>
<td>Patch Number</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03/2015</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>PSO<em>7</em>438</td>
<td>Updated help text for patient lookup. T. Downing, PM; R. Sutton, Technical Writer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/2014</td>
<td>i-iv, viii, x, 8-9, 139-140, 193, 206, 288-289, 292</td>
<td>PSO<em>7</em>313</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PSO<em>7</em>433</td>
<td>Print from Suspense File Entering a New Order – ePharmacy (Third Party Billable) ePharmacy Menu NDC Validation Third Party Payer Rejects – View/Process Third Party Payer Rejects – Worklist (Discontinued TRICARE and CHAMPVA prescriptions no longer appear on the Third Party Payer Rejects - Worklist [PSO REJECTS WORKLIST]). Reject Resolution Required Rejects Added material throughout relating to new Reject Security Keys PSO EPHARMACY SITE MANAGER Access to the EPHARMACY SITE PARAMETERS [PSO ePHARM SITE PARAMETERS] option requires the new PSO EPHARMACY SITE MANAGER security key. Revised table showing Site Parameter actions and screen-shot showing related dialog. Added option names throughout. Added revised ePharmacy Site Parameters Screen and related subscreen sections; removed discontinued functionality. Added additional index references. Added Lookup National Clean-Up Utility Data (C. Powell, PM; K. Kapple, Tech Writer)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/2013</td>
<td>i – x, 2, 39, 39tt, 39uu, 39uu2 – 39yy, 39ggg - 39hhh,</td>
<td>PSO<em>7</em>372</td>
<td>Added two new documents to Related Documentation section Added Order Check information to Chapter 14 Changed Chapter 14 heading to Processing Order Checks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Revised Pages</td>
<td>Patch Number</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/2013</td>
<td>39ooo, 39qqq, 54 - 54a, 55-60l, 84, 86, 95, 99, 169 - 170, 172, 174, 178</td>
<td>PSO<em>7</em>391</td>
<td>Updated Revision History Updated Table of Contents New security key named &quot;PSDRPH&quot; introduced. Updated Changes to OERR. Added Changes to Processing a Prescription section. Added Hash Counts and DEA Certification section. Added two System Error messages. Updates to Index (Niha Goyal, PM; John Owczarzak, Tech Writer).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/2013</td>
<td>i, ii, vii-x, 48-48d, 95-96, 160b-160d, 167-167d, 169-170, 177 – 178</td>
<td>PSO<em>7</em>390</td>
<td>Added Check Drug Interaction Added Creatinine Clearance (CrCl) and Body Surface Area (BSA) to the Patient and Medication Profile displays. Added drug allergy changes Added Clinic Order section Updated Glossary Updated Index (D. McCance, PM; G. Tucker, PM; G. Scorca, Tech Writer)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/2012</td>
<td>i, iib, vii, viii, 83a – 83d, 89 – 91b, 99, 107a, 170m</td>
<td>PSO<em>7</em>386</td>
<td>Added section on HOLD and UNHOLD functionality. Updated Flagging and Unflagging Pending Orders. Updated Activity Log for HOLD/UNHOLD comments. Added PSO TECH ADV key information. (Niha Goyal, PM; John Owczarzak, Tech Writer)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03/2012</td>
<td>i, viii, 8, 15, 24, 35-36, 41, 160, 170a, 170e-</td>
<td>PSO<em>7</em>367</td>
<td>To add functionality to Outpatient Pharmacy for the printing and storing of FDA Medication Guides. Updates to Index</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Revised Pages</td>
<td>Patch Number</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170L, 170m-170n, 177-178</td>
<td></td>
<td>(N. Goyal, PM; B. Thomas, Tech Writer)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03/2012</td>
<td>i, vii, 63,107a-107b,160-160b,171,172,173</td>
<td>PSO<em>7</em>354</td>
<td>Update to TOC Automated Dispensing Device (ADD) enhancement ADD, DNS, OPAI added to Glossary. (Niha Goyal, PM; John Owczarzak, Tech Writer)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/2012</td>
<td>i-ii, iia-iib, v-viii, 10, 13-14, 36-37, 43, 48a-48b, 50, 67, 67a-67n, 75, 111, 117-119, 122-123, 123a-123b, 125-128, 128a-128b, 130-134, 134a-134b, 135-138, 138a-138b, 139-140, 140a-140b, 141, 141a-141b, 142-146, 147-149, 149a, 150-154, 156a-156b, 157, 170e-170f, 171-178</td>
<td>PSO<em>7</em>385</td>
<td>Removed incorrect listing of View Additional Reject Info (ARI) action Added signature alerts Updated wording for ¾ Days Supply Hold Added rounding functionality for ¾ Days Supply Hold Added new actions Submit Multiple Actions (SMA) and Suspense Date Calculation (SMA) Added new option View ePharmacy Rx (VER) Corrected earlier formatting errors Corrected typos Updated Service Code values Updated changed security key names Added TRICARE and CHAMPVA examples of rejects on a new order Updated name of TRICARE CHAMPVA Bypass/Override Report Updated screen shots related to patch changes Updated wording based on reviewer feedback Added CHAMPVA functionality Added separate section to list changes to security keys Added CHAMPVA to Glossary (S. Spence, PM; C. Smith, Tech Writer)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/2011</td>
<td>i-ii, v-viii, 4, 7-10, 36, 56-58, 64, 66, 95, 118, 120-124, 126-127, 128-128b, 135-137, 139-145, 146-146b, 148, 149-149b,</td>
<td>PSO<em>7</em>359</td>
<td>Added new action View Additional Reject Info (ARI) Expanded ECME Numbers to twelve digits Updated screen shots related to patch changes Added TRICARE to Glossary Corrected typos Corrected formatting errors from 11/10 reissue (S. Spence, PM; C. Smith, Tech Writer)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Revised Pages</td>
<td>Patch Number</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/2011</td>
<td>i, vi-vii, 30a-30f</td>
<td>PSO<em>7</em>382</td>
<td>Added information regarding the new [PSO HRC PROFILE/REFILL] option. (N. Goyal, PM; J. Owczarzak, Tech Writer)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04/2011</td>
<td>i, vii, 8, 170a-170d, 177-179</td>
<td>PSO<em>7</em>343</td>
<td>To add functionality to Outpatient Pharmacy for the On-Demand Displaying of FDA Medication Guides. Display FDA Medication Guide [MG] added to Other OP Actions [OTH] Updates to Index (T. Leggett, PM; B. Thomas, Tech Writer)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04/2011</td>
<td>i, vi, vii, viii, 5, 8, 10, 27-27b, 28, 30, 39-39nnn, 40, 54-54t, 58, 59, 60-60l, 78, 82, 159, 163, 167-180</td>
<td>PSO<em>7</em>251</td>
<td>The following changes are included in this patch: -Outpatient List Manager Screen Views -Added HP and H to Hold Status -Removed DC code; Added DF,DE,DP,DD and DA -Added to Hidden Action List: IN -Removed DC code; Added DF,DE,DP,DD and DA, and -Added HP and H to Hold Status -Replaced Medication Short Profile -Inserted enhanced Order checks, Outpatient Pharmacy generated order checks -Added IN to Screen Scrape -Modified New Order Screen Scrape -Inserted Drug Allergy Screens -Updated Glossary and Index to start on odd pages (G. Tucker, PM; G. Scorca, Tech Writer)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/2010</td>
<td>All</td>
<td>PSO<em>7</em>358</td>
<td>Added information regarding TRICARE Active Duty Bypass/Override details (S. Spence, PM; G. Johnson, Tech Writer)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Preface

This user manual describes the functional characteristics of Outpatient Pharmacy V. 7.0. It is intended for pharmacists and technicians who are familiar with the functioning of Outpatient Pharmacy in a Veterans Affairs Medical Center (VAMC).
## Table of Contents

**Chapter 1: Introduction** ................................................................................................................. 1  
  Documentation Conventions ............................................................................................................... 1  
  Getting Help ...................................................................................................................................... 3  
  Related Manuals ............................................................................................................................. 3  

**Chapter 2: List Manager** .............................................................................................................. 4  
  Outpatient List Manager...................................................................................................................... 4  
  Using List Manager with Outpatient Pharmacy ............................................................................... 7  
  Entering Actions ............................................................................................................................... 7  
  Outpatient Pharmacy Hidden Actions ............................................................................................. 8  
    *Speed Actions* .................................................................................................................................. 10  
    *Other Outpatient Pharmacy ListMan Actions* ............................................................................... 11  
    *Other Screen Actions* .................................................................................................................. 11  

**Chapter 3: Using the Pharmacist Menu** ...................................................................................... 14  
  Patient Lookup.................................................................................................................................. 14  

**Chapter 4: Using the Bingo Board** ............................................................................................ 16  
  Bingo Board User ............................................................................................................................. 16  
    *Enter New Patient* ....................................................................................................................... 16  
    *Display Patient's Name on Monitor* ............................................................................................ 16  
    *Remove Patient's Name from Monitor* ....................................................................................... 17  
    *Status of Patient's Order* ............................................................................................................. 17  

**Chapter 5: Changing the Label Printer** ...................................................................................... 18  
  Change Label Printer.......................................................................................................................... 18  

**Chapter 6: Changing the Suspense Date** .................................................................................. 20  
  Change Suspense Date....................................................................................................................... 20  

**Chapter 7: Check Drug Interaction** ............................................................................................ 22  
  Check Drug Interaction ...................................................................................................................... 22  

**Chapter 8: Evaluating Drug Usage** ........................................................................................... 24  
  DUE Supervisor................................................................................................................................. 24  
  Enter a New Answer Sheet ................................................................................................................. 24  
  Edit an Existing Answer Sheet .......................................................................................................... 24  
  Create/Edit a Questionnaire .............................................................................................................. 24  
  Batch Print Questionnaires ............................................................................................................. 25  
  DUE Report ...................................................................................................................................... 25  

**Chapter 9: Enter/Edit Clinic Sort Groups** .................................................................................. 26  
  Enter/Edit Clinic Sort Groups .......................................................................................................... 26  

**Chapter 10: Using the Interface Menu** ....................................................................................... 28  
  External Interface Menu..................................................................................................................... 28  
  Purge External Batches ..................................................................................................................... 28  
  Reprint External Batches ................................................................................................................... 28
Chapter 11: Using the Medication Profile ................................................................. 32

Medication Profile ................................................................................................. 32
Medication Profile: Short Format ........................................................................ 32
OneVA Pharmacy and Medication Profile .......................................................... 33
Medication Profile: Long Format ........................................................................ 36
Medication Reconciliation .................................................................................... 44

Chapter 13: Using the Pharmacy Intervention Menu .............................................. 46

Pharmacy Intervention Menu ............................................................................... 46
Enter Pharmacy Intervention ............................................................................. 46
Edit Pharmacy Intervention ............................................................................... 46
Print Pharmacy Intervention ............................................................................ 46
Delete Intervention ............................................................................................. 47
View Intervention ............................................................................................... 47

Chapter 14: Print from Suspense File .................................................................... 48

Print from Suspense File ..................................................................................... 48

Chapter 15: Allergy Order Checks ........................................................................ 52

CPRS Allergy/Adverse Reaction Entry Process .................................................. 54
VistA Outpatient Allergy/Adverse Reaction Entry Process .................................. 56

Chapter 16: Clinical Reminder Order Checks ........................................................... 62

Chapter 17: Processing Order Checks .................................................................... 64

Processing Order Checks .................................................................................. 64
Allergy/ADR Order Checks (PSO*7*251) .............................................................. 111
Therapeutic Duplication ..................................................................................... 115

Chapter 18: Dosing Order Checks ........................................................................ 134

Chapter 19: Pull Early from Suspense ................................................................. 136

Pull Early from Suspense .................................................................................. 136

Chapter 20: Queue CMOP Prescription ............................................................... 139

QUEUE CMOP Prescription .............................................................................. 139

Chapter 21: Releasing Medication ......................................................................... 141

Release Medication .......................................................................................... 141
Fixed Medication Copayment Tiers (FMCT) ...................................................... 144
Changes to Releasing Orders function - Digitally Signed Orders Only ............ 144
Changes to Releasing Orders function - ScripTalk® ......................................... 144
Changes to Releasing Orders Function – Signature Alert ............................... 147
Changes to Releasing Orders function – HIPAA NCPDP Global ..................... 147

Chapter 22: Returning Medication to Stock ........................................................... 151

Return Medication to Stock .............................................................................. 151

Chapter 23: Ordering/Processing a Prescription ..................................................... 153
Chapter 24: Updating a Patient's Record

Update Patient Record
Chapter 1: Introduction

The Outpatient Pharmacy (OP) software provides a way to manage the medication regimen of veterans seen in the outpatient clinics and to monitor and manage the workload and costs in the Outpatient Pharmacy. The Pharmacy Ordering Enhancements (POE) project (patch PSO*7*46 for Outpatient Pharmacy) improves the flow of orders between Inpatient and Outpatient Pharmacy as well as between Computerized Patient Record System (CPRS) and backdoor pharmacy.

The primary benefits to the veteran are the assurance that he or she is receiving the proper medication and the convenience of obtaining refills easily. The clinicians and pharmacists responsible for patient care benefit from a complete, accurate, and current medication profile available at any time to permit professional evaluation of treatment plans. Utilization, cost, and workload reports provide management cost controlling tools while maintaining the highest level of patient care.

The OneVA Pharmacy project (patch PSO*7*454 - December 2016) provided Pharmacists the capability to dispense prescriptions that originated in other VistA host sites. The OneVA Pharmacy User Manual and Installation Guide describe the site parameter required to use this functionality.

The OneVA Pharmacy patch, PSO*7*479, provided Pharmacists the ability to request a reprint of the label when no error messages is returned when retrieving the label information from the host system.

Documentation Conventions

This Outpatient Pharmacy V. 7.0 Manager’s User Manual includes documentation conventions, also known as notations, which are used consistently throughout this manual. Each convention is outlined below.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Convention</th>
<th>Example</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Menu option text is italicized.</td>
<td>There are eight options on the <em>Archiving</em> menu.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screen prompts are denoted with quotation marks around them.</td>
<td>The “Dosage:” prompt displays next.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Responses in bold face indicate user input.</td>
<td>Select Orders by number: (1-6): <strong>5</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>&lt;Enter&gt;</code> indicates that the Enter key (or Return key on some keyboards)</td>
<td>Type <strong>Y</strong> for Yes or <strong>N</strong> for No and press <code>&lt;Enter&gt;</code>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;Tab&gt; indicates that the Tab key must be pressed.</td>
<td>Press <code>&lt;Tab&gt;</code> to move the cursor to the next field.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indicates especially important or helpful information.</td>
<td>Up to four of the last LAB results can be displayed in the message.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indicates that options are locked with a particular security key.</td>
<td>This option requires the security key PSOLOCKCLOZ.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Getting Help

One, two or three question marks can be entered at any of the prompts for online help. One question mark elicits a brief statement of what information is appropriate for the prompt. Two question marks provide more help, plus the hidden actions, and three question marks will provide more detailed help, including a list of possible answers, if appropriate.

Related Manuals

The following manuals are located on the VistA Documentation Library (VDL) at: http://www.va.gov/vdl.

Main Package Documentation:

- *Outpatient Pharmacy V. 7.0 Release Notes*
- *Outpatient Pharmacy V. 7.0 Manager’s User Manual*
- *Outpatient Pharmacy V. 7.0 Pharmacist’s User Manual*
- *Outpatient Pharmacy V. 7.0 Technician’s User Manual*
- *Outpatient Pharmacy V. 7.0 User Manual – Supplemental*
- *Outpatient Pharmacy V. 7.0 Technical Manual/Security Guide*
- *Dosing Order Check User Manual*
- *VistA to MOCHA Interface Document*
- *Installation Guide – OneVA Pharmacy*
- *Release Notes – OneVA Pharmacy*
- *User Manual – OneVA Pharmacy*

Additional Documentation:

Additional documentation related to specific projects is also located on the VDL. For example, there may be several different Release Notes documents, which apply to specific projects. Also, there may be several sets of “Change Page” documents, which apply to changes made only for a specific package patch.
Chapter 2: List Manager

The screen displayed when processing an order has changed dramatically from the previous version of Outpatient Pharmacy (e.g., v. 6.0). The new screen was designed using List Manager.

This new screen gives more information and easier accessibility to vital reports and areas of a patient’s chart.

Please take the time to read over the explanation of the screen and the actions that can now be executed at the touch of a key. This type of preparation before attempting to use List Manager will reduce the time and effort needed to become skilled in order processing with this new version of List Manager.

Outpatient List Manager

Screen Title: The screen title changes according to what type of information List Manager is displaying (e.g., Patient Information, Medication Profile, New OP Order (ROUTINE), etc.).

Allergy Indicator: This indicator displays when there has been information entered into the ALLERGY field for the patient. The indicator displays “NO ALLERGY ASSESSMENT” if there is no allergy assessment for the patient.

Header Area: The header area is a "fixed" (non-scrollable) area that displays patient information.
List area: (scrolling region) This area scrolls (like the previous version) and displays the information on which action can be taken.

Message window: This section displays a plus (+) sign, minus (-) sign, or informational text (i.e., Enter ?? for more actions). If a plus sign is entered at the action prompt, List Manager will "jump" forward a page. If a minus sign is displayed and entered at the action prompt, List Manager will "jump" back a screen. The plus and minus signs are only valid actions if they are displayed in the message window.

Action area: A list of actions display in this area of the screen. If a double question mark (??) is entered at the "Select Item(s)" prompt, a "hidden" list of additional actions that are available will be displayed.

Example: Showing more Indicators and Definitions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medication Profile</th>
<th>May 22, 2006 10:44:56</th>
<th>Page: 1 of 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OPPATIENT16,ONE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PID: 000-24-6802</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOB: APR 3,1941 (65)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEX: MALE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NON-VA Meds on File</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CrCL: &lt;Not Found&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-VA Meds on File</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last entry on 01/13/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>RX #</th>
<th>DRUG</th>
<th>QTY</th>
<th>ST</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>FILL</th>
<th>REM</th>
<th>SUP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>503902</td>
<td>ACETAMINOPHEN 500MG TAB</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>AT</td>
<td>05-22</td>
<td>05-22</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>503886</td>
<td>DIGOXIN (LANOXIN) 0.2MG CAP</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>A&gt;</td>
<td>05-07</td>
<td>05-07</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>503871</td>
<td>HISTOPLASMIN 1ML</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>03-14</td>
<td>03-14R</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>100002042</td>
<td>NALBUPHINE HCL INJ 10MG/ML</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>03-14</td>
<td>03-14</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>100002040</td>
<td>SALICYLIC ACID 40% OINT (OZ)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>03-14</td>
<td>03-17</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>RX #</th>
<th>DRUG</th>
<th>QTY</th>
<th>ST</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>FILL</th>
<th>REM</th>
<th>SUP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>503881</td>
<td>BACLOFEN 10MG TABS</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>04-07</td>
<td>05-01</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>100002020</td>
<td>TIMOLOL 0.25% OPTH SOL 10ML</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DE</td>
<td>02-03</td>
<td>02-03</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>100001942</td>
<td>ABDOMINAL PAD 7 1/2 X 8 STERILE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>09-28</td>
<td>09-28</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>100002039</td>
<td>BACLOFEN 10MG TABS</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>03-14</td>
<td>03-14</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>100002050</td>
<td>AMPICILLIN 250MG CAP</td>
<td>QTY: 40</td>
<td></td>
<td>ISDT: 05-29</td>
<td>REF: 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>100002050</td>
<td>SIMETHICONE 40MG TAB</td>
<td>QTY: 30</td>
<td></td>
<td>ISDT: 05-30</td>
<td>REF: 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enter ?? for more actions

FU Patient Record Update NO New Order
PI Patient Information SO Select Order
Select Action: Quit//

Order Status and CMOP Indicators

Allergy Indicator

Return To Stock Indicator

Copay Indicator

ePharmacy Indicator

Pending Orders

Flagged Order

Non-VA Meds Orders

March 2014
Outpatient Pharmacy V. 7.0
Pharmacist’s User Manual
All orders are sub-grouped by like statuses and then listed alphabetically within the sub-group.

**Order Status:** The current status of the order. These statuses include:
- **A** Active
- **S** Suspended
- **N** Non-Verified or Drug Interactions
- **HP** Placed on hold by provider through CPRS
- **H** Placed on hold via backdoor Pharmacy
- **E** Expired
- **DA** Auto discontinued due to admission
- **DP** Discontinued by provider through CPRS

The Status column may also reflect the type of Discontinue action performed on the order:
- **DF** Discontinued due to edit by a provider through CPRS
- **DE** Discontinued due to edit via backdoor Pharmacy
- **DC** Discontinued via backdoor Pharmacy
- **DD** Discontinued due to death

A “B” will be appended to the above statuses if the Bad Address Indicator was set and there was no active temporary address at the time of the last label activity.

**CMOP Indicators:** There are two separate indicators when the drug in an order is marked for Consolidated Mail Outpatient Pharmacy (CMOP) processing. This indicator is displayed after the Order Status if applicable.
- **>** Drug for the prescription is marked for CMOP.
- **T** Displayed when the last fill is either in a Transmitted or Retransmitted.

CMOP state. (This indicator can overwrite the “>” indicator.)

**Copay Indicator:** A “$” displayed to the right of the prescription number indicates the prescription is copay eligible.

**ePharmacy Indicator:** An ‘e’ displayed to the right of the prescription number indicates that the prescription is electronic third-party billable.

**Return to Stock Indicator:** An “R” displayed to the right of the Last Fill Date indicates the last fill was returned to stock.

**Pending Orders:** Any orders entered through CPRS, or another outside source, that have not been finished by Outpatient Pharmacy.

**Non-VA Meds:** Any over the counter (OTC) medications, herbal supplements, medications.
Orders: Prescribed by providers outside the VA, and medications prescribed by the VA, but purchased by the patient at an outside pharmacy are displayed here. Non-VA Meds orders cannot be placed or updated in Outpatient Pharmacy. The user can input information about a patient’s use of Non-VA Meds only through CPRS. However, the user can use either CPRS or Outpatient Pharmacy menu options to view Non-VA Meds data in a patient’s medical records.

Third Party Rejects Any prescriptions that are rejected by third-party payers because of Refill Too Soon (code 79) or Drug Utilization Review (DUR - code 88) are displayed in this section.

Example: Showing Rejected Prescriptions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medication Profile</th>
<th>August 12, 2006@12:35:04</th>
<th>Page: 1 of 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OP PATIENT 16, ONE</td>
<td>&lt;A&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PID: 000-24-6802</td>
<td>Ht(cm): 177.80 (02/08/2005)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOB: APR 3,1941 (65)</td>
<td>Wt(kg): 90.45 (02/08/2005)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEX: MALE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CrCl: &lt;Not Found&gt;</td>
<td>BSA (m2): 2.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># RX #</th>
<th>DRUG</th>
<th>QTY ST</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>FILL</th>
<th>REM</th>
<th>SUP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>51368009$e DIGOXIN (LANOXIN) 0.05MG CAP</td>
<td>90 A&gt;</td>
<td>02-16</td>
<td>02-16</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>51360563e OXYBUTYNIN CHLORIDE 15MG SA TAB</td>
<td>180 S&gt;</td>
<td>02-15</td>
<td>05-06</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>100003470e ABSORBABLE GELATIN FILM</td>
<td>1 A</td>
<td>11-04</td>
<td>11-04</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>100003461 ACETAMINOPHEN 650MG SUPPOS.</td>
<td>10 A&gt;</td>
<td>11-04</td>
<td>11-04</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>100003185e ALBUMIN 25% 50ML</td>
<td>2 A</td>
<td>08-01</td>
<td>08-01</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>100003530 ANALGESIC BALM 1 POUND</td>
<td>1 A</td>
<td>01-08</td>
<td>01-08</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>100003400 APPLICATORS, COTTON TIP STERILE</td>
<td>10 A</td>
<td>09-23</td>
<td>09-23</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ Enter ?? for more actions
- PU Patient Record Update NO New Order
- PI Patient Information SO Select Order
Select Action: Next Screen//

Using List Manager with Outpatient Pharmacy

List Manager is a tool designed so that a list of items can be presented to the user for an action.

For Outpatient Pharmacy, the List Manager does the following:
- Allows the pharmacist or technician to browse through a list of actions.
- Allows the pharmacist or technician to take action against those items.
- Allows the user to select an action that displays an action or informational profile.
- Allows the user to select a different action without leaving an option.

Entering Actions

Actions are entered by typing the name(s), or synonym(s) at the "Select Item(s)" prompt. In addition to the various actions that may be available specific to a particular option, List Manager provides generic actions applicable to any List Manager screen. A double question mark (??)
may be entered at the "Select Action" prompt for a list of all actions available. The following is a list of generic List Manager actions with a brief description. The synonym for each action is shown in brackets following the action name. Entering the synonym is the quickest way to select an action.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Next Screen [+ ]</td>
<td>Move to the next screen (may be shown as a default).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous Screen [- ]</td>
<td>Move to the previous screen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Up a Line [UP]</td>
<td>Move up one line.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Down a Line [DN]</td>
<td>Move down one line.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shift View to Right [&gt;]</td>
<td>Move the screen to the right if the screen width is more than 80 characters.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shift View to Left [&lt;]</td>
<td>Move the screen to the left if the screen width is more than 80 characters.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Screen [FS]</td>
<td>Move to the first screen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Screen [LS]</td>
<td>Move to the last screen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Go to Page [GO]</td>
<td>Move to any selected page in the list.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Re Display Screen [RD]</td>
<td>Redisplay the current.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Print Screen [PS]</td>
<td>Prints the header and the portion of the list currently displayed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Print List [PL]</td>
<td>Prints the list of entries currently displayed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Search List [SL]</td>
<td>Finds selected text in list of entries.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auto Display (On/Off) [ADPL]</td>
<td>Toggles the menu of actions to be displayed/not displayed automatically.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quit [QU]</td>
<td>Exits the screen (may be shown as a default).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Outpatient Pharmacy Hidden Actions**

The Outpatient Pharmacy hidden actions will display with the previous hidden actions once a completed or finished order is selected and a double question mark (??) is entered at the "Select Action" prompt.

The following hidden actions appear on the Medication Profile screen and can only be applied to one order at a time.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Activity Logs [AL]</td>
<td>Displays the Activity Logs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copy [CO]</td>
<td>Allows the user to copy and edit an order.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Check Interactions [CK] | Allows a user to perform order checks against the patient’s active medication profile with or
without a Prospective drug.

DIN Displays available drug restriction/guideline information for the Dispense Drug and Orderable Item associated with the selected medication order.

IN Intervention Menu

Hold [HD] Places an order on a hold status.

Other OP Actions [OTH] Allows the user to choose from the following sub-actions:
- Progress Note [PN]
- Action Profile [AP]
- Print Medication Instructions [MI]
- Display Orders' Statuses [DO]
- Non-VA Meds Report [NV]
- Display FDA Medication Guide [MG]
- Reprint FDA Medication Guide [RM]

Patient Information [PI] Shows patient information, allergies, adverse reactions, and pending clinic appointments.

Pull Rx [PP] Action taken to pull prescription(s) early from suspense.

Reprint [RP] Reprints the label.

View Reject [REJ] Allows the user to view and resolve the Refill Too Soon or Drug Utilization Review returned by the third party payer for a specific prescription/fill claim.

Unhold [UH] Removes an order from a hold status.

Verify [VF] Allows the pharmacist to verify an order a pharmacy technician has entered.

The PSO HIDDEN ACTIONS Protocol in PROTOCOL File (#101) includes two hidden actions, PSO LM BACKDOOR MARK AS TITRATION and PSO LM BACKDOOR TITRATION RX REFILL, which are both added to the PROTOCOL File (#101).

********************************************************************** IMPORTANT **********************************************************************
The enhancements related to Titration/Maintenance dose Rx are made only for Outpatient Pharmacy package. The corresponding changes to CPRS package are not included at this time. Therefore, the CPRS Order Copy and Order Change functionalities will continue to function as is. Furthermore, there will be no indication of a Titration/Maintenance order in the CPRS application.
********************************************************************** IMPORTANT **********************************************************************
There is also a hidden action, TR (Convert Titration Rx), in the Patient Prescription Processing [PSO LM BACKDOOR TITRATION RX REFILL] option. This action populates the MAINTENANCE DOSE RX (#45.2) field in the PRESCRIPTION File (#52). When a titration to maintenance prescription needs to be refilled so the patient can continue on the Maintenance Dose, this option allows the users to create a new prescription with the maintenance dose only. This process works similar to copying an existing prescription; however, it can only be used on prescriptions with the following characteristics:

- Rx is a complex order with a THEN conjunction
- Rx is released
- Rx status is ACTIVE
- Rx does not have refills previously ordered
- Rx # Of Refills is greater than 0 (zero)

Before the new Maintenance Rx can be accepted, the user is prompted to validate the QTY field for the new Rx, which may or may not be automatically re-calculated. Only the last dose from the original prescription is carried over to the new Maintenance Rx, and the # of Refills field is decreased by 1 because the new Maintenance Rx counts as a fill.

Once a user verifies the information for the Maintenance Rx is accurate, they can accept the Maintenance Rx. This action triggers a Duplicate Drug check against the original complex order, which must be discontinued before the new Maintenance Rx can be accepted. After the new Maintenance Rx is accepted, it will have the new indicator ‘m’ on the right side of the Rx # in the patient's Medication Profile.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>RX #</th>
<th>DRUG</th>
<th>QTY ST</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>FILL</th>
<th>REM</th>
<th>SUP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>100005436m</td>
<td>AMOXAPINE 50MG TAB</td>
<td>30 S</td>
<td>09-26</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>100005022</td>
<td>AMOXICILLIN 250MG CAP</td>
<td>30 A</td>
<td>08-18</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>100005035</td>
<td>KALETRA</td>
<td>3 A</td>
<td>09-29</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Speed Actions**

These Outpatient Pharmacy actions are referred to as “speed actions” and appear on the Medication Profile screen. These actions can be applied to one or more orders at a time.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reprint [RP]</td>
<td>Reprints the label.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renew [RN]</td>
<td>A continuation of a medication authorized by the provider.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refill [RF]</td>
<td>A second or subsequent filling authorized by the provider.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reprint Signature [RS]</td>
<td>Reprints the signature log.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discontinue [DC]</td>
<td>Status used when an order was made inactive</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
either by a new order or by the request of a physician.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Release [RL]</td>
<td>Action taken at the time the order is filled and ready to be given to the patient.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pull Rx [PP]</td>
<td>Action taken to pull prescription(s) early from suspense.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CM</td>
<td>Action taken to manually queue to CMOP.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fill/Rel Date Disply [RDD]</td>
<td>Switch between displaying the FILL DATE column and the LAST RELD column.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Display Remote [DR]</td>
<td>Action taken to display a patient’s remote prescriptions.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Other Outpatient Pharmacy ListMan Actions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Exit [EX]</td>
<td>Exit processing pending orders.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC</td>
<td>Accept.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BY</td>
<td>Bypass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED</td>
<td>Edit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FN</td>
<td>Finish.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Other Screen Actions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Edit/Enter Allergy/ADR Data [EA]</td>
<td>Provides access to the Adverse Reaction Tracking package to allow entry and/or edit of allergy adverse reaction data for the patient. See the Adverse Reaction Tracking package documentation for more information on allergy/ADR processing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detailed Allergy Display [DA]</td>
<td>Displays a detailed listing of the selected item from the patient's allergy/ADR list. Entry to the Edit Allergy/ADR Data action is provided with this list also.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patient Record Update [PU]</td>
<td>Allows editing of patient data such as SSN, birth date, address, phone, and outpatient narrative. Patient data can also be updated using the Update Patient Record menu option. If implementing Other Language Modifications, either can be used to set a patient's other language preference.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Order [NO]</td>
<td>Allows new orders to be entered for the patient.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Exit Patient List [EX]

Exit patient’s Patient Information screen so that a new patient can be selected.

Refill Rx from Another VA Pharmacy (RF)

OneVA Pharmacy (patch PSO*7*454) introduced the RF action item on the new ‘REMOTE OP Medications’ profile. The RF action item allows the Pharmacist to refill a prescription order that originated from another VA Pharmacy location.

Note: For additional information regarding OneVA Pharmacy RF processing go to the VA Software Document Library (VDL), select the Clinical section then choose the “Pharm: Outpatient Pharmacy” page. Locate the “User Manual – OneVA Pharmacy” document.

Partial from Another VA Pharmacy (PR)

OneVA Pharmacy (patch PSO*7*454) introduced the PR action item on the new ‘REMOTE OP Medications’ profile. The PR action item allows the Pharmacist to partial a prescription order that originated from another VA Pharmacy location.

Note: For additional information regarding OneVA Pharmacy PR processing go to the VA Software Document Library (VDL), select the Clinical section then choose the “Pharm: Outpatient Pharmacy” page. Locate the “User Manual – OneVA Pharmacy” document.
Chapter 3: Using the Pharmacist Menu

The options on the Pharmacist Menu are intended for use by pharmacists.

Example: Accessing the Pharmacist Menu

Select OPTION NAME: PSO USER1       Pharmacist Menu
Outpatient Pharmacy software - Version 7.0

The following options are available on the Pharmacist Menu:

- Bingo Board User ...
- Change Label Printer
- Change Suspense Date
- Check Drug Interaction
- DUE Supervisor ...
- Enter/Edit Clinic Sort Groups
- External Interface Menu ...
- Medication Profile
- Pharmacy Intervention Menu ...
- Print from Suspense File
- Process Drug/Drug Interactions
- Pull Early from Suspense
- Queue CMOP Prescription
- Release Medication
- Return Medication to Stock
- Rx (Prescriptions) ...
- Update Patient Record
- Verification ...

Patient Lookup

The ability to look up a patient by prescription number or wand a barcode with the prescription has been added to the patient lookup prompt on the following options.

- Bingo Board User ... [PSO BINGO USER]
- Medication Profile [PSO P]
- Rx (Prescriptions) ... [PSO RX]
- Update Patient Record [PSO PAT]

The help text for patient lookup reads as follows.

Enter the prescription number prefixed by a # (ex. #XXXXXXX) or
Wand the barcode of the prescription. The format of the barcode is
NNN-NNNNNNNN where the first 3 digits are your station number.
- OR -
Enter the universal Member ID number from the patient's VHIC Card
or wand the barcode of the VHIC card
- OR -
Answer with PATIENT NAME, or SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER, or last 4 digits of SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER, or first initial of last name with last 4 digits of SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER
Do you want the entire NNNNNNNN-Entry PATIENT List?
Chapter 4: Using the Bingo Board

This chapter describes the options available on the Bingo Board User menu.

Bingo Board User
[PSO BINGO USER]

The Bingo Board User menu enables use of the bingo board display. The options on this menu allow a patient’s name or a number to be displayed, entered, or removed from the bingo board display located in the pharmacy area.

When the routing for an order is set to “Window”, the entering of prescription orders stores information in the bingo board PATIENT NOTIFICATION (Rx READY) file. For new, renew, pull early from suspense, refill orders, barcode refill/renew, and finish process for orders entered via CPRS, the date and time is captured when the order is stored in this file. The same occurs for partials, except the time is captured when a prescription number is entered.

Releasing the prescription places the name or ticket number of the patient on the bingo board monitor if a display group exists and stores data in the WAITING TIME file. The options on this menu are used to manually enter, display, or remove a patient’s name or number from the monitor.

The following options are available on the Bingo Board User menu:

- Enter New Patient
- Display Patient’s Name on Monitor
- Remove Patient’s Name from Monitor
- Status of Patient’s Order

Enter New Patient
[PSO BINGO NEW PATIENT]

Use this option to manually enter the name of a new patient on the bingo board. Each prescription number for the patient’s order must also be entered.

A "Ticket #" prompt displays if ticket number was chosen as the method of display in the Enter/Edit Display option on the Bingo Board Manager menu. Enter the ticket number and at the next prompt enter each of the prescription numbers for that patient.

Display Patient’s Name on Monitor
[PSO BINGO DISPLAY PATIENT]

Use this option to begin displaying the name or number of a patient whose prescription is ready. The message, "PRESCRIPTIONS ARE READY FOR:" appears as fixed text on the display.
screen. This option displays the following reminder for ECME billable prescriptions: “*** This Pharmacy Rx requires a patient signature! ***”

**Remove Patient’s Name from Monitor**  
[PSO BINGO DELETE PATIENT]

After the patient picks up the prescription, remove the name or ticket number from the display either manually or through the barcode reader.

It is recommended that a patient’s name be removed from the monitor as soon as the prescription is picked up.

**Status of Patient's Order**  
[PSO BINGO STATUS]

This option enables checking of the number of prescriptions a patient has ready, the division, time in/time out, and the prescription number(s). There are four possible statuses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Status</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Active order input via CPRS that is in the PENDING OUTPATIENT ORDERS file.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Being Processed</td>
<td>Order that is in the PATIENT NOTIFICATION (Rx READY) file, but not displayed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ready For Pickup</td>
<td>Order that is in the PATIENT NOTIFICATION (Rx READY) file and is being displayed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Picked Up</td>
<td>Order that has been picked up.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Example: Status of Patient's Order**

Select Bingo Board User Option: **Status of Patient's Order**

Enter Patient Name: **OPPATIENT17,ONE** 08-30-48 000123456 NO NSC VETERAN

OPPATIENT17,ONE has the following orders for 10/31/06

Being Processed: ***Entered on OCT 31, 2006***
- Division: GENERAL HOSPITAL  
  Time In: 10:27  Time Out: 
  Rx #: 500416,

Pending:
- Orderable Item: ACETAMINOPHEN  
  Provider: OPPROVIDER24,TWO  
  Entered By: OPCLERK28,FOUR  
  Time In: 10/31/06@06:46  
  Drug: ACETAMINOPHEN 325MG TAB UD  
  Routing: MAIL

Ready For Pickup:
- Division: GENERAL HOSPITAL  
  Time In: 10:36  Time Out: 10:46  
  Rx #: 1022731,

Enter Patient Name: <Enter>
Chapter 5: Changing the Label Printer

This chapter describes the Change Label Printer option.

Change Label Printer
[PSO CHANGE PRINTER]

This option allows the user to change the printer to which labels are printed.

Select Outpatient Pharmacy Manager Option: Change Label Printer
Select LABEL PRINTER: LABELPRT2// <Enter> LABELPRT2
OK to assume label alignment is correct? YES/<Enter>

ALBANY's FDA Medication Guide Printer(s) on file:
  BIRM1$PRT
  L8150$PRT

Select FDA MED GUIDE PRINTER: HOME// SUP
  1 SUPPORT LEXMARK LASERJET  SUP HALLWAY - LINE 111
  2 SUPPORT LINE PRINTER  ROOM 273
  3 SUPPORT TEST PRINTER  ROOM 269
Choose 1-3> 1  SUPPORT LEXMARK LASERJET  SUP HALLWAY - LINE 111  Right Margin: 96//

This device cannot be used for printing FDA Medication Guides. Please, contact your IRM and ask them to update the Windows Network Printer Name for this device.

Select FDA MED GUIDE PRINTER: HOME// L8150$PRT
Chapter 6: Changing the Suspense Date

This chapter describes the Change Suspense Date option.

Change Suspense Date

[PSO PNDCHG]

This option allows the suspense date to be changed for a specific prescription or all prescriptions for a patient. The new suspense date will become the fill/refill date automatically. The opportunity is also given to delete a specific prescription, or all prescriptions for a patient, from suspense while in this option. If a refill is deleted from suspense that has not yet been printed, the refill information will be deleted from the prescription, and the various fill dates will be adjusted accordingly. This option does not produce a label.

When processing a drug/drug interaction, the profile will list the status of the interacting drugs as pending (P).
Chapter 7: Check Drug Interaction

This chapter describes the Check Drug Interaction option shown on the Pharmacist Menu [PSO USER1].

Check Drug Interaction
[PSO CHECK DRUG INTERACTION]

This option allows a user to check drug interactions between two or more drugs.

Select Pharmacist Menu Option: CHECK Drug Interaction
Drug 1: WARFARIN 2MG TAB BL110
...OK? Yes// (Yes)
Drug 2: SIMVASTATIN 40MG TAB
Lookup: GENERIC NAME SIMVASTATIN 40MG TAB CV350
...OK? Yes// (Yes)
Drug 3:
Now Processing Enhanced Order Checks! Please wait...

*** DRUG INTERACTION(S) ***
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
***Significant*** Drug Interaction with SIMVASTATIN 40MG TAB and WARFARIN 2MG TAB

CLINICAL EFFECTS: Increase hypoprothrombinemic effects of warfarin.

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Press Return to Continue...:
Display Professional Interaction monograph? N// YES
DEVICE: HOME// SSH VIRTUAL TERMINAL Right Margin: 80//

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Professional Monograph
Drug Interaction with SIMVASTATIN 40MG TAB and WARFARIN 2MG TAB
This information is generalized and not intended as specific medical advice. Consult your healthcare professional before taking or discontinuing any drug or commencing any course of treatment.

MONOGRAPH TITLE: Selected Anticoagulants/Selected HMG-CoA Reductase Inhibitors
SEVERITY LEVEL: 3—Moderate Interaction: Assess the risk to the patient and take action as needed.
MECHANISM OF ACTION: The exact mechanism of this interaction is unknown. The HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor may inhibit the hepatic hydroxylation of warfarin. The HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors, which are highly plasma protein bound, may displace warfarin from its binding site.

Press Return to Continue or "^" to Exit:
CLINICAL EFFECTS: Increase hypoprothrombinemic effects of warfarin.

PREDISPOSING FACTORS: None determined.

PATIENT MANAGEMENT: Patients should be monitored for changes in prothrombin time when a HMG Co-A reductase inhibitor is added to or discontinued from warfarin therapy, or if the dosage of the HMG Co-A reductase inhibitor is adjusted.

DISCUSSION: Case reports in the medical literature and to the manufacturer have documented an interaction between lovastatin and warfarin. A case report has documented an interaction between pravastatin and fluindione (an orally administered indanedione anticoagulant), suggesting that pravastatin could also interact similarly with warfarin. Information concerning a potential interaction with simvastatin is conflicting. A case report has documented an interaction between simvastatin and acenocoumarol while another case report showed no interaction with warfarin. One group of authors reported three case reports of increased international normalized ratios (INRs) following the addition of fluvastatin to warfarin therapy. The addition of rosuvastatin to patients stabilized on warfarin resulted in clinically significant changes in INR.

REFERENCES:

Press Return to Continue or "^^" to Exit:

Display Professional Interaction monograph? N// O
Chapter 8: Evaluating Drug Usage

This chapter describes the options on the DUE Supervisor menu.

DUE Supervisor

[PSOD SUPERVISOR]

This menu provides options to create a questionnaire based on the criteria of a Drug Usage Evaluation. An answer sheet can also be printed for the provider's use in answering the questionnaire. The answer sheet can be distributed to the clinic so that the provider may complete it when ordering a medication being evaluated. An answer sheet can also be generated (optional) when a patient's Action Profile prints, if the profile contains a medication being evaluated. The provider's responses can be entered into the DUE ANSWER SHEET file.

The following options are available on the DUE Supervisor menu:

- Enter a New Answer Sheet
- Edit an Existing Answer Sheet
- Create/Edit a Questionnaire
- Batch Print Questionnaires
- DUE Report

Enter a New Answer Sheet

[PSOD CREATE ANSWER SHEET]

In this option the user enters answers to a DUE Questionnaire. This creates an answer sheet entry in the DUE ANSWER SHEET file. These answer sheets can be kept online for statistical and/or compliance studies. Answer sheets are stored in the file using a sequence number. This number is automatically generated by the computer and should be written on the hard copy of the answer sheet immediately so that it can be used later in editing or deleting the entry.

Edit an Existing Answer Sheet

[PSOD EDIT ANSWER SHEET]

Edit a DUE Answer Sheet entry using this option. Ordinarily, the sequence number is available when editing the Answer Sheet; however, the file can be searched if the provider, drug, or questionnaire is known by typing ^S at the "SEQUENCE NUMBER" prompt. The search displays all of the entries containing the combination of provider, drug, or questionnaire used in the search.

Create/Edit a Questionnaire

[PSOD DUE BUILD QUESTIONNAIRE]

To create a questionnaire, first select one or more drugs being evaluated. After selecting the drugs, create a set of questions to be used on the questionnaire. These questions do not have to be
added to the DUE QUESTION file since they are being added through this option. The questionnaire must be marked as “Active” and “Active for Profiles” for the Answer Sheet to automatically print with the Action Profiles. A summary can be printed for the questionnaire using the DUE Report option. For this reason, when creating a questionnaire, the user should strive to make each question a yes, no, or unknown type question. Questions having a free text or numeric type answer are ignored in the summary.

The PRINT DUE QUESTIONNAIRE site parameter needs to be set to “YES” for the questionnaire to print with the Action Profile.

**Batch Print Questionnaires**

[PSOD BATCH PRINT QUESTIONNAIRE]

To print a blank for of a selected questionnaire, enter the number of copies and a printer device. These questionnaire answer sheets can be distributed to providers to complete when ordering medications being evaluated.

**DUE Report**

[PSOD DUE SORT AND PRINT]

This report displays entries from the DUE ANSWER SHEET file. A summary of this report, showing the number of answer sheets, number of questionnaires, and a breakdown of all yes/no/unknown type questions is available. This breakdown shows each question number and the number of times it was answered yes/no/unknown, or unanswered. For this reason, when creating a questionnaire, the user should strive to make each question a yes, no, or unknown type question. Questions having a free text or numeric type answer are ignored in the summary.
Chapter 9: Enter/Edit Clinic Sort Groups

This chapter describes the Enter/Edit Clinic Sort Groups option.

Enter/Edit Clinic Sort Groups

[PSO SETUP CLINIC GROUPS]

This option enables a group of clinics to be identified that will print together for the action/informational profiles.

Example: Enter/Edit Clinic Sort Groups

Select Pharmacist Menu Option: ENTER/EDIT CLINIC SORT GROUPS

Select Clinic Sort Group: ?
Answer with OUTPATIENT CLINIC SORT GROUP NAME
Choose from:
   CLINIC 1
   Clinic 2

   You may enter a new OUTPATIENT CLINIC SORT GROUP, if you wish
   Answer must be 3-30 characters in length.
Select Clinic Sort Group: CLINIC 3
Are you adding 'CLINIC 3' as
   a new OUTPATIENT CLINIC SORT GROUP (the 6TH)? Y <Enter> (Yes)
NAME: CLINIC 3// <Enter>
Select SORT GROUPS: ?
Answer with SORT GROUP SORT GROUPS
You may enter a new SORT GROUP, if you wish
   Enter name of clinic to be included in the sort group.
Are you adding '2 EAST' as a new SORT GROUP (the 1ST for this OUTPATIENT CLINIC SORT GROUP)? Y (Yes)
Select SORT GROUPS: <Enter>
Chapter 10: Using the Interface Menu

This chapter describes the options on the External Interface Menu.

This menu is locked with the PSOINTERFACE lock. The PSOINTERFACE key should be assigned to all persons responsible for performing these functions.

External Interface Menu
[PSO EXTERNAL INTERFACE]

This menu contains the following options for using an external interface device.

- Purge External Batches
- Reprint External Batches
- View External Batches

Purge External Batches
[PSO INTERFACE PURGE]

This option purges entries from the PHARMACY EXTERNAL INTERFACE file.

Example: Purge External Batches

Select External Interface Menu Option: Purge External Batches
Enter cutoff date for purge of External Interface file: 022807 (FEB 28, 2007)

Purge entries that were not successfully processed? NO// <Enter>
Purge queued to run in background.

Select External Interface Menu Option:

Reprint External Batches
[PSO INTERFACE REPRINT]

This option enables the reprinting of labels for batches of prescriptions that have been sent to the external interface.

Example: Reprint External Batches

Select External Interface Menu Option: Reprint External Batches
Enter a date/time range to see all batches sent to the External Interface.

Start date/time: 022807 (FEB 28, 2007)
End date/time: 030707 (MAR 07, 2007)

Gathering batches, please wait...

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BATCH</th>
<th>QUEUED TO PRINT ON:</th>
<th>PATIENT:</th>
<th>ALBANY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Chapter 10: Using the Interface Menu

This chapter describes the options on the External Interface Menu.

This menu is locked with the PSOINTERFACE lock. The PSOINTERFACE key should be assigned to all persons responsible for performing these functions.

External Interface Menu
[PSO EXTERNAL INTERFACE]

This menu contains the following options for using an external interface device.

- Purge External Batches
- Reprint External Batches
- View External Batches

Purge External Batches
[PSO INTERFACE PURGE]

This option purges entries from the PHARMACY EXTERNAL INTERFACE file.

Example: Purge External Batches

Select External Interface Menu Option: Purge External Batches
Enter cutoff date for purge of External Interface file: 022807 (FEB 28, 2007)

Purge entries that were not successfully processed? NO// <Enter>
Purge queued to run in background.

Select External Interface Menu Option:

Reprint External Batches
[PSO INTERFACE REPRINT]

This option enables the reprinting of labels for batches of prescriptions that have been sent to the external interface.

Example: Reprint External Batches

Select External Interface Menu Option: Reprint External Batches
Enter a date/time range to see all batches sent to the External Interface.

Start date/time: 022807 (FEB 28, 2007)
End date/time: 030707 (MAR 07, 2007)

Gathering batches, please wait...

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BATCH</th>
<th>QUEUED TO PRINT ON:</th>
<th>PATIENT:</th>
<th>ALBANY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
View External Batches

[PSO INTERFACE VIEW]

With this option, batches of prescriptions that have printed from the external interface can be viewed.

Example: View External Batches

Select External Interface Menu Option: View External Batches

Enter a date/time range to see all batches sent to the External Interface.

Start date/time: 022807  (FEB 28, 2007)
End date/time: 030707  (MAR 07, 2007)

Gathering batches, please wait...

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BATCH</th>
<th>QUEUED TO PRINT ON:</th>
<th>PATIENT:</th>
<th>BROWNS PLACE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>FEB 28,200708:06:14</td>
<td>OPPATIENT12,ONE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>FEB 28,200708:10:56</td>
<td>OPPATIENT12,ONE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>FEB 28,200708:19:20</td>
<td>OPPATIENT22,ONE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>FEB 28,200708:38:17</td>
<td>OPPATIENT28,ONE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>FEB 28,200708:50:32</td>
<td>OPPATIENT9,ONE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>FEB 28,200709:15:35</td>
<td>OPPATIENT9,ONE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>FEB 28,200709:33:48</td>
<td>OPPATIENT18,ONE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>FEB 28,200709:39:31</td>
<td>OPPATIENT1,ONE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>FEB 28,200710:36:51</td>
<td>OPPATIENT10,ONE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>FEB 28,200713:37:24</td>
<td>OPPATIENT4,ONE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>FEB 28,200713:46:07</td>
<td>OPPATIENT8,ONE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select Batch(s) to reprint: (1-11): 5,6

Batches selected for Viewing are:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RX #</th>
<th>NAME -&gt; OPPATIENT9,ONE</th>
<th>BATCH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2820</td>
<td>NADOLOL 40MG TAB</td>
<td>ACTIVE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**End of list**
(This page included for two-sided copying.)
Chapter 11: Using the Medication Profile

This chapter describes the Medication Profile, its different formats, and how it can be used in patient care.

Medication Profile

The Medication Profile displays a profile of all prescriptions on file for a particular patient. The profile display includes ‘local’ and all Non-VA Med orders. Effective with the OneVA Pharmacy (patch PSO*7*454 – December 2016), the Medication Profile displays all active medications from other facilities. The medications are retrieved from the Health Data Repository/Clinical Data Service (HDR/CDS) Repository and are displayed below the ‘local’ or ‘Non-VA Med’ orders and are sorted/grouped by facility. The prescriptions originating from other VA Pharmacy locations display under a divider header line showing the site name, site number, and status. The user may view this information directly on the screen or request it to be printed. The medication profile is available in two formats: short or long.

Medication Profile: Short Format

The short format displays the following information:

- patient name
- eligibility
- reactions
- prescription number
- Sig
- quantity
- last fill date
- address
- DOB
- narrative
- prescriptions
- drug name
- Status
- issue date
- refills remaining.

The short report format of the fields for Non-VA Med orders include the drug name or orderable item name, dosage, schedule and date documented.

The short format displays the status in an abbreviated form. The following is an explanation of the codes:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Status/Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Active</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bad Address Indicated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DF</td>
<td>Discontinued due to edit by a provider through CPRS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>Discontinued due to edit via backdoor Pharmacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Discontinued by provider through CPRS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td>Discontinued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DD</td>
<td>Discontinued due to death</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DA</td>
<td>Auto discontinued due to admission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Expired</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP</td>
<td>Placed on hold by provider through CPRS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Placed on hold via backdoor Pharmacy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

32

Outpatient Pharmacy V. 7.0
Pharmacist’s User Manual
March 2014
Non Verified
Pending due to drug interactions
Suspended
Copay eligible
Third-party electronically billable
Returned to stock prescription (next to last fill date)

For the Patient Prescription Processing, Complete Orders from OERR, and Action Profile (132 COLUMN PRINTOUT) options, if a temporary address has no end date, the following text is displayed in the Status column: “(Temp address from XXX 99,9999 till [no end date]).”

Example: Medication Profile – Short Format

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># RX</th>
<th>DRUG</th>
<th>QTY ST</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>FILL</th>
<th>REM</th>
<th>SUP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>DIGOXIN (LANOXIN) 0.05MG CAP</td>
<td>90 A&gt;</td>
<td>02-16</td>
<td>02-16</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>OXYBUTYNIN CHLORIDE 15MG SA TAB</td>
<td>180 S&gt;</td>
<td>02-15</td>
<td>05-06</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>AMPICILLIN 250MG CAP</td>
<td>40 A&gt;</td>
<td>06-12</td>
<td>06-12</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>AZATHIOPRINE 50MG TAB</td>
<td>90 E</td>
<td>06-10</td>
<td>05-03</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>FOLIC ACID 1MG TAB</td>
<td>90 DD&gt;</td>
<td>05-03</td>
<td>05-03R</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>HYDROCORTISONE 1%CR</td>
<td>1 DE&gt;</td>
<td>05-03</td>
<td>05-03R</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>IBUPROFEN 400MG TAB 500'S</td>
<td>270 DC</td>
<td>05-03</td>
<td>05-03</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>MVI CAP/TAB</td>
<td>90 DP&gt;</td>
<td>05-03</td>
<td>05-03R</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>TEMPAZEPAM 15MG CAP</td>
<td>30 DF</td>
<td>06-01</td>
<td>06-01</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>THIAMINE HCL 100MG TAB</td>
<td>90 DA&gt;</td>
<td>05-03</td>
<td>05-03R</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HOLD

11  WARFARIN 5MG TAB | 90 H | 05-03 | - | 3 | 90 |
12  Furosemide 40MG TAB | 90 HP | 05-03 | 2 | 90 |
13  BACLOFEN 10MG TABS | 30 N | 03-14 | 03-14 | 5 | 30 |

PENDING

14  CAPTOPRIL 25MG TAB | QTY: 180 | ISDT: 06-12 | REF: 3 |
15  MULTIVITAMIN CAP/TAB | QTY: 30 | ISDT: 06-12> | REF: 3 |

OneVA Pharmacy and Medication Profile

Effective with the OneVA Pharmacy patch PSO*7*454 – December 2016, the Medication Profile displays all active medications from other facilities. The medications are retrieved from March 2014
Outpatient Pharmacy V. 7.0
Pharmacist’s User Manual
the Health Data Repository/Clinical Data Service (HDR/CDS) Repository and are displayed below the ‘local’ or ‘Non-VA Med’ orders and are sorted/grouped by facility. The prescriptions originating from other VA Pharmacy locations display under a divider header line showing the site name, site number, and status.

**Note:** For additional information regarding OneVA Pharmacy processing go to the VA Software Document Library (VDL), select the Clinical section then choose the “Pharm: Outpatient Pharmacy” page. Locate the “User Manual – OneVA Pharmacy” document.

The example shown below displays three pages of a test patient’s Medication Profile, displaying the ‘local’ prescription orders followed by prescription orders that originated at other facilities.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medication Profile</th>
<th>Jul 28, 2016@05:20:23</th>
<th>Page: 1 of 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSOPATIENT,SIX</td>
<td>&lt;NO ALLERGY ASSESSMENT&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pd: 666-01-2136</td>
<td>Ht(cm): _______ (______)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DoB: FEB 13,1961 (55)</td>
<td>Wt(kg): _______ (______)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sex: FEMALE</td>
<td>BSA (m2): _______</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CrCl: &lt;Not Found&gt;</td>
<td>ISSUE LAST REF DAY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># RX #</td>
<td>DRUG</td>
<td>QTY ST DATE FILL REM SUP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 10000126</td>
<td>FLUTICAS 100/SALMETEROL 50 INHL DISK 60 E&gt; 06-01 02-02 11 45 Qty: 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 10000128</td>
<td>Niacin 250MG TAB 270 S&gt; 06-08 08-27 2 90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 10000122</td>
<td>RAMIPRIL 5MG CAP 30 A&gt; 05-31 05-31 8 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 10000125</td>
<td>HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE 25MG TAB 60 DC&gt;02-01 02-02 5 60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 10000127</td>
<td>LISINOPRIL 2.5MG TAB 90 H&gt; 03-10 - 3 90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ Enter ?? for more actions

| PU Patient Record Update | NO New Order |
| PI Patient Information  | SO Select Order |
| Select Action: Next Screen // |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medication Profile</th>
<th>Jul 28, 2016@05:20:46</th>
<th>Page: 2 of 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSOPATIENT,SIX</td>
<td>&lt;NO ALLERGY ASSESSMENT&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pd: 666-01-2136</td>
<td>Ht(cm): _______ (______)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DoB: FEB 13,1961 (55)</td>
<td>Wt(kg): _______ (______)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sex: FEMALE</td>
<td>BSA (m2): _______</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CrCl: &lt;Not Found&gt;</td>
<td>ISSUE LAST REF DAY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># RX #</td>
<td>DRUG</td>
<td>QTY ST DATE FILL REM SUP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 2718399</td>
<td>IBUPROFEN 800MG TAB 30 A 06-09 07-19 0 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 2718383</td>
<td>OMEPRAZOLE 10MG SA CAP 30 A 02-02 06-10 11 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 2718397</td>
<td>VERAPAMIL HCL 120MG TAB 60 A 06-15 06-15 5 60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 9 2718398 | ASPIRIN 325MG BUFFERED TAB 300 DC 03-15 03-15 2 90 |
| 10 2718400 | ALBUTEROL 0.5% INHL SOLN 2 H 06-09 - 1 14 |
| 11 2718401 | CALCIUM GLUCONATE 500MG TAB 30 S 05-25 07-14 3 30 |

+ Enter ?? for more actions

| PU Patient Record Update | NO New Order |
| PI Patient Information  | SO Select Order |
| Select Action: Next Screen // |
The OneVA Pharmacy OneVA Pharmacy patch PSO*7*454 – December 2016 introduces the new view, ‘REMOTE OP Medications’, which displays the details of the remote prescription order. When selecting a OneVA Pharmacy prescription order from the Medication Profile screen, the new ‘REMOTE OP Medications’ page display as shown in the example below.

OneVa Pharmacy patch PSO*7*479 modifies routine PSORRX2 to add the following text if no error message is returned when retrieving the label information from the host system. The following text is displayed just prior to the Label Device: prompt:

For a refill:
**Note:** For additional information regarding OneVA Pharmacy processing go to the VA Software Document Library (VDL), select the Clinical section then choose the “Pharm: Outpatient Pharmacy” page. Locate the “User Manual – OneVA Pharmacy” document.

**Medication Profile: Long Format**

The long format displays all information contained on the short format as well as the following additional fields:

- physician’s name
- fill date
- dates of refills/partial fills
- whether the prescription was filled at the pharmacy window or by mail
- clerk code
- total allowable refills
- which division filled it

The long report format of the fields for Non-VA Med orders include the start date, CPRS order #, status, documented by, order check(s), override reason, override provider, and statement of explanation.

**Example: Medication Profile – Long Format**

```
Select PATIENT NAME: OPPATIENT,ONE  8-5-19    666000777     NO     NSC
VETERAN    OPPATIENT,ONE
WARNING : ** This patient has been flagged with a Bad Address Indicator.
LONG or SHORT: SHORT// LONG
Sort by DATE, CLASS or MEDICATION: DATE// <Enter>

All Medications or Selection (A/S): All// <Enter>
DEVICE: HOME// [Select Print Device]  GENERIC INCOMING TELNET

OPPATIENT,ONE
(TM TEMP ADDRESS from AUG 28,2006 till (no end date))
LINE1                                      DOB:     AUG 5,1919
ANYTOWN                                    PHONE: 555-1212
TEXAS  77379                                 ELIG: NSC
CANNOT USE SAFETY CAPS.

WEIGHT(Kg):                                  HEIGHT(cm):
CrCL: <Not Found>                           BSA (m2):
DISABILITIES:
```
The Intervention menu hidden action has been included in the Patient Information, the Medication Profile and Detailed Order ListMan screens when utilizing the following options:

- Patient Prescription Processing [PSO LM BACKDOOR ORDERS]
- Complete Orders from OERR [PSO LMOE FINISH]
- Edit Prescriptions [PSO RXEDIT]

See “Using The Pharmacy Intervention Menu” for more details. Medication Profile and Refill [PSO HRC PROFILE/REFILL]

This option was originally requested by the Health Resource Center (HRC) to provide a new standalone option similar to that of the ePharmacy Medication Profile (View Only) [PSO PMP] option for the Compensation and Pension Record Interchange (CAPRI) system. It allows users to view a medication profile as well as refill prescriptions for a specific patient.

**Example 1: Medication Profile with default view**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rx #: 100001968Ae</th>
<th>Drug: LOPERAMIDE 2MG CAP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SIG: TAKE TWO CAPSULES BY MOUTH EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QTY: 60</td>
<td># of Refills: 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issue/Expr: 12-15-05/06-16-06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Released:</td>
<td>Original Release:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refilled: 02-19-04 (M)</td>
<td>Released:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remarks:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Division: ALBANY (500)</td>
<td>Active</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Refills Left</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Drug: LOPERAMIDE 2MG CAP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SIG: TAKE TWO CAPSULES BY MOUTH EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QTY: 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issue/Expr: 12-15-05/06-16-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Released:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refilled: 02-19-04 (M)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remarks:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Division: ALBANY (500)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Refills Left</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Drug: LOPERAMIDE 2MG CAP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SIG: TAKE TWO CAPSULES BY MOUTH EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QTY: 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issue/Expr: 12-15-05/06-16-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Released:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refilled: 02-19-04 (M)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remarks:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Division: ALBANY (500)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Refills Left</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**GINKO BILLOBA TAB**

- **Dosage:** 1 TABLET
- **Schedule:** ONCE A DAY
- **Route:** MOUTH
- **Status:** Discontinued (10/08/03)
- **Start Date:** 09/03/03
- **CPRS Order #: 12232**
- **Documented By:** OPCLERK21, FOUR on 09/03/03
- **Statement of Explanation:** Non-VA medication not recommended by VA provider.

**ACETAMINPHEN 325MG CT**

- **Dosage:** 325MG
- **Schedule:**
- **Route:**
- **Status:** Active
- **Start Date:** 09/03/03
- **CPRS Order #: 12234**
- **Documented By:** OPCLERK21, FOUR on 09/03/03
- **Statement of Explanation:** Non-VA medication recommended by VA provider

- **Patient wants to buy from Non-VA pharmacy**
The following options are available as Hidden Menu actions on this screen:

- DR  - Sort by Drug
- RX  - Sort by Prescription
- LF  - Sort by Last Fill
- ID  - Sort by Issue Date
- CV  - Change View
- PI  - Patient Information
- GS  - Group by Status
- RF  - Refill
- SIG - Show/Hide SIG

The CV (Change View) action allows the user to change some characteristics of the screen above. The user can also save and/or delete preferences, which will be used every time the user runs this option. The users can have one set of preferences for each Division defined.

**Example 2: Change View action**
Enter CV at the “Select” prompt to change the view preferences.

OPPROVIDER,ONE’s current default view (ALBANY):

EXP/CANCEL CUTOFF : 120 DAYS
SORT BY           : DRUG NAME
SORT ORDER        : ASCENDING
DISPLAY SIG       : NO
GROUP BY STATUS   : YES
DISPLAY ORDER COUNT: YES

Delete this default view? NO// <Enter>

EXP/CANCEL CUTOFF: 120// 120 DAYS
SORT BY: DR// DRUG NAME
SORT ORDER: ASCENDING// ASCENDING
DISPLAY SIG: OFF// OFF
GROUP BY STATUS: OFF// ON
DISPLAY ORDER COUNT: ON// OFF

Save as your default View? NO// YES

Saving...OK!

Example 3: Patient Information action

Enter PI at the “Select” prompt to view patient information.

Patient Information           Jul 12, 2011@13:28:53          Page:    1 of    2
OPPATIENT,ONE                                                      <A>
        PID: 000-12-5678                              Ht(cm): _______ (______)
        DOB: NOV 28,1900 (111)                        Wt(kg): _______ (______)
        SEX: MALE
Eligibility: NSC, VA PENSION
RX PATIENT STATUS: OPT NSC
Disabilities: POST-TRAUMATIC STRESS DISORDER-100% (SC),

2222 CENTRAL AVE
ALBANY                                            CELL PHONE:
NEW YORK  01280-7654                              WORK PHONE:
Prescription Mail Delivery: Regular Mail
Cannot use safety caps.

Allergies
    Verified: PENICILLIN,

Adverse Reactions

Enter ?? for more actions
DD Detailed Allergy/ADR List           EX  Exit Patient List
Select Action: Next Screen//

Example 4: Medication Profile with SIG expanded
Enter SIG at the “Select” prompt to show/hide the Rx SIG.

**Patient Medication Profile**  
Jun 04, 2007@19:22:16  
Page: 1 of 1

**OPPATIENT.ONE**  
PID: 000-12-5678  
DOB: NOV 28,1900 (111)  
SEX: MALE  
CrCl: <Not Found>  
HEIGHT(cm): 175.26 (11/21/2006)  
WEIGHT(kg): 108.18 (08/09/2007)  
EXP/CANCEL CUTOFF: 120 DAY  
BSA (m2): 2.29

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># Rx#</th>
<th>DRUG [^]</th>
<th>QTY ST</th>
<th>ISSUE DATE</th>
<th>LAST DATE</th>
<th>REF DATE</th>
<th>REM SUP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>100004112 ALBUTEROL INHALER</td>
<td>1 A</td>
<td>04-21-07</td>
<td>04-21-07</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>300483e ALPRAZOLAM 0.25MG TABS</td>
<td>30 DC</td>
<td>06-14-07</td>
<td>06-14-07</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>100004113 AMITRIPTYLINE 10MG TAB</td>
<td>60 A</td>
<td>04-21-07</td>
<td>04-21-07</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>100004075e CABERGOLINE 0.5MG TAB</td>
<td>7 E</td>
<td>05-18-05</td>
<td>05-18-05</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>100004155 DESIPRAMINE 25MG</td>
<td>90 S</td>
<td>02-23-07</td>
<td>02-11-07</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>100004081 METAPROTERENOL 5% SOLUTION 10ML</td>
<td>15 DC</td>
<td>06-02-07</td>
<td>06-03-07</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>100004082 METAPROTERENOL 5% SOLUTION 10ML</td>
<td>10 DC</td>
<td>06-02-07</td>
<td>06-03-07</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>100004083 METAPROTERENOL 5% SOLUTION 10ML</td>
<td>15 A&gt;</td>
<td>06-02-07</td>
<td>06-23-07</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>100004084 METAPROTERENOL 5% SOLUTION 10ML</td>
<td>15 A&gt;</td>
<td>06-02-07</td>
<td>06-23-07</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>100004085 METAPROTERENOL 5% SOLUTION 10ML</td>
<td>15 A&gt;</td>
<td>06-02-07</td>
<td>06-23-07</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>100004086 METAPROTERENOL 5% SOLUTION 10ML</td>
<td>15 A&gt;</td>
<td>06-02-07</td>
<td>06-23-07</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>100004087 METAPROTERENOL 5% SOLUTION 10ML</td>
<td>15 A&gt;</td>
<td>06-02-07</td>
<td>06-23-07</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>100004088 METAPROTERENOL 5% SOLUTION 10ML</td>
<td>15 A&gt;</td>
<td>06-02-07</td>
<td>06-23-07</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>100004089 METAPROTERENOL 5% SOLUTION 10ML</td>
<td>15 A&gt;</td>
<td>06-02-07</td>
<td>06-23-07</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>100004090 METAPROTERENOL 5% SOLUTION 10ML</td>
<td>15 A&gt;</td>
<td>06-02-07</td>
<td>06-23-07</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>100004091 METAPROTERENOL 5% SOLUTION 10ML</td>
<td>15 A&gt;</td>
<td>06-02-07</td>
<td>06-23-07</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>100004092 METAPROTERENOL 5% SOLUTION 10ML</td>
<td>15 A&gt;</td>
<td>06-02-07</td>
<td>06-23-07</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>100004093 METAPROTERENOL 5% SOLUTION 10ML</td>
<td>15 A&gt;</td>
<td>06-02-07</td>
<td>06-23-07</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>100004094 METAPROTERENOL 5% SOLUTION 10ML</td>
<td>15 A&gt;</td>
<td>06-02-07</td>
<td>06-23-07</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>100004095 METAPROTERENOL 5% SOLUTION 10ML</td>
<td>15 A&gt;</td>
<td>06-02-07</td>
<td>06-23-07</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>100004096 METAPROTERENOL 5% SOLUTION 10ML</td>
<td>15 A&gt;</td>
<td>06-02-07</td>
<td>06-23-07</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>100004097 METAPROTERENOL 5% SOLUTION 10ML</td>
<td>15 A&gt;</td>
<td>06-02-07</td>
<td>06-23-07</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>100004098 METAPROTERENOL 5% SOLUTION 10ML</td>
<td>15 A&gt;</td>
<td>06-02-07</td>
<td>06-23-07</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>100004099 METAPROTERENOL 5% SOLUTION 10ML</td>
<td>15 A&gt;</td>
<td>06-02-07</td>
<td>06-23-07</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>100004100 METAPROTERENOL 5% SOLUTION 10ML</td>
<td>15 A&gt;</td>
<td>06-02-07</td>
<td>06-23-07</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>100004101 METAPROTERENOL 5% SOLUTION 10ML</td>
<td>15 A&gt;</td>
<td>06-02-07</td>
<td>06-23-07</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>100004102 METAPROTERENOL 5% SOLUTION 10ML</td>
<td>15 A&gt;</td>
<td>06-02-07</td>
<td>06-23-07</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>100004103 METAPROTERENOL 5% SOLUTION 10ML</td>
<td>15 A&gt;</td>
<td>06-02-07</td>
<td>06-23-07</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>100004104 METAPROTERENOL 5% SOLUTION 10ML</td>
<td>15 A&gt;</td>
<td>06-02-07</td>
<td>06-23-07</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>100004105 METAPROTERENOL 5% SOLUTION 10ML</td>
<td>15 A&gt;</td>
<td>06-02-07</td>
<td>06-23-07</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pending (2 order)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># Rx#</th>
<th>DRUG [^]</th>
<th>QTY ST</th>
<th>ISSUE DATE</th>
<th>LAST DATE</th>
<th>REF DATE</th>
<th>REM SUP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ALBUTEROL INHALER</td>
<td>1 A</td>
<td>04-03-07</td>
<td>04-03-07</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>AMITRIPTYLINE 10MG TAB</td>
<td>1 A&gt;</td>
<td>06-02-07</td>
<td>05-31-07</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Non-VA MEDS (Not dispensed by VA) (1 order)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># Rx#</th>
<th>DRUG [^]</th>
<th>QTY ST</th>
<th>ISSUE DATE</th>
<th>LAST DATE</th>
<th>REF DATE</th>
<th>REM SUP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>TAMOXIFEN CITRATE 10MG TABS</td>
<td>Date Documented: 06/04/07</td>
<td>SIG: TAKE 2 TABLET(S) PO FOUR TIMES A DAY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enter ?? for more actions

CV  Change View    PI  Patient Information    SIG Show/Hide SIG
GS  Group by Status    RF  Refill

40 Outpatient Pharmacy V. 7.0  
March 2014  
Pharmacist’s User Manual
Example 5: Medication Profile list item with Bad Address Indicator:

The Outpatient Pharmacy Medication Profile has a display problem for a prescription with the following characteristics:

1. 2-letter status (e.g., DC)
2. Drug marked for Consolidated Mailout Outpatient Pharmacy (CMOP)
3. Bad Address Indicator

When a prescription with all three features is displayed the DAY SUP column value is being truncated as illustrated below where the Day Supply value is actually 90 and it displays as 9.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>RX #</th>
<th>DRUG</th>
<th>QTY ST</th>
<th>ISSUE</th>
<th>LAST REF</th>
<th>DAY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>100005604$</td>
<td>TOBRAMYCIN 80MG/2ML INJ</td>
<td>100 DC&gt;01-21 01-21 0 9 &lt;&lt;Truncated</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To resolve this issue, the BAD ADDRESS INDICATOR is now displayed on a separate line.

Example 6: Group By Status action

Enter GS at the “Select” prompt to group/ungroup list by Rx status.

Patient Medication Profile

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PID: 000-12-5678</th>
<th>HEIGHT(cm): 175.26 (11/21/2006)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DOB: NOV 28,1900 (111)</td>
<td>WEIGHT(kg): 108.18 (08/09/2007)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEX: MALE</td>
<td>EXP/CANCEL CUTOFF: 120 DAY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Example 7: Refill action

Enter **RF** at the “Select” prompt to request a refill for one or more prescriptions as shown below. This action is also available after selecting a specific prescription.

```plaintext
Enter ?? for more actions
CV  Change View           PI  Patient Information   SIG  Show/Hide SIG
GS  Group by Status       RF  Refill
Select: Quit// RF  Refill
Barcode Refill? NO//
Select Orders by number:  (1-16): ?
This response must be a list or range, e.g., 1,3,5 or 2-4,8.
Select Orders by number:  (1-16): 2
MAIL/WINDOW: MAIL// MAIL
```
Now refilling Rx# 100004113  Drug: AMITRIPTYLINE 10MG TAB

Qty: 120  Sig: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH FOUR TIMES A DAY

RX# 100004113 has been suspended until 07-12-11.

NOTE: The system has the flexibility to sort the Medication Profile by different columns (RX, drug name, date, etc). When selecting a range of prescriptions from the Medication Profile to be refilled, selection is not limited to active prescriptions. If discontinued or expired prescriptions are included in a range, the system will display a message stating the status of each prescription as they are processed within the range. For example:

• Cannot refill Rx # 100002897, Rx is in DISCONTINUED status.
Chapter 12: Using the Medication Reconciliation Tools

This chapter describes the tools available to perform Medication Reconciliation functions via the CPRS Reports tab and CPRS Notes tab.

**Medication Reconciliation**

The Medication Reconciliation functions may be performed via the use of four tools. The tools utilize Health Summary components and Text Integrated Utility (TUI) data objects to create a list of current medications. These Medication Reconciliation tools also leverage the Remote Data Interoperability (RDI) software to include medication data from other sites.

Tool 1 is a Medication Reconciliation Profile health summary component. This report creates an alphabetical list of outpatient prescriptions, unit dose medications, documented non-VA medications, and remote VA medications. This summary can be used at transition points in a patient’s care, (admission, discharge, etc.) to identify medications that need to be continued, new items to be ordered, old items to be discontinued, or orders that need to be changed.

Tool 2 is a Medication Worksheet component. This report provides a grid-formatted list of active and pending medications suitable for giving to a patient at a clinic visit or upon discharge from the hospital.

Tool 3 is a TIU data object provided as an alternative to the Medication Chart health summary process. The unique aspect of this object is that the list, generated for the patient, includes recently expired medications but not recently discontinued medications.

Tool 4 is a series of TIU data objects and health summary components that retrieve remote active medications and remote allergy/ADR data.

For a complete list of functionality, please refer to Medication Reconciliation Tools Implementation Guide. Upon completion of the steps listed in the Implementation Guide, users will be able to retrieve reports useful for Medication Reconciliation by selecting the newly created Health Summaries on the CPRS Reports tab or by using the newly created TIU templates and objects from the CPRS Notes Tab’s Templates Drawer and/or any progress note titles in which they have been embedded.
(This page included for two-sided copying.)
Chapter 13: Using the Pharmacy Intervention Menu

This chapter describes the options in the Pharmacy Intervention Menu.

This menu is locked with the PSORPH key.

Pharmacy Intervention Menu
[PSO INTERVENTION MENU]

The Pharmacy Intervention Menu enables the user to enter, edit, print, delete, or view interventions in the APSP INTERVENTION file.

The following options are available on this menu:

- Enter Pharmacy Intervention
- Edit Pharmacy Intervention
- Print Pharmacy Intervention
- Delete Intervention
- View Intervention

Enter Pharmacy Intervention
[PSO INTERVENTION NEW ENTRY]

When it is necessary to interrupt the filling of a prescription to contact the provider in order to change, clarify, or cancel the prescription, use this option to add a new intervention entry into the APSP INTERVENTION file.

Edit Pharmacy Intervention
[PSO INTERVENTION EDIT]

Using this option, an already existing entry in the APSP INTERVENTION file can be edited.

Print Pharmacy Intervention
[PSO INTERVENTION PRINTOUT]

Print a captioned printout of pharmacy interventions for a certain date range with this option. The report prints out on normal width paper and can be queued to print at a later time.

The subtotal on this report represents the number of interventions for a specific type of intervention where the recommendation for the intervention was accepted. The total is the sum of all interventions in which the recommendation was accepted.

The sub count on this report is the number of interventions for a specific type of intervention over the specific date range. The count is the total number of all interventions over the specific date range.
Delete Intervention
[PSO INTERVENTION DELETE]

This option can be used to delete an intervention from the APSP INTERVENTION file. An intervention can be deleted only on the same day that it was entered.

View Intervention
[PSO INTERVENTION VIEW]

This option displays pharmacy interventions in a captioned format on the screen. More than one intervention can be viewed at a time.
Chapter 14: Print from Suspense File

This chapter describes the Print from Suspense File option used for printing suspended prescriptions.

Print from Suspense File

[PSO PNDLBL]

This option allows the user to print labels from the RX SUSPENSE file. First, enter the “Print Through” date. Any prescriptions with a suspense date on or before the date entered will print. Additionally, if a patient has at least one prescription on or before the date entered, any other prescriptions for that patient that are in suspense will be printed for the site parameter specified number of days to be pulled from suspense.

For example, if today’s date is entered and Patient A has a prescription to be printed through the that date, all of Patient A's prescriptions between the date entered plus the number of days set in the local site parameter will be printed. If there are no prescriptions for Patient A through the date entered, no labels will print.

Labels can be sorted by the patient name, the SSN, or the DEA Special Handling code. If sorted by DEA, the labels must then sort by patient name or SSN. Sorting by DEA will send the labels to the printer in three groups:

**First group** – will contain all the prescriptions with drugs that contain an “A” (narcotics and alcoholics) or a “C“ (controlled substances-non narcotic) in the DEA Special Handling field.

**Second group** – will contain all the prescriptions with drugs containing an “S” (supply) in the DEA Special Handling field.

**Third group** – will contain all others. If a patient has prescriptions in suspense that fall in all three categories, that patient's labels will be printed three times, once in each group.

Only one job is tasked for all of the prescriptions in the batch; therefore, if the job is queued by mistake, only one tasked job must be undone. Any prescription that is put in suspense for the "Print Through Date" between the times the job was queued until the time it actually runs will be included in the job.

Labels for each job printed from suspense will be part of a batch. Each batch is identified by the Division, the user who queued the batch, and the date/time that the job was queued to begin.

A label will not print if the Label Log shows that the label has already printed unless the suspense queue indicates that a user has requested a reprint of the suspended prescription.

Prescriptions pulled early from suspense will not be part of a batch, so they will not be able to be reprinted through the Reprint Batches from Suspense option.
Prescriptions with an FDA Medication Guide associated will automatically print along with the labels (if one is available). In order to ensure that the documents are sent to an actual printer users will be required to enter a valid printer for printing the FDA Medication Guides at this option if one has not been selected when they logged on to the Outpatient Pharmacy Division.

A short profile for every patient for whom a label for a new prescription is being printed will also be printed if the local Profile with New Prescriptions site parameter is set to Yes.

If a patient has partial prescriptions with regular fills, only one set of trailing documents will print for that patient. (In V. 6.0 trailer documents were printed after each partial.)

If a prescription is determined to be an ePharmacy prescription (e.g., third party electronically billable), an electronic claim will be sent by the Electronic Claims Management Engine (ECME) to the third party payer. TRICARE and CHAMPVA prescriptions are exceptions, as noted in the TRICARE and CHAMPVA section. The communication events between Outpatient Pharmacy and ECME are recorded in the ECME Log section of each prescription. The ECME log can be viewed in the patient Medication Profile screen (Activity Log option - AL) and also from the View Prescriptions option. If the claim submission returns a Refill Too Soon (79) or Drug Utilization Review (88) reject, the label is not printed for the prescription and it is moved to the Refill Too Soon/DUR section of the patient Medication Profile screen until the user resolves the reject. The prescription will also display on the Third Party Payer Reject Worklist. If the claim submission returns a Reject Resolution Required reject, the label is not printed for the prescription and it is moved to the Reject Resolution Required section of the Third Party Payer Reject – Worklist.

¾ Days Supply Hold

Because of the great number of refill-too-soon third party claim rejections that can occur due to prescriptions being filled too early, the system verifies that ¾ of the days supply has elapsed on the previous fill before the ePharmacy prescription may be refilled. To reduce refill-too-soon third party claim rejections for new prescriptions, prior prescriptions are checked for the same patient and product to verify that ¾ of the days supply has elapsed on the prior prescriptions before the new prescriptions may be filled. The following list describes this functionality.

- ePharmacy prescriptions are delayed from being sent to CMOP and printed for local mail until ¾ of the days supply has elapsed. For CMOP suspense and local mail suspense, a partial day will be rounded up (ex.: ¾ of 30 days will be 23 days). With the release of PSO*7*367, this rounding functionality will also be available for local mail suspense.

- When checking a prior prescription for the same patient and product, the prior prescription cannot be in a non-verified status, the prior prescription must have a release date, and the prior prescription must have an expiration date no earlier than 120 days prior to the current date. The ¾ days' supply change applies to prescriptions that are renewed, locally suspended, suspended via CMOP or modified using the SDC - Suspense Date Calc action.
An activity log entry will state the date/time that the Rx will be allowed to be removed from suspense. The activity log will be defined on the initial evaluation. The following is an example of the log entry:

```
4  06/18/08    SUSPENSE       REFILL 2       OPHARM,ONE
Comments: 3/4 of Days Supply SUSPENSE HOLD until 6/20/08.
```

To fill the prescription earlier, users may pull these types of prescriptions early from suspense.

**Host Errors**

Prescriptions (ePharmacy only) will be prevented from being filled/sent to CMOP when a host processing error occurs as a claim is submitted through ECME. Host processing errors are identified by reject codes M6, M8, NN, and 99 which are returned by the third party payer. The following conditions apply when this scenario occurs.

- The transmission of the prescription fill will be delayed 1 day in hopes that the host processing issues will be resolved by the third party payer.
- An activity log entry will state the date/time along with a comment stating that the Rx/fill was left in suspense hold due to a host processing error. The following is an example of the log entry:

```
2  06/25/08    SUSPENSE       ORIGINAL       OPPHARM,TWO
Comments: SUSPENSE HOLD until 6/26/08 due to host reject error.
```

- The Pull Early from Suspense function is not impacted by this added functionality. Users may pull these type prescriptions early from suspense.

There is no user interaction for this function. It initiates when the Print from Suspense [PSO PNDLBL] option is initiated for CMOP prescriptions.

**TRICARE and CHAMPVA**

If there is an override or bypass for a TRICARE or CHAMPVA prescription and there are no open claim rejections for that prescription, then an electronic claim is not generated from suspense, and the label will be printed when the prescription is processed from suspense. This exception applies to TRICARE and CHAMPVA ePharmacy billable prescriptions and non-billable prescriptions.

If a claim is submitted from suspense for a TRICARE or CHAMPVA prescription, the prescription will be displayed on the Third Party Payer Reject worklist if the claim submission returns any type of reject. Also, non-billable TRICARE and CHAMPVA prescriptions will be displayed on the Third Party Payer Reject worklist. A user must resolve the reject or submit an override before the prescription can be processed through suspense.
(This page included for two-sided copying.)
Chapter 15: Allergy Order Checks

This chapter describes the display of Allergy Order Checks functionality that appear prior to Clinical Reminder Order Checks (CROCs) and Enhanced Order Checks.

The following changes have been made to the existing allergy order checks:

1. In Backdoor Pharmacy, the system will require the pharmacist to complete an Intervention if the severity value equals ‘Severe’ before allowing the pharmacist to continue with the order. The intervention functionality will be similar to the Critical Drug-Drug Interactions in backdoor pharmacy today.

**Note:** Severity for an allergy can ONLY be entered for (O)bserved and NOT (H)istorical Allergy/Adverse Reactions. The user MUST HOLD the GMRA-ALLERGY VERIFY key and complete an observed reaction report to enter MECHANISM and SEVERITY for Observed Allergies/Adverse Reactions.

2. For a Severe Allergy the user is required to enter an intervention and their electronic signature

3. For allergies/adverse reactions with Severity of Mild, Moderate, or Not Entered, the system will continue the same as it does today with the option that allows the pharmacist to enter an intervention at their discretion.

4. All Allergies/adverse reactions are captured and stored with the order number in the ORDER CHECK INSTANCES file (#100.05), regardless of whether or not an intervention was entered. The information can be viewed from the prescription screen using the hidden action – DA Display Drug Allergies.

5. Remote/HDR allergy Signs/Symptoms are now displayed when doing Allergy/ADR Order Checks.

6. Modified Allergy/ADR Order Check to display actual Station Name in lieu of Local or Remote terminology
Examples of Allergy/Adverse Reaction Order Checks:

**Mild:**

Now doing allergy checks. Please wait...
A Drug-Allergy Reaction exists for this medication and/or class!

Prospective Drug: ASPIRIN 81MG EC TAB  
Causative Agent: ASPIRIN (ALBANY - 01/14/16)  
Historical/Observed: OBSERVED  
Severity: MILD  
Ingredients: ASPIRIN  
Signs/Symptoms: DRY MOUTH, HIVES  
Drug Class: CN103 NON-OPIOID ANALGESICS  

Provider Override Reason: N/A - Order Check Not Evaluated by Provider

Do you want to Intervene? YES// n NO

**Moderate:**

A Drug-Allergy Reaction exists for this medication and/or class!

Prospective Drug: MINOXIDIL 2.5MG TAB  
Causative Agent: MINOXIDIL (ALBANY - 09/22/15)  
Historical/Observed: OBSERVED  
Severity: MODERATE  
Ingredients: MINOXIDIL  
Signs/Symptoms: HYPOTENSION  
Drug Class: CV490 ANTIHYPERTENSIVES,OTHER  

Provider Override Reason: N/A - Order Check Not Evaluated by Provider

Do you want to Intervene? YES// n NO

**Historical-Severity Not Entered:**

Now doing allergy checks. Please wait...
A Drug-Allergy Reaction exists for this medication and/or class!

Prospective Drug: AMPICILLIN 250MG  
Causative Agent: AMPICILLIN (ALBANY - 01/14/16)  
Historical/Observed: HISTORICAL  
Severity: Not Entered  
Ingredients: AMPICILLIN  
Signs/Symptoms: DRY MOUTH, HIVES  
Drug Class: AM111 PENICILLINS,AMINO DERIVATIVES  

Provider Override Reason: N/A - Order Check Not Evaluated by Provider

Do you want to Intervene? YES// NO
Severe without Intervention:

A Drug-Allergy Reaction exists for this medication and/or class!

Prospective Drug: ACETAMINOPHEN 325MG TAB
Causative Agent: ACETAMINOPHEN/ ASPIRIN/ CAFFEINE (CHEYENNE VAMC - 02/09/15)
Historical/Observed: OBSERVED
Severity: SEVERE
Ingredients: ACETAMINOPHEN
Signs/Symptoms: DIARRHEA, NAUSEA AND VOMITING, RASH
Drug Class: CN103 NON-OPIOID ANALGESICS

Provider Override Reason: N/A - Order Check Not Evaluated by Provider

Do you want to Intervene? YES// n NO

With a SEVERE reaction, an intervention is required!

Note: “With a severe reaction, an intervention is required”

Severe with Intervention:

A Drug-Allergy Reaction exists for this medication and/or class!

Prospective Drug: ACETAMINOPHEN 325MG TAB
Causative Agent: ACETAMINOPHEN/ ASPIRIN/ CAFFEINE (CHEYENNE VAMC - 02/09/15)
Historical/Observed: OBSERVED
Severity: SEVERE
Ingredients: ACETAMINOPHEN
Signs/Symptoms: DIARRHEA, NAUSEA AND VOMITING, RASH

Provider Override Reason: N/A - Order Check Not Evaluated by Provider

Do you want to Intervene? YES//

Enter your Current Signature Code: SIGNATURE VERIFIED

Now creating Pharmacy Intervention
For ACETAMINOPHEN 325MG TAB

PROVIDER: pears PEARSON,HOLLY HP 192 SYSTEMS ANALYST
RECOMMENDATION: 8 NO CHANGE

See 'Pharmacy Intervention Menu' if you want to delete this intervention or for more options.

CPRS Allergy/Adverse Reaction Entry Process

From the Order tab, enter a new allergy using the Allergies Dialog:
Figure 1: Allergies Dialog

Causative Agent Lookup

Enter causative agent for Allergy or Adverse Drug Reaction:

(Enter the FIRST FEW LETTERS of the causative agent (minimum of 3) to allow for a comprehensive search. Only one reactant may be entered at a time)

Search for:

[ ] LIDOCA

Select one of the following items:

☑ 112 matches found.

☑ National Drug File - Generic Drug Name [8]
  - LIDOCAINE
  - LIDOCAINE/SODIUM CHLORIDE
  - LIDOCAINE/POVIDONE IODINE
  - LIDOCAINE/PRILOCAINE
  - LIDOCAINE/NEOMYCIN/POLYMIXIN
  - LIDOCAINE/TETRACAINE
  - LIDOCAINE/MENTHOL
  - LIDOCAINE/MENTHOL/METHYL SALICYLATE

☑ National Drug file - Trade Name [103]

☒ Local Drug File (no matches)

☑ Drug Ingredients File [1]

☒ VA Drug Class File (no matches)

☑ Add new free-text allergy [1]

Select from the matching entries on the list, or search again.

OK | Cancel
**Figure 2: Example of Observed Allergy**

![Image of the VistA Outpatient Allergy/Adverse Reaction Entry Process]

**VistA Outpatient Allergy/Adverse Reaction Entry Process**

**Observed Allergy example:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Patient Information</th>
<th>Jan 20, 2016016:50:39</th>
<th>Page: 2 of 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ROWPATNM, BOAT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PID: 666-00-0363</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOB: MAR 4, 1950 (65)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEX: FEMALE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Verified: PENICILLIN,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remote:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Adverse Reactions
- Verified: ASPIRIN,

Enter ?? for more actions
- EA Enter/Edit Allergy/ADR Data
- DD Detailed Allergy/ADR List
- PU Patient Record Update
- EX Exit Patient List

Pharmacist’s User Manual

Outpatient Pharmacy V. 7.0

March 2014
Select Action: Quit// EA   Enter/Edit Allergy/ADR Data

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REACTANT</th>
<th>VER.</th>
<th>MECH.</th>
<th>HIST</th>
<th>TYPE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PENICILLIN</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>UNKNOWN</td>
<td>OBS</td>
<td>DRUG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reactions: RASH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASPIRIN</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>PHARM</td>
<td>OBS</td>
<td>DRUG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reactions: ANXIETY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHOCOLATE</td>
<td>AUTO</td>
<td>UNKNOWN</td>
<td>HIST</td>
<td>DRUG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(FLAVOR)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FOOD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reactions: ANXIETY

Enter Causative Agent: GENTAMICIN

Checking existing PATIENT ALLERGIES (#120.8) file for matches...

Now checking GMR ALLERGIES (#120.82) file for matches...

Now checking the National Drug File - Generic Names (#50.6)

1. GENTAMICIN
2. GENTAMICIN/PREDNISOLONE
3. GENTAMICIN/SODIUM CHLORIDE

CHOOSE 1-3: 1  GENTAMICIN

GENTAMICIN OK? Yes/ (Yes)

(O)bserved or (H)istorical Allergy/Adverse Reaction: O  OBSERVED

Select date reaction was OBSERVED (Time Optional):  T-15  (JAN 05, 2016)   JAN 05, 2016  (JAN 05, 2016)

Are you adding 'JAN 05, 2016' as a new ADVERSE REACTION REPORTING? No// Y  (Yes)

No signs/symptoms have been specified. Please add some now.

The following are the top ten most common signs/symptoms:

1. ANXIETY                         7. HIVES
2. ITCHING,WATERING EYES           8. DRY MOUTH
3. ANOREXIA                        9. DRY NOSE
4. DROWSINESS                     10. RASH
5. NAUSEA,VOMITING                11. OTHER SIGN/SYMPTOM
6. DIARRHEA

Enter from the list above :  7,10

Date(Time Optional) of appearance of Sign/Symptom(s): Jan 05, 2016//  (JAN 05, 2016)

The following is the list of reported signs/symptoms for this reaction:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Signs/Symptoms</th>
<th>Date Observed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1  HIVES</td>
<td>Jan 05, 2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2  RASH</td>
<td>Jan 05, 2016</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select Action (A)DD, (D)ELETE OR <RET>:

Choose one of the following:

A - ALLERGY
P - PHARMACOLOGICAL
MECHANISM: UNKNOWN// A ALLERGY

COMMENTS:
No existing text
Edit? NO/

COMMENTS ARE REQUIRED.
Press RETURN to continue

Complete the observed reaction report? Yes// (Yes)
DATE/TIME OF EVENT: MAR 7, 2016 // 1/5/2016 (JAN 05, 2016) (JAN 05, 2016)
OBSERVER: SEBURN, CINDY // PEARSON, HOLLY   HP 192 BAY PINES TEST LAB
SEVERITY: ?

MILD - Requires minimal therapeutic intervention such as discontinuation of drug(s).
MODERATE - Requires active treatment of adverse reaction, or further testing or evaluation to assess extent of non-serious outcome (see SEVERE for definition of serious).
SEVERE - Includes any serious outcome, resulting in life or organ threatening situation or death, significant or permanent disability, requiring intervention to prevent permanent impairment or damage, or requiring/prolonging hospitalization.

Choose from:
1  MILD
2  MODERATE
3  SEVERE

SEVERITY: 3 SEVERE
DATE MD NOTIFIED: Mar 7, 2016 // (MAR 07, 2016)

Complete the FDA data? Yes// N (No)
Enter another Causative Agent? YES// NO

Causative Agent Data edited this Session:
ADVERSE REACTION
------------------
GENTAMICIN

Obs/Hist: OBSERVED
Obs d/t: Jan 05, 2016
Signs/Symptoms: HIVES (1/5/16)
                  RASH (1/5/16)

Causative Agent Data edited this Session:
ADVERSE REACTION
------------------
GENTAMICIN

Obs/Hist: OBSERVED
Obs d/t: Jan 05, 2016
Signs/Symptoms: RASH (1/5/16)
                  URTICARIA (1/5/16)

ORIGINATOR
COMMENTS:
Date: Feb 26, 2016@10:52 User: PEARSON, HOLLY
This session you have CHOSEN: GENTAMICIN

Historical Allergy example:

Patient Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reactant</th>
<th>Ver.</th>
<th>Mech.</th>
<th>Hist</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>METFORMIN</td>
<td>AUTO</td>
<td>ALLERGY</td>
<td>OBS</td>
<td>DRUG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(METFORMIN HYDROCHLORIDE)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OXYCODONE</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>ALLERGY</td>
<td>OBS</td>
<td>DRUG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PENICILLIN</td>
<td>AUTO</td>
<td>ALLERGY</td>
<td>OBS</td>
<td>DRUG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASPIRIN</td>
<td>AUTO</td>
<td>ALLERGY</td>
<td>OBS</td>
<td>DRUG</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enter Causative Agent: Gentamicin

Checking existing PATIENT ALLERGIES (#120.8) file for matches...

Now checking GMR ALLERGIES (#120.82) file for matches...
Now checking the National Drug File - Generic Names (#50.6)

1 GENTAMICIN
2 GENTAMICIN/PREDNISOLONE
3 GENTAMICIN/SODIUM CHLORIDE

CHOOSE 1-3: 1 GENTAMICIN
GENTAMICIN OK? Yes// (Yes)

(O)bserved or (H)istorical Allergy/Adverse Reaction: h HISTORICAL

No signs/symptoms have been specified. Please add some now.

The following are the top ten most common signs/symptoms:
1. ANXIETY 7. HIVES
2. ITCHING, WATERING EYES 8. DRY MOUTH
3. ANOREXIA 9. DRY NOSE
4. DROWSINESS 10. RASH
5. NAUSEA, VOMITING 11. OTHER SIGN/SYMPTOM
6. DIARRHEA

Enter from the list above: 7, 10
Date (Time Optional) of appearance of Sign/Symptom(s): t (JAN 20, 2016)

The following is the list of reported signs/symptoms for this reaction:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Signs/Symptoms</th>
<th>Date Observed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIVES</td>
<td>Jan 20, 2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RASH</td>
<td>Jan 20, 2016</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select Action (A)DD, (D)ELETE OR <RET>:

COMMENTS:
No existing text
Edit? NO//
Enter another Causative Agent? YES// n NO

Causative Agent Data edited this Session:
ADVERSE REACTION
--------------
GENTAMICIN

Obs/Hist: HISTORICAL
Signs/Symptoms: HIVES (1/20/16)
RASH (1/20/16)

Is this correct? No// y YES
This session you have CHOSEN:
GENTAMICIN
Chapter 16: Clinical Reminder Order Checks

This chapter describes the display of Clinical Reminder Order Checks that appear prior to Enhanced Order Checks. Patch PSO*7*411 brings in new Clinical Reminder Order Checks functionality.

Order Checks now include the ability to view Clinical Reminders (prior to the display of Enhanced Drug-Drug interactions). Reminders are used to aid physicians in performing tasks to fulfill Clinical Practice Guidelines and periodic procedures or education as needed for veteran patients.

Now processing Clinical Reminder Order Checks. Please wait ...

=================================================================

*** Clinical Reminder Order Check | Severity: SEVERE ***

Potentially Teratogenic Medication (FDA Category D or C)

Concern has been raised about use of this medication during pregnancy.

1) Pregnancy status should be determined. Discuss use of this medication on the context of risks to the mother and child of untreated disease. Potential benefits may warrant use of the drug in pregnant women despite risks.

2) The patient must be provided contraceptive counseling on potential risk vs. benefit of taking this medication if she were to become pregnant.

************************************************************************

Press Return to Continue...

The 'Teratogenic Medications' Order Check will display for female patients between the ages of 12 and 50, except those with a known exclusion criterion (e.g., hysterectomy), or those with a documented IUD placement that is more recent than a documented IUD removal.
(This page included for two-sided copying.)
Chapter 17: Processing Order Checks

This chapter describes the option used for processing order checks.

Processing Order Checks

[PSO ORDER CHECKS VERIFY]

Using this option, information for medications that have been marked as a drug/drug interaction or a dosing order check warning can be processed. This allows prescriptions with drug/drug interactions or a dosing order check warning to be processed, deleted, or bypassed. An assigned signature code, which will not appear on the screen, must be entered to complete any of these actions. The pharmacist will then be given the option to Verify, Delete, Quit the process, or leave the prescription in a Non-Verified status. The Electronic Signature code Edit option can be found under the User's Toolbox menu in Kernel V. 8.0.

When processing a drug/drug interaction or dosing order check warning, the profile will list the status of the interacting drug orders to be processed as non-verified (N).

This section describes the Drug/Drug Interaction enhancements made to the Outpatient Pharmacy application included in PSO*7*251 and Maximum Single Dose Check enhancement in PSO*7*372.

Legacy VistA Drug/Drug Interactions have been enhanced to utilize First DataBank’s (FDB) Drug Information Framework (DIF) business rules, APIs and database to provide more clinically relevant Drug Interaction information. No changes have been made to the existing user actions for critical or significant Drug Interactions. The pharmacist will have to log an intervention for local, pending and remote critical interactions and have the option of logging an intervention for local and remote significant interactions. No action is required for Non-VA medications orders.

FDB custom Drug Interaction tables will be used to store custom changes to FDB standard reference Drug Interaction tables. FDB Drug Interactions that are designated as critical in VistA will have their severity level modified to ‘1’. All FDB Drug Interactions that are designated as significant in VistA will have their severity level modified to ‘2’. Any Drug Interaction in VistA that is not in FDB will be added to the FDB custom tables. For these interactions a custom monograph will be created with a clinical effects section.

The following Outpatient Pharmacy order entry processes have been enhanced:

- Entering a new order via backdoor pharmacy options
- Finishing a pending order
- Renewing an order
- Editing an order which results in a new order being created.
- Verifying an order
• Copying an order
• Reinstating a discontinued order

If a dispense drug is associated with an active Non-VA med order, that dispense drug will be used for the Drug Interaction order check. If no dispense drug is associated with an active Non-VA med order, the first active dispense drug marked for Non-VA med use associated with the Orderable Item will be used for the Drug Interaction order check.

If there are no active dispense drugs marked for Non-VA med use that are associated with the Orderable Item, then the first active dispense drug marked for Outpatient use associated with the Orderable item will be used.

If there are no active dispense drugs marked for Outpatient use associated with the Orderable Item, the first active dispense drugs associated with the Orderable Item will be used.

If there are no active dispense drugs associated with the Orderable Item for the Non-VA med order, no Drug Interaction order check will be performed.

Drug interaction order checks will be performed against pending orders.

The software will display to a non-pharmacist (does not hold PSORPH key) when entering a new order via pharmacy backdoor options or when finishing an order entered through CPRS the same Drug Interaction warning information as shown to a pharmacist.

See examples below:

**Example: Critical Drug Interaction with Local Rx**

```plaintext
***CRITICAL*** Drug Interaction with Prospective Drug: INDINAVIR 400MG CAP and

Local Rx#: 2443
Drug: AMIODARONE 200MG TAB (ACTIVE)
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH THREE TIMES DAILY
Processing Status: Released locally on 11/08/06@08:55:32 (Window)
Last Filled On: 11/08/06

The concurrent administration of amiodarone with indinavir,(1) nelfinavir,(2) ritonavir,(3) or tipranavir coadministered with ritonavir(4) may result in increased levels, clinical effects, and toxicity of amiodarone.
```

**Example: Significant Drug Interaction with Local Rx**

```plaintext
***SIGNIFICANT*** Drug Interaction with Prospective Drug: WARFARIN 5MG TAB and

Local Rx#: 2443
Drug: ASPIRIN 325MG TAB (ACTIVE)
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH THREE TIMES DAILY
Processing Status: Released locally on 11/08/06@08:55:32 (Window)
Last Filled On: 11/08/06
```
Example: Significant Drug Interaction with Remote Rx

*** Significant*** Drug Interaction with Prospective Drug:
WARFARIN 5MG TAB and

LOCATION: <VA or DOD facility> Remote RX#: 10950021
Drug: ASPIRIN 325MG EC TAB (ACTIVE)
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH EVERY MORNING
Last Filled On: 11/08/06

*** REFER TO MONOGRAPH FOR SIGNIFICANT INTERACTION CLINICAL EFFECTS

Example: Critical Drug Interaction with Remote Rx

***CRITICAL*** Drug Interaction with Prospective Drug:
INDINAVIR 400MG CAP and

LOCATION: <VA or DOD Facility> Remote Rx#: 2443
Drug: AMIODARONE 200MG TAB (ACTIVE)
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH THREE TIMES DAILY
Last Filled On: 11/08/06

The concurrent administration of amiodarone with indinavir,(1) nelfinavir,(2) ritonavir,(3) or tipranavir coadministered with ritonavir(4) may result in increased levels, clinical effects, and toxicity of amiodarone.

Example: Critical Drug Interaction with Non-VA Med Order

***Critical*** Drug Interaction with Prospective Drug:
WARFARIN 5MG TAB and

Non-VA Med: CIMETIDINE 200MG TAB
SIG: ONE TABLET Schedule: AT BEDTIME

The pharmacologic effects of warfarin may be increased resulting in severe bleeding.

Example: Significant Drug Interaction with Non-VA Med Order

***Significant*** Drug Interaction with Prospective Drug:
WARFARIN 5MG TAB and

Non-VA Med: ASPIRIN 325MG TAB
SIG: ONE TABLET Schedule: <NOT ENTERED>

*** REFER TO MONOGRAPH FOR SIGNIFICANT INTERACTION CLINICAL EFFECTS

Example: Critical Drug Interaction with Pending Order

***CRITICAL*** Drug Interaction with Prospective Drug:
INDINAVIR 400MG CAP and

Pending Drug: AMIODARONE 200MG TAB
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET EVERY 8 HOURS
The concurrent administration of amiodarone with indinavir,(1) nelfinavir,(2) ritonavir,(3) or tipranavir coadministered with ritonavir(4) may result in increased levels, clinical effects, and toxicity of amiodarone.

**Example: Significant Drug Interaction with Pending Order**

***SIGNIFICANT*** Drug Interaction with Prospective Drug:

WARFARIN 5MG TAB and

Pending Drug: ASPIRIN 325MG TAB

SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET EVERY 8 HOURS

*** REFER TO MONOGRAPH FOR SIGNIFICANT INTERACTION CLINICAL EFFECTS

The FDB standard professional Drug Interaction monograph is shown below:

This information is generalized and not intended as specific medical advice. Consult your healthcare professional before taking or discontinuing any drug or commencing any course of treatment.

**MONOGRAPH TITLE:** Anticoagulants/Salicylates

**SEVERITY LEVEL:** 2-Severe Interaction: Action is required to reduce the risk of severe adverse interaction.

**MECHANISM OF ACTION:** Multiple processes are involved: 1) Salicylate doses greater than 3 gm daily decrease plasma prothrombin levels. 2) Salicylates may also displace anticoagulants from plasma protein binding sites. 3) Salicylates impair platelet function, resulting in prolonged bleeding time. 4) Salicylates may cause gastrointestinal bleeding due to irritation.

**CLINICAL EFFECTS:** The concurrent use of anticoagulants and salicylates may result in increased INR values and increase the risk of bleeding.

**PREDISPOSING FACTORS:** None determined.

**PATIENT MANAGEMENT:** Avoid concomitant administration of these drugs. If salicylate use is necessary, monitor prothrombin time, bleeding time, or INR values closely. When possible, the administration of a non-aspirin salicylate would be preferable.

**DISCUSSION:** This interaction has been reported between aspirin and warfarin and between aspirin and dicumarol. Diflunisal, sodium salicylate, and topical methyl salicylate have been shown to interact with anticoagulants as well. Based on the proposed mechanisms, other salicylates would be expected to interact with anticoagulants as well. The time of highest risk for a coumarin-type drug interaction is when the precipitant drug is initiated, altered, or discontinued.

**REFERENCES:**

Following the drug interaction monograph prompts, when a critical or significant drug interaction is generated with a local, pending, Non-VA med or remote medication order, users not holding a PSORPH key shall be presented with the next prompt in the current order entry dialog. They shall not be shown any intervention prompts or dialog.

Following the Drug Interaction monograph prompts, when a significant Drug Interaction is generated with a local, pending, or remote medication order, the user will be presented with ‘Do you want to intervene?’ prompt for the following processes:

- New order entry via backdoor pharmacy options
- Finishing a pending order
- Renewing an order
- Copying an order
- Editing an order which results in creation of a new order
- Verifying an order
- Reinstating an order

**Example: Critical Drug Interaction with Local Rx – No Monograph –Backdoor New Order Entry**

***CRITICAL*** Drug Interaction with Prospective Drug: 
INDINAVIR 400MG CAP and

Local RX#: 2443
Drug: AMIODARONE 200MG TAB (ACTIVE)
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH THREE TIMES DAILY
Processing Status: Released locally on 11/08/06@08:55:32 (Window)
Last Filled On: 11/08/06

Copyright <Insert Current Year> First DataBank, Inc.
The concurrent administration of amiodarone with indinavir,(1) nelfinavir,(2) ritonavir,(3) or tipranavir coadministered with ritonavir(4) may result in increased levels, clinical effects, and toxicity of amiodarone.

Display Professional Interaction Monograph? No// No

Do you want to Continue? Y// n NO
RX DELETED

Or

Do you want to Continue? Y// ES

Do you want to Process medication
INDINAVIR 400MG CAP: P// ROCESS

Enter your Current Signature Code: SIGNATURE VERIFIED
Remote data not available - Only local order checks processed.

Press Return to Continue...

Now creating Pharmacy Intervention
for INDINAVIR 400MG CAP

PROVIDER: OPPROVIDER, ONE
RECOMMENDATION: NO CHANGE

See 'Pharmacy Intervention Menu' if you want to delete this intervention or for more options.

Would you like to edit this intervention ? N// O
VERB: TAKE
Available Dosage(s)
   1. 400MG
   2. 800MG

Select from list of Available Dosages, Enter Free Text Dose or Enter a Question Mark (?) to view list: 1 400MG

You entered 400MG is this correct? Yes// YES
VERB: TAKE
DISPENSE UNITS PER DOSE(CAPSULE): 1// 1
Dosage Ordered: 400MG

NOUN: CAPSULE
ROUTE: ORAL// ORAL

---

**Example: Significant Drug Interaction with Local Rx – With Monograph – Backdoor New Order Entry**

*** Significant *** Drug Interaction with Prospective Drug:
WARFARIN 5MG TAB and

Local RX#: 2411
Drug: ASPIRIN 325MG EC TAB (ACTIVE)
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH EVERY MORNING
Processing Status: Released locally on 11/08/06@08:55:32 (Window)
Last Filled On: 11/08/06

*** REFER TO MONOGRAPH FOR SIGNIFICANT INTERACTION CLINICAL EFFECTS***
Drug Interaction with WARFARIN and ASPIRIN

This information is generalized and not intended as specific medical advice. Consult your healthcare professional before taking or discontinuing any drug or commencing any course of treatment.

MONOGRAPH TITLE: Anticoagulants/Salicylates

SEVERITY LEVEL: 2-Severe Interaction: Action is required to reduce the risk of severe adverse interaction.

MECHANISM OF ACTION: Multiple processes are involved: 1) Salicylate doses greater than 3 gm daily decrease plasma prothrombin levels. 2) Salicylates may also displace anticoagulants from plasma protein binding sites. 3) Salicylates impair platelet function, resulting in prolonged bleeding time. 4) Salicylates may cause gastrointestinal bleeding due to irritation.

CLINICAL EFFECTS: The concurrent use of anticoagulants and salicylates may result in increased INR values and increase the risk of bleeding.

PREDISPOSING FACTORS: None determined.

PATIENT MANAGEMENT: Avoid concomitant administration of these drugs. If salicylate use is necessary, monitor prothrombin time, bleeding time, or INR values closely. When possible, the administration of a non-aspirin salicylate would be preferable.

DISCUSSION: This interaction has been reported between aspirin and warfarin and between aspirin and dicumarol. Diflunisal, sodium salicylate, and topical methyl salicylate have been shown to interact with anticoagulants as well. Based on the proposed mechanisms, other salicylates would be expected to interact with anticoagulants as well. The time of highest risk for a coumarin-type drug interaction is when the precipitant drug is initiated, altered, or discontinued.

REFERENCES:

Copyright <Insert Current Year> First DataBank, Inc.
### Example: Significant Drug Interaction with Remote Rx - With Monograph –Backdoor New Order Entry

| ***** Significant*** Drug Interaction with Prospective Drug: | WARFARIN 5MG TAB and |
| LOCATION: <VA or DOD facility> | Remote RX#: 10950021 |
| Drug: ASPIRIN 325MG EC TAB (ACTIVE) | |
| SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH EVERY MORNING | Last Filled On: 11/08/06 |

*** REFER TO MONOGRAPH FOR SIGNIFICANT INTERACTION CLINICAL EFFECTS

Display Professional Interaction Monograph? No// Y es

Device: Home// <Home would print to screen, or a specific device could be specified>

Professional Monograph

**Drug Interaction with WARFARIN and ASPIRIN**

**MONOGRAPH TITLE:** Anticoagulants/Salicylates

**SEVERITY LEVEL:** 2-Severe Interaction: Action is required to reduce the risk of severe adverse interaction.

**MECHANISM OF ACTION:** Multiple processes are involved: 1) Salicylate doses greater than 3 gm daily decrease plasma prothrombin levels. 2) Salicylates may also displace anticoagulants from plasma protein binding sites. 3) Salicylates impair platelet function, resulting in prolonged bleeding time. 4) Salicylates may cause gastrointestinal bleeding due to irritation.

**CLINICAL EFFECTS:** The concurrent use of anticoagulants and salicylates may result in increased INR values and increase the risk of bleeding.

**PREDISPOSING FACTORS:** None determined.

**PATIENT MANAGEMENT:** Avoid concomitant administration of these drugs. If salicylate use is necessary, monitor prothrombin time, bleeding time, or INR values closely. When possible, the administration of a non-aspirin salicylate would be preferable.

**DISCUSSION:** This interaction has been reported between aspirin and warfarin and between aspirin and dicumarol. Diflunisal, sodium salicylate, and topical methyl salicylate have been shown to interact with anticoagulants as well. Based on the proposed mechanisms, other salicylates would be expected to interact with anticoagulants as well. The time of highest risk for a coumarin-type drug interaction is when the precipitant drug is initiated, altered, or discontinued.

**REFERENCES:**

Copyright <Insert Current Year> First DataBank, Inc.

Do you want to Intervene? Y// NO

Press Return to Continue...

VERB: TAKE
Available Dosage(s)
1. 2.5MG
2. 5MG

Do you want to Intervene? Y// ES

Press Return to Continue...

Now creating Pharmacy Intervention for WARFARIN 5MG TAB

PROVIDER: OPPROVIDER,ONE OPP 119
RECOMMENDATION: NO CHANGE

See 'Pharmacy Intervention Menu' if you want to delete this intervention or for more options.

Would you like to edit this intervention? N// O

VERB: TAKE
Available Dosage(s)
1. 5MG
2. 10MG

Select from list of Available Dosages, Enter Free Text Dose or Enter a Question Mark (?) to view list: 1 5MG
You entered 5MG is this correct? Yes// YES

VERB: TAKE
DISPENSE UNITS PER DOSE(TABLET): 1// 1
Dosage Ordered: 5MG

NOUN: TABLET
Example: Critical Drug Interaction with Remote Rx - No Monograph – Backdoor New Order Entry

***CRITICAL*** Drug Interaction with Prospective Drug:
INDINAVIR 400MG CAP and

LOCATION: <VA or DOD facility>   Remote RX#: 2543789
Drug: AMIODARONE 200MG TAB (ACTIVE)
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH EVERY 8 HOURS
Last Filled On: 11/08/06

The concurrent administration of amiodarone with indinavir,(1) nelfinavir,(2)
ritonavir,(3) or tipranavir coadministered with ritonavir(4) may result in
increased levels, clinical effects, and toxicity of amiodarone.

Do you want to Continue? Y// n  NO
RX DELETED

OR

Do you want to Continue? Y// ES

Do you want to Process medication
INDINAVIR 400MG CAP: P// ROCESS

Enter your Current Signature Code: SIGNATURE VERIFIED

Press Return to Continue...

Now creating Pharmacy Intervention
for INDINAVIR 400MG CAP

PROVIDER: OPPROVIDER, ONE
RECOMMENDATION: NO CHANGE

See 'Pharmacy Intervention Menu' if you want to delete this intervention or for more options.

Would you like to edit this intervention ? N// O

VERB: TAKE
Available Dosage(s)
  1. 400MG
  2. 800MG

Select from list of Available Dosages, Enter Free Text Dose
or Enter a Question Mark (?) to view list: 1 400MG

You entered 400MG is this correct? Yes// YES

VERB: TAKE
DISPENSE UNITS PER DOSE(CAPSULE): 1// 1
Dosage Ordered: 400MG

NOUN: CAPSULE
ROUTE: ORAL// ORAL
**Example: Critical Drug Interaction with Non-VA Medication Order – Backdoor New Order Entry – No Monograph**

Select Action: Quit// NO New Order

Eligibility: SC LESS THAN 50% SC%: 40
RX PATIENT STATUS: SC LESS THAN 50%//
DRUG: WARFARIN
Lookup: GENERIC NAME
1  WARFARIN 2.5MG TAB BL110
2  WARFARIN 5MG TAB BL110
CHOOSE 1-2: 2 WARFARIN 5MG TAB BL110

Now doing remote order checks. Please wait...

Now doing allergy checks. Please wait...

Now processing Clinical Reminder Order Checks. Please wait...

Now processing Enhanced Order Checks! Please Wait...

---------------------------------------------------------------------

***Critical*** Drug Interaction with Prospective Drug:
WARFARIN 5MG TAB and
Non-VA Med: CIMETIDINE 200MG TAB
SIG: ONE TABLET Schedule: AT BEDTIME

The pharmacologic effects of warfarin may be increased resulting in severe bleeding.

Display Professional Interaction Monograph? No// No

VERB: TAKE
Available Dosage(s)
1. 5MG
2. 10MG

Select from list of Available Dosages, Enter Free Text Dose or Enter a Question Mark (?) to view list: 1 5MG

You entered 5MG is this correct? Yes//

---

**Example: Critical Drug Interaction with Pending Order – No Monograph – Backdoor New Order Entry**

***CRITICAL*** Drug Interaction with Prospective Drug
INDINAVIR 400MG CAP and
Pending Drug: AMIODARONE 200MG TAB
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET EVERY 8 HOURS

The concurrent administration of amiodarone with indinavir,(1) nelfinavir,(2) ritonavir,(3) or tipranavir coadministered with ritonavir(4) may result in increased levels, clinical effects, and toxicity of amiodarone.

Display Professional Interaction Monograph? No// No
Do you want to Continue? Y// n NO
RX DELETED

Or

Do you want to Continue? Y// ES

Do you want to Process medication
INDINAVIR 400MG CAP: P// ROCESS

Enter your Current Signature Code: SIGNATURE VERIFIED
Remote data not available - Only local order checks processed.

Press Return to Continue...

Now creating Pharmacy Intervention for INDINAVIR 400MG CAP

PROVIDER: OPPROVIDER, ONE
RECOMMENDATION: NO CHANGE

See 'Pharmacy Intervention Menu' if you want to delete this intervention or for more options.

Would you like to edit this intervention? N// O
VERB: TAKE
Available Dosage(s)
  1. 400MG
  2. 800MG

Select from list of Available Dosages, Enter Free Text Dose or Enter a Question Mark (?) to view list: 1 400MG

You entered 400MG is this correct? Yes// YES
VERB: TAKE
DISPENSE UNITS PER DOSE(CAPSULE): 1// 1
Dosage Ordered: 400MG
NOUN: CAPSULE
ROUTE: ORAL// ORAL

Example: Significant Drug Interaction with Pending Rx – With Monograph – Backdoor
New Order Entry

*** Significant *** Drug Interaction with Prospective Drug WARFARIN 5MG TAB and
Pending Drug: ASPIRIN 325MG EC TAB
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH EVERY MORNING

*** REFER TO MONOGRAPH FOR SIGNIFICANT INTERACTION CLINICAL EFFECTS

Display Professional Interaction Monograph? No// Y es

Device: Home// <Home would print to screen, or a specific device could be specified>

Professional Monograph
Drug Interaction with WARFARIN and ASPIRIN
This information is generalized and not intended as specific medical advice. Consult your healthcare professional before taking or discontinuing any drug or commencing any course of treatment.

MONOGRAPH TITLE: Anticoagulants/Salicylates

SEVERITY LEVEL: 2-Severe Interaction: Action is required to reduce the risk of severe adverse interaction.

MECHANISM OF ACTION: Multiple processes are involved: 1) Salicylate doses greater than 3 gm daily decrease plasma prothrombin levels. 2) Salicylates may also displace anticoagulants from plasma protein binding sites. 3) Salicylates impair platelet function, resulting in prolonged bleeding time. 4) Salicylates may cause gastrointestinal bleeding due to irritation.

CLINICAL EFFECTS: The concurrent use of anticoagulants and salicylates may result in increased INR values and increase the risk of bleeding.

PREDISPOSING FACTORS: None determined.

PATIENT MANAGEMENT: Avoid concomitant administration of these drugs. If salicylate use is necessary, monitor prothrombin time, bleeding time, or INR values closely. When possible, the administration of a non-aspirin salicylate would be preferable.

DISCUSSION: This interaction has been reported between aspirin and warfarin and between aspirin and dicumarol. Diflunisal, sodium salicylate, and topical methyl salicylate have been shown to interact with anticoagulants as well. Based on the proposed mechanisms, other salicylates would be expected to interact with anticoagulants as well. The time of highest risk for a coumarin-type drug interaction is when the precipitant drug is initiated, altered, or discontinued.

REFERENCES:

Copyright <Insert Current Year> First DataBank, Inc.

Do you want to Intervene? Y/ NO
Remote data not available - Only local order checks processed.

Press Return to Continue...

VERB: TAKE
Available Dosage(s)
1. 2.5MG
2. 5MG

Do you want to Intervene? Y/ ES
Remote data not available - Only local order checks processed.

Press Return to Continue...

Now creating Pharmacy Intervention for WARFARIN 5MG TAB

PROVIDER: OPPROVIDER,ONE OPP 119
RECOMMENDATION: NO CHANGE

See 'Pharmacy Intervention Menu' if you want to delete this intervention or for more options.

Would you like to edit this intervention? N/ O
VERB: TAKE
Available Dosage(s)
1. 5MG
2. 10MG

Select from list of Available Dosages, Enter Free Text Dose or Enter a Question Mark (?) to view list: 1 5MG

You entered 5MG is this correct? Yes/ YES
VERB: TAKE
DISPENSE UNITS PER DOSE(TABLET): 1// 1
Dosage Ordered: 5MG

NOUN: TABLET
ROUTE: PO// ORAL PO MOUTH

Example: Significant Drug Interaction with Local Rx – Finishing Pending Order – No Monograph

+ Enter ?? for more actions
BY Bypass DC Discontinue
ED Edit FN Finish
Select Item(s): Next Screen// FN Finish
Now doing remote order checks. Please wait...
Now doing allergy checks. Please wait...
Now processing Clinical Reminder Order Checks. Please wait ...
Now Processing Enhanced Order Checks! Please Wait...

---------------------------------------------------------------
***SIGNIFICANT*** Drug Interaction with Prospective Drug:
WARFARIN 5MG TAB and

Local RX#: 2498
Drug: ASPIRIN 325MG EC TAB (ACTIVE)
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH EVERY MORNING
Processing Status: Released locally on 11/08/06@08:55:32 (Window)
Last Filled On: 11/08/06

*** REFER TO MONOGRAPH FOR SIGNIFICANT INTERACTION CLINICAL EFFECTS
Display Professional Interaction Monograph? No// No

Do you want to Intervene? Y// NO

Was treatment for Service Connected condition? YES//

Are you sure you want to Accept this Order? NO//

.
.
.

OR

Do you want to Intervene? Y// ES

Now creating Pharmacy Intervention for WARFARIN 5MG TAB

PROVIDER: OERRPROVIDER, ONE
RECOMMENDATION: NO CHANGE

See 'Intervention Menu' if you want to delete this intervention or for more options.

Would you like to edit this intervention ? N// O

Rx # 2500 10/19/07
OPPATIENT, ONE #30
TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH AT BEDTIME

WARFARIN 5MG TAB
OERRPROVIDER,ONE OPPHARMACIST,ONE
# of Refills: 11

SC Percent: 40%
Disabilities: NONE STATED

This Rx has been flagged by the provider as: NO COPAY
Was treatment for Service Connected condition? YES/
Are you sure you want to Accept this Order? NO/

**Example: Critical Drug Interaction with Local Rx – Finishing Pending Order – No Monograph**

Now doing remote order checks. Please wait...
Now doing allergy checks. Please wait...
Now processing Clinical Reminder Order Checks. Please wait...
Now Processing Enhanced Order Checks! Please Wait...

***CRITICAL*** Drug Interaction with Prospective Drug:
INDINAVIR 400MG CAP and

Local RX#: 2443
Drug: AMIODARONE 200MG TAB (ACTIVE)
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH THREE TIMES DAILY
Processing Status: Released locally on 11/08/06@08:55:32 (Window)
Last Filled On: 11/08/06

The concurrent administration of amiodarone with indinavir,(1) nelfinavir,(2) ritonavir,(3) or tipranavir coadministered with ritonavir(4) may result in increased levels, clinical effects, and toxicity of amiodarone.

Display Professional Interaction Monograph? No// No

Do you want to Continue? Y// n NO

Pending OP Orders (ROUTINE) Oct 19, 2007@08:55:12 Page: 1 of 4
OPPATIENT, ONE
PID: 666-45-6754 Ht(cm): 187.96 (07/05/1994)
DOB: JAN 1,1945 (62) Wt(kg): 77.27 (07/05/1994)

CPRS Order Checks:
SIGNIFICANT drug-drug interaction: ASPIRIN & IBUPROFEN (ASPIRIN TAB,EC 325MG
TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH EVERY MORNING [ACTIVE])
Overriding Provider: OERRPROVIDER, ONE
Overriding Reason: TESTING

SIGNIFICANT drug-drug interaction: IBUPROFEN & WARFARIN (WARFARIN TAB 5MG
TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH AT BEDTIME [PENDING])
Overriding Provider: OERRPROVIDER, ONE
Overriding Reason:

SIGNIFICANT drug-drug interaction: IBUPROFEN & METHOTREXATE (METHOTREXATE
TAB 2.5MG TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH TWICE A DAY [PENDING])
Overriding Provider: OERRPROVIDER,ONE

+ Enter ?? for more actions
AC Accept ED Edit DC Discontinue
Select Item(s): Next Screen//.

Do you want to Continue? Y// YES

Do you want to Process medication
IBUPROFEN 600MG TAB : P// ROCESS

Enter your Current Signature Code: SIGNATURE VERIFIED

Now creating Pharmacy Intervention
for IBUPROFEN 600MG TAB

PROVIDER: OERRPROVIDER, ONE
RECOMMENDATION: NO CHANGE

See 'Intervention Menu' if you want to delete this intervention or for more options.

Would you like to edit this intervention ? N// O

Rx # 2501 10/19/07
OPPATIENT, ONE #90
TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH THREE TIMES A DAY WITH FOOD OR MILK

IBUPROFEN 600MG TAB
OERRPROVIDER,ONE OPPHARMACIST,ONE
# of Refills: 11

SC Percent: 40%
Disabilities: NONE STATED

This Rx has been flagged by the provider as: NO COPAY

Was treatment for Service Connected condition? YES//

Are you sure you want to Accept this Order? NO//

Example: Significant Drug Interaction with Pending Order - Finishing Pending Order - No Monograph
+ Enter ?? for more actions
BY Bypass DC Discontinue
ED Edit FN Finish

Select Item(s): Next Screen// FN Finish

Now doing remote order checks. Please wait...

Now doing allergy checks. Please wait...

Now processing Clinical Reminder Order Checks. Please wait ...

Now Processing Enhanced Order Checks! Please Wait...

***SIGNIFICANT*** Drug Interaction with Prospective Drug:
WARFARIN 5MG TAB and
Pending Drug: ASPIRIN 325MG EC TAB
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH EVERY MORNING

*** REFER TO MONOGRAPH FOR SIGNIFICANT INTERACTION CLINICAL EFFECTS

Display Professional Interaction Monograph? No// No

Do you want to Intervene? Y// NO

Was treatment for Service Connected condition? YES//

Are you sure you want to Accept this Order? NO//

OR

Do you want to Intervene? Y// ES

Now creating Pharmacy Intervention for WARFARIN 5MG TAB

PROVIDER: OERRPROVIDER, ONE
RECOMMENDATION: NO CHANGE

See 'Intervention Menu' if you want to delete this intervention or for more options.

Would you like to edit this intervention? N// O

Rx # 2500 10/19/07
OPPATIENT, ONE #30
TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH AT BEDTIME

WARFARIN 5MG TAB
OERRPROVIDER, ONE OPPHARMACIST, ONE
# of Refills: 11

SC Percent: 40%
Disabilities: NONE STATED

This Rx has been flagged by the provider as: NO COPAY

Was treatment for Service Connected condition? YES//

Are you sure you want to Accept this Order? NO//

Example: Critical Drug Interaction with Pending Order – Finishing Pending Order – No Monograph

+ Enter ?? for more actions
BY Bypass DC Discontinue
ED Edit FN Finish
Select Item(s): Next Screen// FN Finish

Now doing remote order checks. Please wait...
Now doing allergy checks. Please wait...

Now processing Clinical Reminder Order Checks. Please wait ...

Now Processing Enhanced Order Checks! Please Wait...

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
***CRITICAL*** Drug Interaction with Prospective Drug: INDINAVIR 400MG CAP and

Local RX#: 2443
Drug: AMIODARONE 200MG TAB (ACTIVE)
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH THREE TIMES DAILY
Processing Status: Released locally on 11/08/06@08:55:32 (Window)
Last Filled On: 11/08/06

The concurrent administration of amiodarone with indinavir, (1) nelfinavir, (2) ritonavir, (3) or tipranavir coadministered with ritonavir(4) may result in increased levels, clinical effects, and toxicity of amiodarone.

Display Professional Interaction Monograph? No// No

Do you want to Continue? Y// n NO

Pending OP Orders (ROUTINE)   Oct 19, 2007@08:55:12          Page:    1 of    4
OPPATIENT, ONE
PID: 666-45-6754                                 Ht(cm): 187.96 (07/05/1994)
DOB: JAN 1,1945 (62)                             Wt(kg): 77.27 (07/05/1994)

CPRS Order Checks:
SIGNIFICANT drug-drug interaction: ASPIRIN & IBUPROFEN (ASPIRIN TAB,EC 325MG
TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH EVERY MORNING  [ACTIVE])
Overriding Provider: OERRPROVIDER, ONE
Overriding Reason: TESTING

SIGNIFICANT drug-drug interaction: IBUPROFEN & WARFARIN (WARFARIN TAB 5MG
TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH AT BEDTIME  [PENDING])
Overriding Provider: OERRPROVIDER, ONE
Overriding Reason:

SIGNIFICANT drug-drug interaction: IBUPROFEN & METHOTREXATE (METHOTREXATE
TAB 2.5MG TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH TWICE A DAY  [PENDING])
Overriding Provider: OERRPROVIDER,ONE

+ Enter ?? for more actions
AC Accept                 ED Edit                   DC Discontinue
Select Item(s): Next Screen//

OR

Do you want to Continue? Y// YES
Do you want to Process medication
IBUPROFEN 600MG TAB : P// PROCESS

Enter your Current Signature Code:    SIGNATURE VERIFIED

Now creating Pharmacy Intervention for IBUPROFEN 600MG TAB
PROVIDER: OERRPROVIDER, ONE
RECOMMENDATION: NO CHANGE

See 'Intervention Menu' if you want to delete this intervention or for more options.

Would you like to edit this intervention? N// O

Rx # 2501          10/19/07
OPPATIENT, ONE #90
TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH THREE TIMES A DAY WITH FOOD OR MILK

IBUPROFEN 600MG TAB
OERRPROVIDER,ONE OPPHARMACIST,ONE
# of Refills: 11

SC Percent: 40%
Disabilities: NONE STATED

This Rx has been flagged by the provider as: NO COPAY

Was treatment for Service Connected condition? YES//

Are you sure you want to Accept this Order? NO//

Example: Critical Interaction –Renewing an Order

OP Medications (ACTIVE)  Feb 14, 2008@07:25:28  Page: 1 of 3
OPPATIENT,THREE

PID: 000-00-0000  Ht(cm): 167.64 (10/16/1993)
DOB: JUL 1,1934 (73)  Wt(kg): 68.18 (10/16/1993)

Rx #: 2530$
(1) *Orderable Item: WARFARIN TAB
(2)            Drug: WARFARIN 2.5MG TAB
             NDC: 51672-4029-01
(3)         *Dosage: 2.5 (MG)
             Verb: TAKE
             Dispense Units: 1
             Noun: TABLET
             *Route: ORAL
             *Schedule: QHS
(4)Pat Instructions:
             SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH AT BEDTIME
(5)  Patient Status: OPT NSC
(6)   Issue Date: 02/13/08 (7) Fill Date: 02/13/08
     Last Fill Date: 02/13/08 (Window)
+     Enter ?? for more actions
DC  Discontinue   PR  Partial   RL  Release
ED  Edit         RF  Refill    RN  Renew
Select Action: Next Screen// RN Renew
MAIL/WINDOW: WINDOW// WINDOW
METHOD OF PICK-UP:
Nature of Order: WRITTEN//  W
WAS THE PATIENT COUNSELED: NO// NO

Do you want to enter a Progress Note? No// NO

Now Renewing Rx # 2530  Drug: WARFARIN 2.5MG TAB

Now doing remote order checks. Please wait...
Now doing allergy checks. Please wait...

Now processing Clinical Reminder Order Checks. Please wait...

Now Processing Enhanced Order Checks! Please Wait...

***CRITICAL*** Drug Interaction with Prospective Drug:
WARFARIN 2.5MG TAB and

Local RX#: #2527
Drug: CIMETIDINE 300MG TAB (ACTIVE)
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH AT BEDTIME
Processing Status: Released locally on 09/08/07@08:55:32 (Window)
Last Filled On: 09/08/07

The pharmacologic effects of warfarin may be increased resulting in severe bleeding.

Display Professional Interaction Monograph? No// No

Do you want to Continue? Y// NO

RENEWED RX DELETED

OR

Do you want to Continue? Y// ES

Do you want to Process medication
WARFARIN 2.5MG TAB: P// PROCESS

Enter your Current Signature Code: SIGNATURE VERIFIED

Now creating Pharmacy Intervention
for WARFARIN 2.5MG TAB

PROVIDER: OPPROVIDER, FOUR FPP 119
RECOMMENDATION: NO CHANGE

See 'Pharmacy Intervention Menu' if you want to delete this intervention or for more options.

Would you like to edit this intervention ? N// O

2530A WARFARIN 2.5MG TAB QTY: 30
# OF REFILLS: 11 ISSUED: 02-14-08
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH AT BEDTIME
FILLED: 03-04-08
ROUTING: WINDOW PHYS: OPPROVIDER, FOUR

Edit renewed Rx ? Y//

Example: Significant Interaction – Renewing an Order

OP Medications (ACTIVE) Feb 14, 2008@07:15:31 Page: 1 of 3
OPPATIENT, THREE
PID: 000-00-0000 Ht(cm): 167.64 (10/16/1993)
DOB: JUL 1,1934 (73) Wt(kg): 68.18 (10/16/1993)

Rx #: 2531$
(1) *Orderable Item: INDOMETHACIN CAP, ORAL
(2) Drug: INDOMETHACIN 25MG CAP
NDC: 0378-0143-01

(3) Dosage: 25 (MG) Verb: TAKE
Dispense Units: 1 Noun: CAPSULE
*Route: ORAL *Schedule: TID

(4) Pat Instructions:
SIG: TAKE ONE CAPSULE BY MOUTH THREE TIMES A DAY

(5) Patient Status: OPT NSC
(6) Issue Date: 02/13/08 Last Fill Date: 02/13/08 (Window)
Fill Date: 02/13/08 (Window)

Select Action: Next Screen// RN Renew
MAIL/WINDOW: WINDOW// WINDOW
METHOD OF PICK-UP:
Nature of Order: WRITTEN// W
WAS THE PATIENT COUNSELED: NO// NO

Do you want to enter a Progress Note? No// NO

Now Renewing Rx # 2531 Drug: INDOMETHACIN 25MG CAP

Now doing remote order checks. Please wait...
Now doing allergy checks. Please wait...
Now processing Clinical Reminder Order Checks. Please wait ...
Now Processing Enhanced Order Checks! Please Wait...

------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
***SIGNIFICANT*** Drug Interaction with Prospective Drug:
INDOMETHACIN 25MG CAP and

Local RX#: 2530
DRUG: WARFARIN 2.5MG TAB
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH AT BEDTIME
Processing Status: Released locally on 01/08/08@08:55:32 (Window)
Last Filled On: 01/08/08

*** REFER TO MONOGRAPH FOR SIGNIFICANT INTERACTION CLINICAL EFFECTS

Display Professional Interaction Monograph? No// No

Do you want to Intervene? Y// ES
Remote data not available - Only local order checks processed.

Press Return to Continue...

Now creating Pharmacy Intervention for INDOMETHACIN 25MG CAP

PROVIDER: OPPROVIDER,FOUR FPP 119
RECOMMENDATION: NO CHANGE

See 'Pharmacy Intervention Menu' if you want to delete this intervention or for more options.
Would you like to edit this intervention? N// O

2531A  INDOMETHACIN 25MG CAP       QTY: 90
# OF REFILLS: 11  ISSUED: 02-14-08
SIG: TAKE ONE CAPSULE BY MOUTH THREE TIMES A DAY
FILLED: 03-04-08
ROUTING: WINDOW    PHYS: OPPROVIDER, FOUR

Edit renewed Rx ? Y//
.
.
.
OR

Do you want to Intervene? Y// NO
Remote data not available - Only local order checks processed.
Press Return to Continue...

2531A  INDOMETHACIN 25MG CAP       QTY: 90
# OF REFILLS: 11  ISSUED: 02-14-08
SIG: TAKE ONE CAPSULE BY MOUTH THREE TIMES A DAY
FILLED: 03-04-08
ROUTING: WINDOW    PHYS: OPPROVIDER, FOUR

Example: Copying An Order – Critical Interaction

OP Medications (ACTIVE)       Feb 14, 2008@09:20:04       Page:    1 of    3
OPPATIENT, TWO

(1) *Orderable Item: WARFARIN TAB
(2)            Drug: WARFARIN 2.5MG TAB
                NDC: 51672-4029-01
(3)         *Dosage: 2.5 (MG)
                Verb: TAKE
                Dispense Units: 1
                Noun: TABLET
                *Route: ORAL
                *Schedule: QHS
(4)Pat Instructions:
                SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH AT BEDTIME
(5) Patient Status: OPT NSC
(6) Issue Date: 02/13/08       (7) Fill Date: 02/13/08
Last Fill Date: 02/13/08 (Window)
+    Enter ?? for more actions

DC   Discontinue          PR   Partial              RL   Release
ED   Edit                 RF   Refill               RN   Renew
Select Action: Next Screen// co   CO

New OP Order (COPY)           Feb 14, 2008@09:20:04          Page:    1 of    2
OPPATIENT, TWO

Rx #: 2530$
(1) *Orderable Item: WARFARIN TAB
(2)            Drug: WARFARIN 2.5MG TAB
                NDC: 51672-4029-01
(3)         *Dosage: 2.5 (MG)
                Verb: TAKE
                Dispense Units: 1
                Noun: TABLET
                *Route: ORAL
                *Schedule: QHS
(4)Pat Instructions:
                SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH AT BEDTIME
(5) Patient Status: OPT NSC
(6) Issue Date: 02/13/08       (7) Fill Date: 02/13/08
Last Fill Date: 02/13/08 (Window)
+    Enter ?? for more actions

DC   Discontinue          PR   Partial              RL   Release
ED   Edit                 RF   Refill               RN   Renew
Select Action: Next Screen// co   CO

March 2014    Outpatient Pharmacy V. 7.0
Pharmacist’s User Manual
Orderable Item: WARFARIN TAB
(1) Drug: WARFARIN 2.5MG TAB
(2) Patient Status: OPT NSC
(3) Issue Date: FEB 14,2008 (4) Fill Date: FEB 14,2008
(5) Dosage Ordered: 2.5 (MG)
Verb: TAKE
Dispense Units: 1
Noun: TABLET
Route: ORAL
Schedule: QHS
(6) Pat Instruction:
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH AT BEDTIME
(7) Days Supply: 30 (8) QTY (TAB): 30
(9) # of Refills: 11 (10) Routing: WINDOW
+ Enter ?? for more actions

AC Accept ED Edit
Select Action: Next Screen// ac Accept
---------------------------------------------------------------
Duplicate Drug in Local RX:
Rx #: 2530
Drug: WARFARIN 2.5MG TAB
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH AT BEDTIME
QTY: 30 Refills remaining: 11
Provider: OPPROVIDER, ONE Issued: 02/13/08
Status: ACTIVE Last filled on: 02/13/08
Processing Status: Released locally on 02/13/08@08:55:32 (Window)
Days Supply: 30
---------------------------------------------------------------
Discontinue Rx #2530 WARFARIN 2.5MG TAB? Y/N YES
Rx #2530 WARFARIN 2.5MG TAB will be discontinued after the acceptance of the new order.

Now doing remote order checks. Please wait...
Now doing allergy checks. Please wait...
Now processing Clinical Reminder Order Checks. Please wait ...
Now Processing Enhanced Order Checks! Please Wait...
---------------------------------------------------------------
***CRITICAL*** Drug Interaction with Prospective Drug:
WARFARIN 2.5MG TAB and

Local RX#: 2443
Drug: AMIODARONE 200MG TAB (ACTIVE)
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH THREE TIMES DAILY
Processing Status: Released locally on 02/18/06@08:55:32 (Window)
Last Filled On: 02/18/08

The pharmacologic effects of warfarin may be increased resulting in severe bleeding.

Display Professional Interaction Monograph? No// No

Do you want to Continue? Y// ES

Do you want to Process medication
WARFARIN 2.5MG TAB: P// ROCESS
Enter your Current Signature Code: SIGNATURE VERIFIED
Remote data not available - Only local order checks processed.

Press Return to Continue...

Now creating Pharmacy Intervention for WARFARIN 2.5MG TAB

PROVIDER: OPPROVIDER,ONE OPP 119
RECOMMENDATION: NO CHANGE

See 'Pharmacy Intervention Menu' if you want to delete this intervention or for more options.

Would you like to edit this intervention? N// O
Nature of Order: WRITTEN//

OR

Do you want to Continue? Y// NO
Duplicate Drug Rx #2530 WARFARIN 2.5MG TAB was NOT Discontinued.

Example: Copying an Order – Significant Interaction

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>RX #</th>
<th>DRUG</th>
<th>QTY</th>
<th>ST</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>FILL</th>
<th>REM</th>
<th>SUP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2528$</td>
<td>AMINOPHYLLINE 200MG TAB</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>02-13</td>
<td>02-13</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2529$</td>
<td>ASPIRIN 325MG EC TAB</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>02-13</td>
<td>02-13</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>2527$</td>
<td>CIMETIDINE 300MG TAB</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>02-13</td>
<td>02-13</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>2531$</td>
<td>INDOMETHACIN 25MG CAP</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>02-13</td>
<td>02-13</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>2530$</td>
<td>WARFARIN 2.5MG TAB</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>02-13</td>
<td>02-13</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DC Discontinue PR Partial RL Release
ED Edit RF Refill RN Renew
Select Action: Next Screen// co CO

New OP Order (COPY) Feb 14, 2008@08:56:43 Page: 1 of 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Orderable Item: ASPIRIN TAB,EC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(1) Drug: ASPIRIN 325MG EC TAB &lt;DIN&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) Patient Status: OPT NSC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3) Issue Date: FEB 14,2008</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

March 2014 Outpatient Pharmacy V. 7.0 Pharmacist’s User Manual
Dosage Ordered: 325 (MG)
Verb: TAKE
Dispense Units: 1
Noun: TABLET
Route: ORAL
Schedule: QAM
Pat Instruction:
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH EVERY MORNING
Days Supply: 30
# of Refills: 11
Enter ?? for more actions
AC Acceopt ED Edit
Select Action: Next Screen// ac Accept

Duplicate Drug in Local RX:
Rx #: 2529
Drug: ASPIRIN 325MG EC TAB
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH EVERY MORNING
QTY: 30
Provider: OPPROVIDER, ONE
Status: ACTIVE
Refills remaining: 11
Issued: 02/13/08
Last filled on: 02/13/08
Processing Status: Released locally on 02/13/08@08:55:32
Days Supply: 30

Discontinue Rx #2529 ASPIRIN 325MG EC TAB? Y/N YES
Rx #2529 ASPIRIN 325MG EC TAB will be discontinued after the acceptance of the new order.
Now doing remote order checks. Please wait...
Now doing allergy checks. Please wait...
Now processing Clinical Reminder Order Checks. Please wait ...
Now Processing Enhanced Order Checks! Please Wait...

***SIGNIFICANT*** Drug Interaction with ASPIRIN 325MG EC TAB and
LocalRX#: 2530
DRUG: WARFARIN 2.5MG TAB (ACTIVE)
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH AT BEDTIME
Processing Status: Released locally on 01/08/08@08:55:32
Last Filled On: 01/08/08

*** REFER TO MONOGRAPH FOR SIGNIFICANT INTERACTION CLINICAL EFFECTS
Display Professional Interaction Monograph? No// No
Do you want to intervene? Y// n NO
Remote data not available - Only local order checks processed.
Press Return to Continue...
Nature of Order: WRITTEN// W
Was the patient counseled: NO// 
Do you want to Intervene? Y// ES
Remote data not available - Only local order checks processed.

Press Return to Continue...

Now creating Pharmacy Intervention
for ASPIRIN 325MG EC TAB

**PROVIDER:** OPPROVIDER,ONE OPP 119
**RECOMMENDATION:** NO CHANGE

See 'Pharmacy Intervention Menu' if you want to delete this intervention or for more options.

Would you like to edit this intervention? N// O

**Nature of Order:** WRITTEN/

---

**Example: Verifying an Order – Critical Drug Interaction**

```
OP Medications (NON-VERIFIED) Feb 13, 2008@08:49:48 Page: 1 of 2
PSOPATIENT, TWO
FID: 000-00-0000                <A>
DOB: JUL 1, 1934 (73)
PID: 000-00-0000  Ht(cm): 167.64 (10/16/1993)
DOB: JUL 1,1934  Wt(kg): 68.18 (10/16/1993)
Rx #: 2528$

(1) *Orderable Item: AMINOPHYLLINE TAB
(2) Drug: AMINOPHYLLINE 200MG TAB
     NDC: 00143-1025
(3) *Dosage: 200 (MG)
     Verb: TAKE
     Dispense Units: 1
     Noun: TABLET
     *Route: ORAL
     *Schedule: Q6H
(4) Pat Instructions:
     SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH EVERY 6 HOURS
(5) Patient Status: OPT NSC
(6) Issue Date: 02/13/08
     Last Fill Date: 02/13/08 (Window)
(7) Fill Date: 02/13/08

+ Enter ?? for more actions
DC  Discontinue PR (Partial)  RL (Release)
ED  (Edit)   RF (Refill)    RN (Renew)
Select Action: Next Screen//VF  VF

PSOPATIENT, TWO
ID#:000-00-0000 RX #2528

RX #   DRUG               ISSUE      LAST REF DATE   QTY  ST  DATE   FILL REM SUP
-----------------------------------------------------------------------
1 2528$  AMINOPHYLLINE 200MG TAB  120 N  02-13 02-13  11 30
2 2529$  ASPIRIN 325MG EC TAB  30 N  02-13 02-13  11 30
3 2527$  CIMETIDINE 300MG TAB  30 N  02-13 02-13  11 30
4 2531$  INDOMETHACIN 25MG CAP  90 N  02-13 02-13  11 30
5 2530$  WARFARIN 2.5MG TAB  30 N  02-13 02-13  11 30
```
**Critical** Drug Interaction with Prospective Drug:

AMINOPHYLLINE 200MG TAB and

Local RX#: 2527
Drug: CIMETIDINE 300MG (ACTIVE)
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH AT BEDTIME
Processing Status: Released locally on 11/08/08@08:55:32 (Window)
Last Filled On: 11/08/08

Concurrent cimetidine and theophylline derivative therapy may result in elevated
theophylline derivative concentration levels, prolonged elimination half-life, and
decreased clearance.

Display Professional Interaction Monograph? No// No

Do you want to Continue? Y// NO
Would you like to edit this intervention? N// O

RX: 2528          PATIENT: PSOPATIENT,TWO (000-00-0000)
STATUS: Non-Verified  CO-PAY STATUS
DRUG: AMINOPHYLLINE 200MG TAB
QTY: 120            30 DAY SUPPLY
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH EVERY 6 HOURS
LATEST: 02/13/2008  # OF REFILLS: 11 REMAINING: 11
ISSUED: 02/13/08    PROVIDER:
LOGGED: 02/13/08    CLINIC: NOT ON FILE
EXPIRES: 02/13/09   DIVISION: HINES (499)
CAP: SAFETY         ROUTING: WINDOW
ENTRY BY: PSOPHARMACIST,ONE  VERIFIED BY:

LABEL LOG:
# DATE RX REF PRINTED BY
======================================================================================================
1  02/13/08 ORIGINAL OPCLERK,ONE
COMMENTS: From RX number 2528 Drug-Drug interaction
PATIENT STATUS : OPT NSC COPIES : 1
Now doing remote order checks. Please wait...
Remote data not available - Only local order checks processed.
Now doing allergy checks. Please wait...
Now processing Clinical Reminder Order Checks. Please wait ...
Now Processing Enhanced Order Checks! Please Wait...
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Press Return to Continue...
EDIT: (Y/N/P): N// O
VERIFY FOR PSOPATIENT,TWO ? (Y/N/Delete/Quit): Y// ES

Example: Verifying an Order – Significant Drug Interaction

OP Medications (NON-VERIFIED) Feb 13, 2008@08:51:40          Page:    1 of    2
PSOPATIENT,TWO                                                             <A>
PID: 000-00-0000                                 Ht(cm): 167.64 (10/16/1993)
DOB: JUL 1,1934 (73)                             Wt(kg): 68.18 (10/16/1993)
Rx #: 2531$
(1) *Orderable Item: INDOMETHACIN CAP,ORAL
(2)            Drug: INDOMETHACIN 25MG CAP
              NDC: 0378-0143-01
(3)         *Dosage: 25 (MG)
            Verb: TAKE
            Dispense Units: 1
            Noun: CAPSULE
            *Route: ORAL
            *Schedule: TID
(4)Pat Instructions:
            SIG: TAKE ONE CAPSULE BY MOUTH THREE TIMES A DAY
(5) Patient Status: OPT NSC
(6) Issue Date: 02/13/08                       (7) Fill Date: 02/13/08
Last Fill Date: 02/13/08 (Window)
+ Enter ?? for more actions
DC Discontinue PR (Partial)  RL (Release)
ED Edit RF (Refill)       RN (Renew)
PSOPATIENT,TWO

ID#:000-00-0000  RX #2531

RX #   DRUG                                QTY ST  DATE  FILL REM SUP
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
-------------------------------------ACTIVE------------------------------------
 1 2528$         AMINOPHYLLINE 200MG TAB             120 A  02-13 02-13  11  30
 2 2529$         ASPIRIN 325MG EC TAB                 30 A  02-13 02-13  11  30

----------------------------------NON-VERIFIED---------------------------------
 3 2527$         CIMETIDINE 300MG TAB                 30 N  02-13 02-13  11  30
 4 2531$         INDOMETHACIN 25MG CAP                90 N  02-13 02-13  11  30
 5 2530$         WARFARIN 2.5MG TAB                   30 N  02-13 02-13  11  30

Press RETURN to Continue:

Now doing remote order checks. Please wait...

Now doing allergy checks. Please wait...

Now processing Clinical Reminder Order Checks. Please wait...

Now Processing Enhanced Order Checks! Please Wait...

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

***SIGNIFICANT*** Drug Interaction with Prospective Drug:
INDOMETHACIN 25MG CAP and

Local RX#: #2530
  DRUG:  WARFARIN 2.5MG TAB (ACTIVE)
  SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH AT BEDTIME

Processing Status: Released locally on 02/13/08@08:55:32 (Window)
Last Filled On: 02/13/08

*** REFER TO MONOGRAPH FOR SIGNIFICANT INTERACTION CLINICAL EFFECTS

Do you want to Intervene? Y// NO

RX: 2531            PATIENT: PSOPATIENT,TWO (000-00-0000)
STATUS: Non-Verified CO-PAY STATUS
  DRUG:  INDOMETHACIN 25MG CAP
  QTY: 90    30 DAY SUPPLY
  SIG: TAKE ONE CAPSULE BY MOUTH THREE TIMES A DAY
  LATEST: 02/13/2008    # OF REFILLS: 11   REMAINING: 11
  ISSUED: 02/13/08     PROVIDER:
  LOGGED: 02/13/08     CLINIC: NOT ON FILE
  EXPIRES: 02/13/09     DIVISION: HINES (499)
  CAP: SAFETY           ROUTING: WINDOW
  ENTRY BY: OPCLERK,ONE  VERIFIED BY:

Press Return to Continue...

EDIT:  (Y/N/P): N// O
VERIFY FOR PSOPATIENT,TWO ? (Y/N/Delete/Quit): Y// NO
Do you want to Intervene? Y//ES

Now creating Pharmacy Intervention for INDOMETHACIN 25MG CAP

PROVIDER: PSOPROVIDER, TWO TPP 119
RECOMMENDATION: NO CHANGE

See 'Pharmacy Intervention Menu' if you want to delete this intervention or for more options.

Would you like to edit this intervention? N//O

RX: 2531 PATIENT: PSOPATIENT, TWO (000-00-0000)
STATUS: Non-Verified CO-PAY STATUS
DRUG: INDOMETHACIN 25MG CAP
QTY: 90 30 DAY SUPPLY
SIG: TAKE ONE CAPSULE BY MOUTH THREE TIMES A DAY
LATEST: 02/13/2008 # OF REFILLS: 11 REMAINING: 11
ISSUED: 02/13/08 PROVIDER:
LOGGED: 02/13/08 CLINIC: NOT ON FILE
EXPIRES: 02/13/09 DIVISION: HINES (499)
CAP: SAFETY ROUTING: WINDOW
ENTRY BY: OPCLERK, ONE VERIFIED BY:
PATIENT STATUS: OPT NSC COPIES: 1
Now doing remote order checks. Please wait...
Remote data not available - Only local order checks processed.

Press Return to Continue...

EDIT: (Y/N/P): N//O
VERIFY FOR PSOPATIENT, TWO? (Y/N/Delete/Quit): Y//YES

Example: Reinstating A Discontinued Order – Critical Interaction

Rx #: 2473
(1) *Orderable Item: AMINOPHYLLINE TAB
(2) Drug: AMINOPHYLLINE 200MG TAB
    NDC: 00143-1025
(3) *Dosage: 200 (MG)
    Verb: TAKE
    Dispense Units: 1
    Noun: TABLET
    *Route: ORAL
    *Schedule: Q6H
(4) Pat Instructions:
    SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH EVERY 6 HOURS
(5) Patient Status: SC LESS THAN 50%
(6) Issue Date: 06/25/07 (7) Fill Date: 06/25/07
    Last Fill Date: 02/12/08 (Window)
    Enter ?? for more actions
DC Discontinue PR (Partial) RL Release
ED (Edit) RF (Refill) RN Renew
Select Action: Next Screen// DC Discontinue
Are you sure you want to Reinstate? NO//YES
Comments: TESTING
Nature of Order: SERVICE CORRECTION

2473 AMINOPHYLLINE 200MG TAB

Now doing remote order checks. Please wait...
Now doing allergy checks. Please wait...
Now processing Clinical Reminder Order Checks. Please wait...
Now Processing Enhanced Order Checks! Please Wait...

***CRITICAL*** Drug Interaction with Prospective Drug:
AMINOPHYLLINE 200MG TAB and

Local RX#: 2527
Drug: CIMETIDINE 300MG (ACTIVE)
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH AT BEDTIME
Processing Status: Released locally on 02/13/08@08:55:32 (Window)
Last Filled On: 02/13/08

Concurrent cimetidine and theophylline derivative therapy may result in elevated theophylline derivative concentration levels, prolonged elimination half-life, and decreased clearance.

Display Professional Interaction Monograph? No // No
Do you want to Continue? Y // NO

Medication Profile  Feb 14, 2008@11:43:17  Page: 1 of 1
PSOPATIENT, TEN <A>
PID: 000-00-0000 Ht(cm): _______ (______)  
DOB: JAN 1,1922 (86)  Wt(kg): _______ (______)  
SEX: MALE
CrCL: <Not Found>  BSA (m2): _______ 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>RX #</th>
<th>DRUG</th>
<th>QTY ST</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>FILL REM SUP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2472</td>
<td>CIMETIDINE 300MG TAB</td>
<td>60 A</td>
<td>06-25</td>
<td>02-12 11 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2526</td>
<td>INDINAVIR 400MG CAP</td>
<td>90 A</td>
<td>02-12</td>
<td>02-12 11 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>2469</td>
<td>RIFAMPIN 300MG CAP</td>
<td>120 A</td>
<td>06-25</td>
<td>02-12 11 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>2525</td>
<td>WARFARIN 5MG TAB</td>
<td>30 A</td>
<td>02-12</td>
<td>02-12 11 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>2473</td>
<td>AMINOPHYLLINE 200MG TAB</td>
<td>120 DC</td>
<td>06-25</td>
<td>02-12 11 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>2533</td>
<td>AMIODARONE 200MG TAB</td>
<td>180 DC</td>
<td>02-14</td>
<td>02-14 11 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>2465</td>
<td>ASPIRIN 325MG EC TAB</td>
<td>30 DC</td>
<td>06-25</td>
<td>02-12 11 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>2471</td>
<td>CARBAMAZEPINE 200MG TAB</td>
<td>90 DC</td>
<td>06-25</td>
<td>02-12 11 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>2524</td>
<td>WARFARIN 2.5MG TAB</td>
<td>90 DC</td>
<td>02-12</td>
<td>02-12 11 30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enter ?? for more actions

ED (Edit)  RF (Refill)  RN Renew
.
.
Or
Do you want to Continue? Y//ES

Do you want to Process medication
AMINOPHYLLINE 200MG TAB: P//ROCESS

Enter your Current Signature Code: SIGNATURE VERIFIED

Now creating Pharmacy Intervention
for AMINOPHYLLINE 200MG TAB

PROVIDER: OPPROVIDER, ELEVEN EPP
RECOMMENDATION: NO CHANGE

See 'Pharmacy Intervention Menu' if you want to delete this intervention or for more options.

Would you like to edit this intervention? N//O

Prescription #2473 REINSTATED!

*Orderable Item: ASPIRIN TAB,EC
Drug: ASPIRIN 325MG EC TAB <DIN>
NDC: 33261-0153-14
*Dosage: 325 (MG)
Verb: TAKE
Dispense Units: 1
Noun: TABLET
*Route: ORAL
*Schedule: QAM
Pat Instructions:
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH EVERY MORNING
(5) Patient Status: SC LESS THAN 50%
(6) Issue Date: 06/25/07
Last Fill Date: 02/12/08 (Window)
Enter ?? for more actions
Discontinue PR (Partial) RL Release
ED (Edit) RF (Refill) RN Renew
Select Action: Next Screen// DC Discontinue
Are you sure you want to Reinstate? NO//YES

Comments: REINSTATING
Nature of Order: SERVICE CORRECTION// S
================================================================================
2465 ASPIRIN 325MG EC TAB

Now doing remote order checks. Please wait...

Now doing allergy checks. Please wait...

Now processing Clinical Reminder Order Checks. Please wait ...

Now Processing Enhanced Order Checks! Please wait...
***SIGNIFICANT*** Drug Interaction with Prospective Drug:
ASPIRIN 325MG EC TAB and

Local RX#: 2524
Drug: WARFARIN 2.5MG TAB (ACTIVE)
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH AT BEDTIME

Processing Status: Released locally on 02/12/07@08:55:32 (Window)
Last Filled On: 02/12/07

*** REFER TO MONOGRAPH FOR SIGNIFICANT INTERACTION CLINICAL EFFECTS

Display Professional Interaction Monograph? No// No

Do you want to Intervene? Y// NO

Prescription #2524 REINSTATED!

Prescription #2524 Filled: FEB 12, 2007 Released:
Either print the label using the reprint option
or check later to see if the label has been printed.

OR

Do you want to Intervene? Y// YES

Do you want to Process medication
CARBAMAZEPINE 200MG TAB: P// ROCESS

Enter your Current Signature Code: SIGNATURE VERIFIED

Now creating Pharmacy Intervention
for CARBAMAZEPINE 200MG TAB
PROVIDER: OPPROVIDER, ELEVEN EPP
RECOMMENDATION: NO CHANGE

See 'Pharmacy Intervention Menu' if you want to delete this
intervention or for more options.

Would you like to edit this intervention? N// O

Prescription #2471 REINSTATED!

Prescription #2471 Filled: JUN 25, 2007 Released:
** Do you want to print the label now? N// O

---
Example: Creating a New Order – Editing the Orderable Item – Duplicate Drug

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medication Profile</th>
<th>Feb 14, 2008@12:26:38</th>
<th>Page: 1 of 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OPPATIENT, ONE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PID: 000-00-0000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOB: JAN 1,1922 (86)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEX: MALE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CrCl: &lt;Not Found&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># RX #</th>
<th>DRUG</th>
<th>QTY</th>
<th>ST</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>FILL</th>
<th>REM</th>
<th>SUP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 2473</td>
<td>AMINOPHYLLINE 200MG TAB</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>06-25</td>
<td>02-12</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 2537</td>
<td>ASPIRIN 325MG EC TAB</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>02-14</td>
<td>02-14</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 2471</td>
<td>CARBAMAZEPINE 200MG TAB</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>06-25</td>
<td>02-12</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Rx #: 2533
Drug: AMIODARONE 200MG TAB
SIG: TAKE TWO TABLETS BY MOUTH THREE TIMES A DAY
QTY: 180
Refills remaining: 11
Provider: OPPROVIDER,TEN
Issued: 02/14/08
Status: Discontinued
Last filled on: 02/14/08
Processing Status: Released locally on 02/14/08@08:55:32 (Window)
Discontinue RX #2533 AMIODARONE 200MG TAB? Y/N NO - Prescription was not discontinued...

***CRITICAL*** Drug Interaction with Prospective Drug:
AMIODARONE 200MG TAB and

Local RX#: 2526
Drug: INDINAVIR 400MG CAP (ACTIVE)
SIG: TAKE ONE CAPSULES EVERY 8 HOURS
Processing Status: Released locally on 02/12/08@08:55:32 (Window)
Last Filled On: 02/12/08

The concurrent administration of amiodarone with indinavir,(1) nelfinavir,(2) ritonavir,(3) or tipranavir coadministered with ritonavir(4) may result in increased levels, clinical effects, and toxicity of amiodarone.

Display Professional Interaction Monograph? N//No

Do you want to Continue? Y// NO

Rx #: 2537
(1) *Orderable Item: ASPIRIN TAB, EC
(2) Drug: ASPIRIN 325MG EC TAB <DIN>
  NDC: 00056-0176-75
(3) *Dosage: 325 (MG)
  Verb: TAKE
  Dispense Units: 1
  Noun: TABLET
  *Route: ORAL
  *Schedule: QAM

OP Medications (ACTIVE) Feb 14, 2008@12:27:09 Page: 1 of 2
OPPATIENT, ONE
  PID: 000-00-0000 Ht(cm): _______ (______)
  DOB: JAN 1,1922 (86) Wt(kg): _______ (______)

(4) Pat Instructions:  
  SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH EVERY MORNING
(5) Patient Status: SC LESS THAN 50%
(6) Issue Date: 02/14/08  (7) Fill Date: 02/14/08
  Last Fill Date: 02/14/08 (Window)

+ Enter ?? for more actions
DC Discontinue PR Partial RL Release
ED Edit RF Refill RN Renew
Select Action: Next Screen//

OR

Do you want to Continue? Y// ES

Do you want to Process medication
AMIODARONE 200MG TAB: P// ROCESS

Enter your Current Signature Code: SIGNATURE VERIFIED
Now creating Pharmacy Intervention
for AMIODARONE 200MG TAB

PROVIDER: PSOPROVIDER, THREE TPP
RECOMMENDATION: NO CHANGE

See 'Pharmacy Intervention Menu' if you want to delete this intervention or for more options.

Would you like to edit this intervention? N//O

---

**Example: Editing An Order – Creating a New Order – Significant Interaction**

Rx #: 2537
(1) *Orderable Item: ASPIRIN TAB,EC
(2) Drug: ASPIRIN 325MG EC TAB <DIN>
   NDC: 33261-0153-14
(3) *Dosage: 325 (MG)
   Verb: TAKE
   Dispense Units: 1
   Noun: TABLET
   *Route: ORAL
   *Schedule: QAM

OP Medications (ACTIVE) Feb 14, 2008@12:27:09 Page: 1 of 2
OPPATIENT, TWO

PID: 000-00-0000
DOB: JAN 1, 1922 (86)

(4) Pat Instructions:
   SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH EVERY MORNING

(5) Patient Status: SC LESS THAN 50%

(6) Issue Date: 02/14/08
   Last Fill Date: 02/14/08 (Window)

+ Enter ?? for more actions

DC Discontinue PR Partial RL Release
ED Edit RF Refill RN Renew

Select Action: Next Screen//EDIT Edit
Select fields by number: (1-19): 1

Current Orderable Item: ASPIRIN TAB,EC
Select PHARMACY ORDERABLE ITEM NAME: ASPIRIN// AMIODARONE AMIODARONE TAB

New Orderable Item selected. This edit will create a new prescription!

Enter RETURN to continue or '^' to exit:

Now doing remote order checks. Please wait...

Now doing allergy checks. Please wait...

Now processing Clinical Reminder Order Checks. Please wait ...

Now Processing Enhanced Order Checks! Please wait...

------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Duplicate Drug in Local Rx:

Rx #: 2533
Drug: AMIODARONE 200MG TAB
   SIG: TAKE TWO TABLETS BY MOUTH THREE TIMES A DAY
   QTY: 180
   Refills remaining: 11
   Provider: OPPROVIDER, TEN
   Issued: 02/14/08
Status: Discontinued Last filled on: 02/14/08
Processing Status: Released locally on 02/14/08@08:55:32 (Window)
Days Supply: 30

Press Return to Continue:

***SIGNIFICANT*** Drug Interaction with Prospective Drug:
AMIODARONE 200MG TAB and

Local RX#: 2469
Drug: CIPROFLOXACIN 750MG TAB (ACTIVE)
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET EVERY 12 HOURS
Processing Status: Released locally on 02/12/08@08:55:32 (Window)
Last Filled On: 02/12/08

*** REFER TO MONOGRAPH FOR SIGNIFICANT INTERACTION CLINICAL EFFECTS

Display Professional Interaction Monograph? N//No

Do you want to Intervene? Y// ES

Now creating Pharmacy Intervention for AMIODARONE 200MG TAB

PROVIDER: OPPROVIDER,ELEVEN EPP
RECOMMENDATION: NO CHANGE

See 'Pharmacy Intervention Menu' if you want to delete this intervention or for more options.

Would you like to edit this intervention? N// O

OR

Do you want to Intervene? Y// NO

You have changed the Orderable Item from ASPIRIN to AMIODARONE.
Do You want to Edit the SIG? NO// YES
Available Dosage(s)
   1. 200MG
   2. 400MG

Select from list of Available Dosages, Enter Free Text Dose or Enter a Question Mark (?) to view list: 1 200MG

You entered 200MG is this correct? Yes// YES
VERB: TAKE// TAKE
DISPENSE UNITS PER DOSE(TABLET): 1// 1

Example: Backdoor New Order Entry by Non-Pharmacist – Critical Interaction with Non-VA Med plus Significant Interaction with Local Rx

Enter ?? for more actions
PU Patient Record Update NO New Order
PI Patient Information SO Select Order
Select Action: Quit// NO New Order

Eligibility: SERVICE CONNECTED 50% to 100% SC%: 80
RX PATIENT STATUS: SC//
DRUG: WARFAR

Lookup: GENERIC NAME
1  WARFARIN 2.5MG TAB     BL110
2  WARFARIN 5MG TAB     BL110

CHOOSE 1-2: 2  WARFARIN 5MG TAB     BL110

Now doing remote order checks. Please wait...

Now doing allergy checks. Please wait...

Now processing Clinical Reminder Order Checks. Please wait...

Now Processing Enhanced Order Checks! Please Wait...

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

***Critical*** Drug Interaction with Prospective Drug:
WARFARIN 5MG TAB and

Non-VA Med: CIMETIDINE 300MG TAB
SIG: ONE TABLET  Schedule: AT BEDTIME

The pharmacologic effects of warfarin may be increased resulting in severe bleeding.

Display Professional Interaction Monograph? No// No

***SIGNIFICANT*** Drug Interaction with Prospective Drug:
WARFARIN 5MG TAB and

Local RX#: 2443
Drug: IBUPROFEN 600MG TAB (ACTIVE)
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH THREE TIMES DAILY
Processing Status: Released locally on 11/08/07@08:55:32  (Window)
Last Filled On: 11/08/07

*** REFER TO MONOGRAPH FOR SIGNIFICANT INTERACTION CLINICAL EFFECTS

Display Professional Interaction Monograph? No// Yes

Device: Home// <Home would print to screen, or a specific device could be specified>

Professional Monograph
Drug Interaction with WARFARIN and IBUPROFEN

MONOGRAPH TITLE: Anticoagulants/NSAIDs

SEVERITY LEVEL: 3-Moderate Interaction: Assess the risk to the patient and take action as needed.

MECHANISM OF ACTION: The exact mechanism is unknown. Some NSAIDs may displace anticoagulants from plasma protein binding sites. NSAIDs also have the potential to produce gastrointestinal ulceration and bleeding. Some NSAIDs may impair platelet function and prolong bleeding times.

CLINICAL EFFECTS: In some patients, NSAIDs have been associated with an increase in the hypoprothrombinemic effect to anticoagulants.

PREDISPOSING FACTORS: None determined.
PATIENT MANAGEMENT: If concurrent therapy with anticoagulants and NSAIDs is warranted, patients should be monitored for an increased hypoprothrombinemic response when NSAIDs are added to the patient's drug regimen. In addition to routine monitoring of INR values, the patient should be observed for signs of increased effect, including bruising or bleeding. The time of highest risk for a coumarin-type drug interaction is when the precipitant drug is initiated or discontinued. Consult with the prescriber before initiating, altering the dose of, or discontinuing either drug.

DISCUSSION: The effects of NSAIDs on the hypoprothrombinemic response to anticoagulants appears to vary between patients as well as with different NSAIDs. Documentation is frequently contradictory - while studies have shown several NSAIDs to have no effect on the pharmacokinetics of warfarin, case reports have documented increased effects with and without bleeding when these same NSAIDs were administered concurrently with warfarin. While celecoxib has been shown not to affect platelet aggregation or bleeding times and had no effects on the anticoagulant effect of warfarin in healthy subjects, increased prothrombin times and bleeding episodes, some of which were fatal, have been reported, predominantly in the elderly, in patients receiving concurrent therapy with celecoxib and warfarin. Rofecoxib has been shown to increase prothrombin times in subjects who received concurrent warfarin therapy. If concurrent therapy with anticoagulants and NSAIDs is warranted, it would be prudent to monitor patients closely for increased anticoagulant effects.

REFERENCES:

Copyright <Insert Current Year> First DataBank, Inc.

Do you want to Intervene? Y// ES

Now creating Pharmacy Intervention
for WARFARIN 5MG TAB

PROVIDER: OPPROVIDER,ELEVEN EPP
RECOMMENDATION: NO CHANGE

See 'Pharmacy Intervention Menu' if you want to delete this intervention or for more options.

Would you like to edit this intervention? N// O

OR

Do you want to Intervene? Y// NO

VERB: TAKE
Available Dosage(s)
  1. 5MG
  2. 10MG

Select from list of Available Dosages, Enter Free Text Dose
or Enter a Question Mark (?) to view list:

---

Example: Finishing a Pending Order by Non-Pharmacist

---

***Critical*** Drug Interaction with Prospective Drug:
WARFARIN 5MG TAB and

Non-VA Med: CIMETIDINE 300MG TAB
SIG: ONE TABLET Schedule: AT BEDTIME

The pharmacologic effects of warfarin may be increased resulting in severe bleeding.

Display Professional Interaction Monograph? No// No

***SIGNIFICANT*** Drug Interaction with Prospective Drug:
Local RX#: 2443
Drug: IBUPROFEN 600MG TAB (ACTIVE)
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH THREE TIMES DAILY
Processing Status: Released locally on 11/08/07@08:55:32 (Window)
Last Filled On: 11/08/07

*** REFER TO MONOGRAPH FOR SIGNIFICANT INTERACTION CLINICAL EFFECTS

Display Professional Interaction Monograph? No// No
Do you want to Intervene? Y// ES
Now creating Pharmacy Intervention for WARFARIN 5MG TAB

PROVIDER: OPPROVIDER,ELEVEN EPP
RECOMMENDATION: NO CHANGE

See 'Pharmacy Intervention Menu' if you want to delete this intervention or for more options.

Would you like to edit this intervention? N// O

OR
Do you want to Intervene? Y// NO

Rx # 2559 03/04/08
OPPATIENT,ONE #90
TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH EVERY EVENING

WARFARIN 5MG TAB
OERRPROVIDER,ONE PSOPHARMACIST,ONE
# of Refills: 3

SC Percent: 80%
Disabilities: NONE STATED

Was treatment for a Service Connected condition? YES//

Example: Pharmacist Verifying Order with Two Drug Interactions

OP Medications (NON-VERIFIED) Mar 04, 2008@11:55:21 Page: 1 of 2
OPPATIENT,ONE <A>
FID: 666-00-0000
DOB: JAN 1,1910 (98)

Rx #: 2560
(1) *Orderable Item: WARFARIN TAB
(2) Drug: WARFARIN 5MG TAB
   NDC: 00056-0176-75
(3) *Dosage: 5 (MG)
   Verb: TAKE
   Dispense Units: 1
   Noun: TABLET
   *Route: ORAL
   *Schedule: QPM
(4) Pat Instructions:
Take one tablet by mouth every evening.

Patient Status: SC
Issue Date: 03/04/08
Fill Date: 03/04/08
Last Fill Date: 03/04/08 (Window)

Select Action: Next Screen/ VF VF

RX: 2560  PATIENT: OPPATIENT,ONE (666-00-0000)
STATUS: Non-Verified
DRUG: WARFARIN 5MG TAB
QTY: 90 90 DAY SUPPLY
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH EVERY EVENING
LATEST: 03/04/2008  # OF REFILLS: 3 REMAINING: 3
ISSUED: 03/04/08 PROVIDER:
LOGGED: 03/04/08 CLINIC: BARB'S CLINIC
EXPIRES: 03/05/09 DIVISION: HINES (499)
CAP: SAFETY ROUTING: WINDOW
ENTRY BY: OERRPROVIDER,ONE VERIFIED BY:

EDIT: (Y/N/P): N// O

OPPATIENT,ONE ID#:666-00-0000 RX #2560

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RX #</th>
<th>DRUG</th>
<th>QTY ST</th>
<th>ISSUE</th>
<th>LAST REF</th>
<th>DAY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>IBUPROFEN 600MG TAB</td>
<td>270 A</td>
<td>03-03</td>
<td>03-04</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>WARFARIN 5MG TAB</td>
<td>90 N</td>
<td>03-04</td>
<td>03-04</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>FAMOTIDINE 20MG TAB</td>
<td>QTY: 180</td>
<td>ISDT: 03-04&gt; REF: 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>INDOMETHACIN 25MG CAP</td>
<td>QTY: 270</td>
<td>ISDT: 03-04 REF: 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>LOVASTATIN 10MG TAB</td>
<td>QTY: 90</td>
<td>ISDT: 03-03 REF: 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>NIFEDIPINE 90MG SA TAB</td>
<td>QTY: 90</td>
<td>ISDT: 03-03 REF: 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---Non-VA MEDS (Not dispensed by VA)---
CIMETIDINE 300MG TAB 300MG TWICE A DAY  Date Documented: 03/03/08

Press RETURN to Continue:

Now doing remote order checks. Please wait...

Now doing allergy checks. Please wait...

Now processing Clinical Reminder Order Checks. Please wait ...

Now Processing Enhanced Order Checks! Please wait...

***Critical*** Drug Interaction with Prospective Drug: WARFARIN 5MG TAB and
CIMETIDINE 300MG TAB
SIG: ONE TABLET Schedule: AT BEDTIME

The pharmacologic effects of warfarin may be increased resulting in severe bleeding.

Display Professional Interaction Monograph? No// No
**SIGNIFICANT** Drug Interaction with Prospective Drug:
WARFARIN 5MG TAB and

Local RX#: 2443
Drug: IBUPROFEN 600MG TAB (ACTIVE)
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH THREE TIMES DAILY

Processing Status: Released locally on 11/08/07@08:55:32 (Window)
Last Filled On: 11/08/07

*** REFER TO MONOGRAPH FOR SIGNIFICANT INTERACTION CLINICAL EFFECTS

Display Professional Interaction Monograph? No// No

Do you want to Intervene? Y// NO

RX: 2560  PATIENT: OPPATIENT,ONE (666-00-0000)
STATUS: Non-Verified
DRUG: WARFARIN 5MG TAB
QTY: 90  90 DAY SUPPLY
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH EVERY EVENING
LATEST: 03/04/2008  # OF REFILLS: 3  REMAINING: 3
ISSUED: 03/04/08  PROVIDER:
LOGGED: 03/04/08  CLINIC: BARB'S CLINIC
EXPIRES: 03/05/09  DIVISION: HINES (499)
CAP: SAFETY  ROUTING: WINDOW
ENTRY BY: OERRPROVIDER,ONE  VERIFIED BY:

ACTIVITY LOG:
#  DATE       REASON     RX REF         INITIATOR OF ACTIVITY
===============================================================================
1  03/04/08   PATIENT INST.ORIGINAL
COMMENTS: Patient Instructions Not Sent By Provider.
PATIENT STATUS : SC  COPIES : 1
EDIT: (Y/N/P): N// NO
VERIFY FOR OPPATIENT,ONE ? (Y/N/Delete/Quit): Y// ES

PI  Patient Information

Medication Profile  Mar 04, 2008@11:55:31  Page:  1 of  1
OPPATIENT,ONE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PID</th>
<th>DOB</th>
<th>SEX</th>
<th>CrCL</th>
<th>Ht(cm):</th>
<th>Wt(kg):</th>
<th>BSA (m2):</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>666-00-0000</td>
<td>JAN 1,1910 (98)</td>
<td>FEMALE</td>
<td>&lt;Not Found&gt;</td>
<td>{}</td>
<td>{}</td>
<td>{}</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RX #</th>
<th>DRUG</th>
<th>QTY</th>
<th>ST</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>FILL</th>
<th>REM</th>
<th>SUP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>IBUPROFEN 600MG TAB</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>03-03</td>
<td>03-04</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>WARFARIN 5MG TAB</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>03-04</td>
<td>03-04</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RX #</th>
<th>DRUG</th>
<th>QTY</th>
<th>ISDT</th>
<th>REF</th>
<th>ACTIVITIES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>FAMOTIDINE 20MG TAB</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>03-04&gt;</td>
<td>REF: 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>INDOMETHACIN 25MG CAP</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>ISDT: 03-04</td>
<td>REF: 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>LOVASTATIN 10MG TAB</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>ISDT: 03-03</td>
<td>REF: 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>NIFEDIPINE 90MG SA TAB</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>ISDT: 03-03</td>
<td>REF: 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CIMETIDINE 300MG TAB 300MG TWICE A DAY  Date Documented: 03/03/08

108  Outpatient Pharmacy V. 7.0  March 2014
Pharmacist’s User Manual
For orders with multiple drug interactions, the user is presented with a drug interaction monograph display prompt and intervention prompt after each drug interaction warning is displayed.

**Example: Multiple Drug Interactions**

Another New Order for OPPATIENT, ONE? YES//

Eligibility: SERVICE CONNECTED 50% to 100%  SC%: 60
PRISONER OF WAR
RX PATIENT STATUS: SC//
DRUG: WARFAR
Lookup: GENERIC NAME
  1  WARFARIN (COUMADIN) NA 2.5MG TAB    BL110
  2  WARFARIN 5MG TAB  BL110
CHOOSE 1-2: 1  WARFARIN (COUMADIN) NA 2.5MG TAB         BL110

Now doing remote order checks. Please wait...
Now doing allergy checks. Please wait...
Now processing Clinical Reminder Order Checks. Please wait ...
Now Processing Enhanced Order Checks! Please Wait...

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
***Critical*** Drug Interaction with Prospective Drug:
W ARFARIN 2.5MG TAB and
Local RX#: 2376
  Drug: CIMETIDINE 300MG TAB (ACTIVE)
  SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH AT BEDTIME
  Processing Status: Released locally on 11/08/07@08:55:32  (Window)
  Last Filled On: 11/08/07
The pharmacologic effects of warfarin may be increased resulting in severe bleeding.

Display Professional Interaction Monograph? No// No

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
***SIGNIFICANT*** Drug Interaction with Prospective Drug:
W ARFARIN 2.5MG TAB and
Local RX#: 2378
  Drug: ASPIRIN 325MG EC TAB (ACTIVE)
  SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH EVERY MORNING
  Processing Status: Released locally on 11/08/07@08:55:32  (Window)
  Last Filled On: 11/08/07

** REFER TO MONOGRAPH FOR SIGNIFICANT INTERACTION CLINICAL EFFECTS

Display Professional Interaction Monograph? No// No
Do you want to Continue? Y// YES

Do you want to Process medication
CIMETIDINE 300MG TAB P// ROCESS

Enter your Current Signature Code: SIGNATURE VERIFIED
Remote data not available - Only local order checks processed.

Press Return to Continue...

Now creating Pharmacy Intervention
for CIMETIDINE 300MG TAB

PROVIDER: OPPROVIDER, ONE
RECOMMENDATION: NO CHANGE

See 'Pharmacy Intervention Menu' if you want to delete this intervention or for more options.

Would you like to edit this intervention? N// O

Now Processing Enhanced Order Checks! Please wait...

***Critical*** Drug Interaction with Prospective Drug:
WARFARIN (COUMADIN) NA 5MG TAB and

Local Rx#: 509974
Drug: AMIODARONE 200MG TAB (SUSPENDED)
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH THREE TIMES A DAY
Processing Status: Not released locally (Window)
Last Filled On: 11/08/06

Pending Drug: AMIODARONE HCL (PACERONE) 200MG TAB
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH EVERY 8 HOURS

The concurrent administration of amiodarone and an anticoagulant may result in an increase in the clinical effects of the anticoagulant and an increased risk of bleeding. (1-22) It may take several weeks of concurrent therapy before the full effects of this interaction are noted. The effect of amiodarone on anticoagulant levels may continue for several months after amiodarone is discontinued.

Display Interaction Monograph? No// NO

***Critical*** Drug Interaction with Prospective Drug:
WARFARIN (COUMADIN) NA 5MG TAB

Local Rx#: 502214
Drug: KETOCONAZOLE 200MG TAB (ACTIVE)
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH THREE TIMES A DAY
Processing Status: Not released locally (Window)
Last Filled On: 11/08/06

The anticoagulant effect of warfarin may be increased.
***Critical*** Drug Interaction with Prospective Drug:
WARFARIN (COUMADIN) NA 5MG TAB and

Non-VA Med: CIMETIDINE 300MG TAB
SIG: 300MG Schedule: TWICE A DAY

The pharmacologic effects of warfarin may be increased resulting in severe bleeding.

***Significant*** Drug Interaction with Prospective Drug:
WARFARIN (COUMADIN) NA 5MG TAB and

Location: <Remote facility name> Remote Rx#: 502211
Drug: ASPIRIN 325MG EC TAB (ACTIVE)
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH EVERY MORNING
Last Filled On: 11/08/06

Non-VA Med: ASPIRIN 325MG EC TAB
SIG: 325MG Schedule: EVERY MORNING

*** REFER TO MONOGRAPH FOR SIGNIFICANT INTERACTION CLINICAL

Allergy/ADR Order Checks (PSO*7*251)
This section will detail the Allergy/ADR order check display within Outpatient Pharmacy.

Outpatient Pharmacy displays the same Allergy/ADR warning only once if both a drug class(es) and drug ingredient(s) are defined for the Allergy/ADR. The drug class and drug ingredient will be listed on the single display. The user is prompted to intervene once. If no intervention is chosen, the standard order entry dialog will resume. Local and remote Allergy/ADRs are combined.
If no Allergy Assessment has been documented for the patient for whom the medication order is being processed, the user will be forced to log an intervention for every medication order entered until the allergy assessment is resolved.

See examples below:

**Remote Allergy/ADR – New Order Entry Backdoor – Both Ingredient and Drug Class defined for Allergy/ADR**

Select Action: Quit// NO  New Order

PATIENT STATUS: SC//

DRUG: DILTIAZEM

Lookup: GENERIC NAME

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>DILTIAZEM (DILACOR XR) 240MG SA CAP CV200 N/F This drug will not be processed without Drug Request Form 10-7144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>DILTIAZEM (INWOOD) 120MG SA CAP CV200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>DILTIAZEM (INWOOD) 180MG SA CAP CV200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>DILTIAZEM (INWOOD) 240MG SA CAP CV200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>DILTIAZEM (INWOOD) 300MG SA CAP CV200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Press <RETURN> to see more, '^' to exit this list, '^'^ to exit all lists, OR CHOOSE 1-5: 1 DILTIAZEM (DILACOR XR) 240MG SA CAP CV200 N/F This drug will not be processed without Drug Request Form 10-7144

Now doing remote order checks. Please wait...

Now doing allergy checks. Please wait...

Now processing Clinical Reminder Order Checks. Please wait ...

Now Processing Enhanced Order Checks! Please Wait...

--------------------------------------

A Drug-Allergy Reaction exists for this medication and/or class!

Prospective Drug: DILTIAZEM (DILACOR XR) 240MG SA CAP
Causative Agent: DILTIAZEM (SITE REPORTING ALLERGY - DATE REPORTED)
Historical/Observed: OBSERVED
Severity: MODERATE
Ingredients: DILTIAZEM
Signs/Symptoms: ITCHING, WATERING EYES, ANOREXIA, NAUSEA, VOMITING, ANXIETY, DROWSINESS, DRY MOUTH, DRY NOSE, RASH,
Drug Class: CV200 CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS (REMOTE(SITE(S)), Provider Override Reason: N/A - Order Entered Through VistA

Do you want to Intervene? Y// NO

VERB: TAKE
Available Dosage(s)

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>240MG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>480MG</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select from list of Available Dosages, Enter Free Text Dose or Enter a Question Mark (?) to view list:

. .
Do you want to Intervene? Y// ES

Now creating Pharmacy Intervention
for DILTIAZEM (DILACOR XR) 240MG SA CAP

PROVIDER:    PSOPROVIDER,THREE     TPP     119
RECOMMENDATION:    NO CHANGE

See 'Pharmacy Intervention Menu' if you want to delete this intervention or for more options.

Would you like to edit this intervention? N// O

VERB: TAKE
Available Dosage(s)
  1. 240MG
  2. 480MG

Select from list of Available Dosages, Enter Free Text Dose or Enter a Question Mark (?) to view list:

Local Allergy/ADR – New Order Entry Backdoor - Only Drug Class defined.

Another New Order for PSOPATIENT, TEN? YES//

Eligibility: NSC
RX PATIENT STATUS: OPT NSC//
DRUG: SEPTRA
  Lookup: GENERIC NAME
  SEPTRA DS TAB         AM650
    ...OK? Yes//    (Yes)

Now doing remote order checks. Please wait...
Now doing allergy checks. Please wait...
Now processing Clinical Reminder Order Checks. Please wait ...
Now Processing Enhanced Order Checks! Please Wait...

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

A Drug-Allergy Reaction exists for this medication and/or class!

  Prospective Drug: SEPTRA DS TAB
  Causative Agent: SULFADIAZINE/SULFAMERAZINE/SULFAMETHAZINE(SITE REPORTING ALLERGY - DATE REPORTED)
  Historical/Observed: HISTORICAL
    Severity: Not Entered
    Signs/Symptoms: ITCHING, WATERING EYES, ANOREXIA, NAUSEA, VOMITING, ANXIETY, DROWSINESS,
  Drug Class: AM650 SULFONAMIDE/RELATED ANTIMICROBIALS
  Provider Override Reason: N/A - Order Check Not Evaluated by Provider

Do you want to Intervene? YES//

Now creating Pharmacy Intervention
for SEPTRA DS TAB

March 2014 Outpatient Pharmacy V. 7.0
Pharmacist’s User Manual
PROVIDER: PSOPROVIDER, FOUR FPP 119
RECOMMENDATION: NO CHANGE

See 'Pharmacy Intervention Menu' if you want to delete this intervention or for more options.

Would you like to edit this intervention? N// O
Available Dosage(s)
1. 1 TABLET
2. 2 TABLETS

Select from list of Available Dosages, Enter Free Text Dose or Enter a Question Mark (?) to view list: 1 TABLET

You entered 1 TABLET is this correct? Yes// YES

VERB: TAKE
ROUTE: PO// ORAL MOUTH
Schedule: BID (TWICE A DAY)
LIMITED DURATION (IN DAYS, HOURS OR MINUTES):

Local & Remote Allergy/ADR – Multi-ingredients, Pending Order

ED Edit FN Finish
Select Item(s): Next Screen// NEXT SCREEN

Pending OP Orders (ROUTINE) Mar 24, 2008@21:56:03 Page: 2 of 3
PSOPATIENT, THREE
FID: 000-00-0000
DOB: FEB 2, 1939 (69)
+ *(1) Orderable Item: SULFAMETHOXAZOLE/TRIMETHOPRIM TAB
(2) Drug: SULFAMETHOXAZOLE/TRIMETHOPRIM DS TAB
Verb: TAKE
(3) *Dosage: 1 TABLET
*Route: ORAL
*Schedule: Q12H
(4) Pat Instruct:
Provider Comments:
Instructions: TAKE 1 TABLET PO Q12H
SIG: TAKE 1 TABLET BY MOUTH EVERY 12 HOURS
(5) Patient Status: OPT NSC
(6) Issue Date: MAR 24, 2008 (7) Fill Date: MAR 24, 2008
Enter ?? for more actions
BY Bypass DC Discontinue
ED Edit FN Finish
Select Item(s): Next Screen// FN Finish

Now doing remote order checks. Please wait...

Now doing allergy checks. Please wait...

Now processing Clinical Reminder Order Checks. Please wait ...

Now Processing Enhanced Order Checks! Please Wait...

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

A Drug-Allergy Reaction exists for this medication and/or class!

Prospective Drug: SULFAMETHOXAZOLE/TRIMETHOPRIM DS TAB
Causative Agent: SULFADIAZINE/SULFAMERAZINE/SULFAMETHAZINE (SITE REPORTING ALLERGY - DATE REPORTED)

Historical/Observed: HISTORICAL

Severity: Not Entered

Ingredients: SULFAMETHOXAZOLE, TRIMETHOPRIM

Signs/Symptoms: ITCHING, WATERING EYES, ANOREXIA, NAUSEA, VOMITING, ANXIETY, DROWSINESS,

Drug Class: AM650 SULFONAMIDE/RELATED ANTIMICROBIALS

Provider Override Reason: Patient says has taken before

Do you want to Intervene? YES//

Now creating Pharmacy Intervention
for SULFAMETHOXAZOLE/TRIMETHOPRIM DS TAB

PROVIDER: PSOPROVIDER, 11 PP 119
RECOMMENDATION: NO CHANGE

See 'Pharmacy Intervention Menu' if you want to delete this intervention or for more options.

Would you like to edit this intervention? N// O

Rx # 2611 03/24/08
PSOPATIENT, THREE #20
TAKE 1 TABLET BY MOUTH EVERY 12 HOURS

SULFAMETHOXAZOLE/TRIMETHOPRIM DS TAB
PSOPROVIDER, 11 PSOPHARMACIST, TWO
# of Refills: 1

Are you sure you want to Accept this Order? NO// Y

Therapeutic Duplication

This section describes enhancements to the existing VistA Duplicate Class order checks. The current VistA Duplicate Class checks have been enhanced using the FDB business rules and database, as well as the FDB Enhanced Therapeutic Classification (ETC) system. The Duplicate Class check will now be referred to as the Duplicate Therapy order check. This order check will continue to be performed against active, pending, non-verified orders on hold (initiated through pharmacy or CPRS), expired and discontinued orders. The timeframe for inclusion of expired orders is determined by the display rules on the medication profile. The timeframe for inclusion of locally discontinued orders is determined by the following formula: Discontinued Date (Cancel Date) + Days Supply + 7. This check will be performed on active Non-VA Medication orders.

No changes have been made to the existing user actions for Duplicate Therapy order checks. Users will continue to have the ability to discontinue the order. The existing order will only be discontinued upon acceptance of the order being processed. No discontinue actions can be performed on remote outpatient orders, Non-VA medications, discontinued, and expired orders or orders placed on provider hold through CPRS. If the CANCEL DRUG IN SAME CLASS outpatient site parameter is set to ‘No’, no discontinue action is allowed on any duplicate class order.
Any remote Outpatient order (from another VAMC or Department of Defense (DoD) facility) using data from Health Data Repository Historical (HDR-Hx) or Health Data Repository-Interim Messaging Solution (HDR-IMS) that has been expired for 120 days or less will be included in the list of medications to be checked.

FDB custom tables will be used to store custom changes to the duplication allowance for a FDB therapeutic classification. Each duplicate therapy class is assigned a duplication allowance. The duplication allowance for a therapeutic allowance determines whether or not the therapeutic duplication warning will be displayed to the user.

The Vendor's (currently FDB) Enhanced Therapeutic Classification (ETC) System is now used in place of the VA Drug Class for the Duplicate Therapy (formerly duplicate class) order checks.

Duplicate Therapy order checks will no longer be processed in pairs. Each duplicate therapy warning includes as many outpatient medication orders as it applies to.

A duplicate therapy warning is only displayed if the number of duplicate therapy matches exceeds the duplication allowance specified for the FDB duplicate therapy class.

The following processes use the enhanced functionality:

- Entering a new outpatient medication order through pharmacy options
- Finishing a pending outpatient medication order
- Renewing an outpatient medication order
- When a new outpatient medication order is created via an edit
- Verification of an outpatient medication order entered or finished by a non-pharmacist
- Copy of an outpatient medication order
- Reinstatement of an outpatient medication order

See illustrations below:

**Example: Local RX**

```plaintext
*** THERAPEUTIC DUPLICATION(S) *** FAMOTIDINE 20MG TAB with

Local Rx#: 2561
Drug: CIMETIDINE 300MG TAB (DISCONTINUED)
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH AT BEDTIME
QTY: 30
Days Supply: 30
Processing Status: Released locally on 3/4/08@08:55:32 (Window)
Last Filled On: 11/08/06

Class(es)Involved in Therapeutic Duplication(s): Peptic Ulcer Agents, Histamine-2 Receptor Antagonists (H2 Antagonists)
```

**Example: Remote Rx**
Example: Pending Order

*** THERAPEUTIC DUPLICATION(S) *** NIZATIDINE 150MG CAP with

Pending Drug: FAMOTIDINE 20MG TAB
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY TWICE DAILY

Class(es)Involved in Therapeutic Duplication(s): Peptic Ulcer Agents

Example: Non-VA Med Order

*** THERAPEUTIC DUPLICATION(S) *** FAMOTIDINE 20MG TAB with

Non-VA Med: CIMETIDINE 300MG TAB
SIG: 300MG    Schedule: TWICE A DAY

Class(es)Involved in Therapeutic Duplication(s): Peptic Ulcer Agents, Histamine-2 Receptor Antagonists (H2 Antagonists)

If the CANCEL DRUG IN SAME CLASS outpatient site parameter is set to ‘No’, the following information is shown for the duplicate therapy warning:

*** THERAPEUTIC DUPLICATION(S) *** NIZATIDINE 150MG CAP with

Local Rx #2561 (ACTIVE) for CIMETIDINE 300MG TAB
Local Rx #2572 (PROVIDER HOLD) for SUCRALFATE 1MG TAB
Remote Rx #2571 (DISCONTINUED) for RANITIDINE HCL 150MG TAB
Pending Order for FAMOTIDINE 20MG TAB
Non-VA Med Order for CIMETIDINE 300MG TAB

Class(es)Involved in Therapeutic Duplication(s): PEPTIC ULCER AGENTS, HISTAMINE-2 RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS (H2 ANTAGONISTS)

If there is more than one remote, local, pending or Non-VA med order involved in the therapeutic duplication, the order details will be displayed one after the other.
If the same drugs are involved in multiple therapeutic duplications, a single therapeutic duplication warning will be displayed and multiple therapeutic classes will be listed.

If the CANCEL DRUG IN SAME CLASS outpatient site parameter is set to ‘No’, no discontinue action prompt will be presented.

After all the therapeutic duplication warnings are displayed and if the CANCEL DRUG IN SAME CLASS outpatient site parameter is set to ‘Yes’, the user will be asked if they want to discontinue any of the orders.

See Examples:

```
Discontinue RX #2580A SUCRALFATE 1GM TAB? Y/N
Discontinue Pending Order SUCRALFATE 1GM TAB? Y/N
```

The system will only allow a discontinuation action on active, pending, non-verified and orders placed on hold by pharmacy.

The system will display the following information for the numbered list of orders:

- Prescription number (if applicable)
- Dispense Drug (Orderable item if dispense drug not assigned to order)
- Indicate if the order is pending (with text ‘Pending Order’)

See example below:

```
1. Pending order AMLODIPINE 5MG/ATORVASTATIN 10MG
2. RX #2426 LOVASTATIN 40MG TAB
```

The discontinuation of selected orders by the system will occur at the time the user accepts the order that is being processed.

```
Discontinue order(s)? Y/N  Y es
1. RX #2577 AMLODIPINE 5MG/ATORVASTATIN 10MG TAB
2. RX #2581 CHOLESTYRAMINE 9GM PACKETS
```

Select (1-2): 1  Duplicate Therapy RX #2577 AMLODIPINE 5MG/ATORVASTATIN 10MG TAB will be discontinued after the acceptance of the new order.
Discontinue order(s)? Y/N  Y es

```
1. RX #2577 AMLODIPINE 5MG/ATORVASTATIN 10MG TAB
2. Pending Order CHOLESTYRAMINE 9GM PACKETS
```

Select (1-2): 2  Duplicate Therapy Pending Order CHOLESTYRAMINE 9GM PACKETS will be discontinued after the acceptance of the new order.

If the user fails to accept the order that is being processed or exits before accepting the order, the system shall not discontinue the order(s) selected.
The message displayed to the user shall contain:

- Indicate that discontinuance was for Duplicate Therapy
- The prescription number or text ‘Pending order’ if order status is pending.
- Dispense Drug (Orderable item if dispense drug not assigned to order)
- Ending with text ‘NOT Discontinued.’

See examples below:

Duplicate Therapy RX #2710 CIMETIDINE 300MG TAB NOT Discontinued.

Duplicate Therapy Pending Order RANITIDINE 150MG TAB NOT Discontinued.

Once the order being processed is accepted and there were orders selected for discontinuation, the system shall inform the user when the discontinuation occurs.

The message displayed to the user shall contain:

- Indicate that discontinuance was for Duplicate Therapy
- The prescription number or text ‘Pending order’ if order status is pending.
- Dispense Drug (Orderable item if dispense drug not assigned to order)
- Ending with text ‘has been discontinued.’

See examples below:

Duplicate Therapy RX #2549 CIMETIDINE 300MG TAB has been discontinued...

Duplicate Therapy Pending Order RANITIDINE 150MG TAB has been discontinued...

See Therapeutic Duplication examples below:

**Example: Finishing pending order – Therapeutic Duplication with Non-VA med and discontinued order -No discontinue action allowed.**

*(1) Orderable Item: FAMOTIDINE TAB ***(N/F)*** <DIN>*

(2) CMOP Drug: FAMOTIDINE 20MG TAB ***(N/F)*** <DIN>

NDC: 000172-5728-70

(3) *Dosage: 20 (MG)*

Verb: TAKE

Dispense Units: 1

Noun: TABLET

*Route: ORAL*

+ Enter ?? for more actions

BY Bypass       DC Discontinue
ED Edit        FN Finish

Select Item(s): Next Screen// FN Finish

Now doing remote order checks. Please wait...

Now doing allergy checks. Please wait...
Now processing Clinical Reminder Order Checks. Please wait ...

Now Processing Enhanced Order Checks! Please wait...

=============================================================================  
*** THERAPEUTIC DUPLICATION(S) ***  FAMOTIDINE 20MG TAB with

Local Rx#: 2561  
Drug: CIMETIDINE 300MG TAB (DISCONTINUED)  
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH AT BEDTIME  
QTY: 30  
Processing Status: Released locally on 3/4/08@08:55:32  (Window)  
Last Filled On: 11/08/06

Non-VA Med: CIMETIDINE 300MG TAB  
SIG: 300MG  
Schedule: TWICE A DAY

Class(es)Involved in Therapeutic Duplication(s): Peptic Ulcer Agents, Histamine-2 Receptor Antagonists (H2 Antagonists)

===============================================================================

Press Return to Continue:

Rx # 2570  
03/07/08

PSOPATIENT,ONE  
#180

TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH TWICE A DAY

FAMOTIDINE 20MG TAB

PSOPROVIDER,ONE  
PSOPHARMACIST,ONE

# of Refills: 3

SC Percent: 80%

Disabilities: NONE STATED

Was treatment for a Service Connected condition? YES//

Are you sure you want to Accept this Order? NO//

**Example: New Order Entry Backdoor – Therapeutic Duplication with pending and active order. Discontinue action shown.**

PU  Patient Record Update  
NO  New Order

PI  Patient Information  
SO  Select Order

Select Action: Quit// no   New Order

Eligibility: SERVICE CONNECTED 50% to 100%  
SC%: 80

RX PATIENT STATUS: SC//

DRUG: Nizatidine

Lookup: DRUG GENERIC NAME

NIZATIDINE 150MG CAP  
GA302

...OK? Yes//  (Yes)

Now doing remote order checks. Please wait...

Now doing allergy checks. Please wait...

Now processing Clinical Reminder Order Checks. Please wait ... 

Now Processing Enhanced Order Checks! Please wait...

============================================================================
*** THERAPEUTIC DUPLICATION(S) *** NIZATIDINE 150MG CAP with

Local Rx#: 2549
Drug: CIMETIDINE 300MG TAB (ACTIVE)
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH AT BEDTIME
Days Supply: 30
Processing Status: Released locally on 3/4/09@08:55:32 (Window)
Last Filled On: 11/08/06

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Pending Drug: FAMOTIDINE 20MG TAB
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY TWICE DAILY

Class(es)Involved in Therapeutic Duplication(s): Peptic Ulcer Agents, Histamine-2 Receptor Antagonists (H2 Antagonists)

Discontinue order(s)? Y/N  No

Press Return to Continue...

Available Dosage(s)
  1. 150MG
  2. 300MG

Select from list of Available Dosages, Enter Free Text Dose or Enter a Question Mark (?) to view list:
  .
  .
  .
  OR

Discontinue order(s)? Y/N  Y es

  1. Pending Order FAMOTIDINE 20MG TAB
  2. RX #2549 CIMETIDINE 300MG TAB

Select (1-2):  2 RX #2549 CIMETIDINE 300MG TAB will be discontinued after the acceptance of the new order.

Available Dosage(s)
  1. 150MG
  2. 300MG

Select from list of Available Dosages, Enter Free Text Dose or Enter a Question Mark (?) to view list: 1 150MG

You entered 150MG is this correct? Yes//  YES

VERB: TAKE

DISPENSE UNITS PER DOSE(TABLET): 1// 1
Dosage Ordered: 150MG

NOUN: TABLET
ROUTE: PO// ORAL PO MOUTH
Schedule:
This is a required response. Enter '^' to exit
Schedule: BID (TWO TIMES A DAY)
LIMITED DURATION (IN DAYS, HOURS OR MINUTES):
CONJUNCTION:
PATIENT INSTRUCTIONS:
(TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH TWO TIMES A DAY)

DAYS SUPPLY: (1-90): 60//
Example: Finishing Pending Order – Therapeutic Duplication with Non-Verified and Active orders. One drug is involved in both therapeutic duplications. One duplication allowance value is greater than ‘0’.  

---ACTIVE---
1 2577 AMLODIPINE 5MG/ATORVASTATIN 10MG TAB 90 A 03-07 03-07 3 90
2 2578 ITRACONAZOLE 100MG CAP 60 A 03-07 03-07 0 30
3 2576 SUCRALFATE 1MG TAB 120 A 03-07 03-07 0 30

---NON-VERIFIED---
4 2581 CHOLESTYRAMINE 9GM PACKETS 60 N 03-12 03-12 11 30

---PENDING---
5 SIMVASTATIN 20MG TAB QTY: 30 ISDT: 03-12 REF: 6

Enter ?? for more actions
ED Edit FN Finish

Pending OP Orders (ROUTINE) Mar 12, 2008@07:54:21 Page: 1 of 3
OPPATIENT, THREE <A>
PID: 666-44-4444 Ht(cm): _______ (______)
CPRS Order Checks:
CRITICAL drug-drug interaction: ITRACONAZOLE & SIMVASTATIN
(ITRACONAZOLE CAP,ORAL 100MG TAKE ONE CAPSULE BY MOUTH EVERY 12 HOURS
Overriding Provider: PSOPROVIDER,ONE
Overriding Reason: TESTING

CRITICAL drug-drug interaction: ITRACONAZOLE & SIMVASTATIN
ITRACONAZOLE CAP, ORAL 100MG PO BID (ACTIVE)
Overriding Provider: PSOPROVIDER,ONE
Overriding Reason: TESTING

Duplicate drug class order: ANTILIPEMIC AGENTS (CHOLESTYRAMINE 9GM PACKETS TAKE ONE PACKET BY MOUTH TWICE A DAY DISSOLVE IN WATER OR JUICE. [PENDING])

Enter ?? for more actions
BY Bypass DC Discontinue
ED Edit FN Finish

Now doing remote order checks. Please wait...
Now doing allergy checks. Please wait...
Now processing Clinical Reminder Order Checks. Please wait...
Now Processing Enhanced Order Checks! Please wait...

THERAPEUTIC DUPLICATION(S) *** SIMVASTATIN 20MG TAB with

Local Rx#: 2577
Drug: AMLODIPINE 5MG/ATORVASTATIN 10MG TAB (ACTIVE)
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH EVERY MORNING
QTY: 90 Days Supply: 90
Processing Status: Released locally on 3/7/08@08:55:32 (Window)
Last Filled On: 03/07/08

Local Rx#: 2581
Drug: CHOLESTYRAMINE 9GM PACKETS (NON-VERIFIED)
SIG: TAKE ONE PACKET BY MOUTH TWICE A DAY DISSOLVE IN WATER OR JUICE.
QTY: 60 Days Supply: 30
Processing Status: Not released locally (Window)
Last Filled On: 11/08/06

Class(es)Involved in Therapeutic Duplication(s): HMGCo-A Reductase Inhibitors, Antihyperlipidemics

Discontinue order(s)? Y/N Y es

1. RX #2577 AMLODIPINE 5MG/ATORVASTATIN 10MG TAB
2. RX #2581 CHOLESTYRAMINE 9GM PACKETS

Select (1-2): 1 RX #2577 AMLODIPINE 5MG/ATORVASTATIN 10MG TAB will be discontinued after the acceptance of the new order.

Rx # 2582 03/12/08
TEST, D #30
TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH EVERY EVENING
SIMVASTATIN 20MG TAB
PSOPROVIDER,ONE PSOPHARMACIST,ONE
# of Refills: 6

This Rx has been flagged by the provider as: NO COPAY

Was treatment related to Agent Orange exposure? YES/

Are you sure you want to Accept this Order? NO/ YES

METHOD OF PICK-UP:

WAS THE PATIENT COUNSELED: NO/ NO

Do you want to enter a Progress Note? No/ NO

-Duplicate Therapy RX #2577 AMLODIPINE 5MG/ATORVASTATIN 10MG TAB has been discontinued...

Press Return to Continue:

Example: Renewing an order – Therapeutic Duplication involving 5 drugs, one therapy class and only one order can be discontinued.

+ Enter ?? for more actions
DC  Discontinue  PR  Partial  RL  Release
ED  Edit  RF  Refill  RN  Renew

Select Action: Next Screen// rn  Renew

MAIL/WINDOW: WINDOW// WINDOW

METHOD OF PICK-UP:
Nature of Order: WRITTEN// W
WAS THE PATIENT COUNSELED: NO/ NO

Do you want to enter a Progress Note? No/ NO

Now Renewing Rx # 2580  Drug: SUCRALFATE 1GM TAB

Now doing remote order checks. Please wait...

Now doing allergy checks.  Please wait...

Now processing Clinical Reminder Order Checks. Please wait ...

Now Processing Enhanced Order Checks! Please wait...

===============================================================================

*** THERAPEUTIC DUPLICATION(S) *** SUCRALFATE 1GM TAB with

Local Rx#: 2574
Drug: CIMETIDINE 300MG TAB (DISCONTINUED)
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH TWICE A DAY
QTY: 180  Days Supply: 90
Processing Status: Released locally on 3/7/08@08:55:32  (Window)
Last Filled On: 03/07/08

===============================================================================

Local Rx#: 2573
Drug: NIZATIDINE 150MG CAP (HOLD)
SIG: TAKE ONE CAPSULE BY MOUTH TWICE A DAY
QTY: 180  Days Supply: 90
Processing Status: Released locally on 3/7/08@08:55:32  (Window)
Last Filled On: 03/07/08

===============================================================================
LOCATION: <VA OR DOD FACILITY>   Remote Rx#: 65343
Drug: RANITIDINE HCL 150MG TAB (EXPIRED)
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH TWICE A DAY
QTY: 180        Days Supply: 90
Class(es)Involved in Therapeutic Duplication(s): Peptic Ulcer Agents, Histamine-2 Receptor Antagonists (H2 Antagonists)

Discontinue RX #2573 NIZATIDINE 150MG CAP? Y/N  No

Press Return to Continue:

2580A        SUCRALFATE 1MG TAB                QTY: 360
# OF REFILLS: 3  ISSUED: 03-12-08
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH FOUR TIMES A DAY
FILLED: 03-12-08
ROUTING: WINDOW     PHYS: PSOPROVIDER,ONE

Edit renewed Rx ? Y// n  NO

        SC Percent: 80%
        Disabilities: NONE STATED

Was treatment for a Service Connected condition? NO//

Example: Verification of Non-Verified Order

OP Medications (NON-VERIFIED) Dec 20, 2011@14:45:54          Page:   1 of   2
PSOPATIENT,ONE                                                       <A>
PID: 666-00-0000                                 Ht(cm): _______ (______)
DOB: JAN 1,1945 (66)                             Wt(kg): _______ (______)
Rx #: 2382$

(1) *Orderable Item: NIZATIDINE CAP, ORAL
(2)            Drug: NIZATIDINE 150MG CAP
    NDC: 0378-5150-91
(3)         *Dosage: 150 (MG)
    Verb: TAKE
    Dispense Units: 1
    Noun: CAPSULE
    *Route: ORAL
    *Schedule: BID
(4)Pat Instructions:
    SIG: TAKE ONE CAPSULE BY MOUTH TWICE A DAY
(5)  Patient Status: OPT NSC
(6)    Issue Date: 12/20/11               (7)  Fill Date: 12/20/11
+         Last Fill Date: 12/20/11 (Window)
DC   Discontinue          PR   (Partial)            RL   (Release)
ED   Edit                 RF   (Refill)             RN   (Renew)
Select Action: Next Screen// VF   VF

RX: 2382            PATIENT: PSOPATIENT,ONE (666-00-0000)
STATUS: Non-Verified CO-PAY STATUS
        DRUG: NIZATIDINE 150MG CAP
        QTY: 180        90 DAY SUPPLY
        SIG: TAKE ONE CAPSULE BY MOUTH TWICE A DAY
        LATEST: 12/20/2011               # OF REFILLS: 3 REMAINING: 3
        ISSUED: 12/20/11
        LOGGED: 12/20/11
        EXPIRES: 12/20/12

March 2014 Outpatient Pharmacy V. 7.0 Pharmacist’s User Manual
Now doing remote order checks. Please wait...

Now doing allergy checks. Please wait...

Now processing Clinical Reminder Order Checks. Please wait...

Now Processing Enhanced Order Checks! Please wait...

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RX #</th>
<th>DRUG</th>
<th>QTY ST</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>FILL REM SUP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2380$</td>
<td>ACETAMINOPHEN 325MG TAB U.D.</td>
<td>540 A</td>
<td>12-20</td>
<td>3 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2379$</td>
<td>WARFARIN 2.5MG TABS</td>
<td>90 A</td>
<td>12-20</td>
<td>3 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2378$</td>
<td>INDOMETHACIN 25MG CAP</td>
<td>270 DC</td>
<td>12-20</td>
<td>3 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2377$</td>
<td>WARFARIN 10MG TABS</td>
<td>2160 DC</td>
<td>12-20</td>
<td>3 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2382$</td>
<td>NIZATIDINE 150MG CAP</td>
<td>180 N</td>
<td>12-20</td>
<td>3 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2381$</td>
<td>SUCRALFATE 1 GM TAB</td>
<td>360 N</td>
<td>12-20</td>
<td>3 90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Process Return to continue:

Now doing remote order checks. Please wait...

Now doing allergy checks. Please wait...

Now processing Clinical Reminder Order Checks. Please wait...

Now Processing Enhanced Order Checks! Please wait...

Press Return to continue:

*** THERAPEUTIC DUPLICATION(S) *** NIZATIDINE 150MG CAP with

Local RX#: 2381
Drug: SUCRALFATE 1 GM TAB (Non-Verified)
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY BY MOUTH FOUR TIMES A DAY
QTY: 360 Days Supply: 90
Processing Status: Not released locally (Window)
Last Filled On: 12/20/11

Class(es) Involved in Therapeutic Duplication(s): Peptic Ulcer Agents

Press Return to continue:

Discontinue Rx #2381 SUCRALFATE 1 GM TAB Y/N ? NO

PSOPATIENT,ONE  ID#:666-00-0000  RX#: 2382
NIZATIDINE 150MG CAP
VERIFY FOR PSOPATIENT,ONE ? (Y/N/Delete/Quit): Y// ES
Example: Copying an Existing Order

New OP Order (COPY) Mar 12, 2008@09:15:48 Page: 1 of 2

PSOPATIENT,TWO
PVL: 000-00-0000 Ht(cm): 182.88 (04/13/2005)
DOB: JAN 1,1945 (63) Wt(kg): 77.27 (04/13/2005)

Orderable Item: AMLODIPINE/ATORVASTATIN TAB
(1) Drug: AMLODIPINE 5MG/ATORVASTATIN 10MG TAB
(2) Patient Status: OPT NSC
(3) Issue Date: MAR 12,2008 (4) Fill Date: MAR 12,2008
Verb: TAKE
(5) Dosage Ordered: ONE TABLET
Route: ORAL
Schedule: QAM
(6) Pat Instruction:
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH EVERY MORNING
(7) Days Supply: 30 (8) QTY ( ): 30
(9) # of Refills: 11 (10) Routing: WINDOW
(11) Clinic:
(12) Provider: PSOPROVIDER,ONE
(13) Copies: 1

AC Accept ED Edit
Select Action: Next Screen// AC Accept

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
Duplicate Drug in Local Rx:
Rx #: 2584
Drug: AMLODIPINE 5MG/ATORVASTATIN 10MG TAB
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH EVERY MORNING
QTY: 30 Refills remaining: 11
Provider: OPPROVIDER, ONE Issued: 03/12/07
Status: ACTIVE Last filled on: 03/12/07
Processing Status: Released locally on 03/12/07@08:55:32 (Window)
Days Supply: 30
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
Discontinue Rx #2584 AMLODIPINE 5MG/ATORVASTATIN 10MG TAB? Y/N YES

Rx #2584 AMLODIPINE 5MG/ATORVASTATIN 10MG TAB will be discontinued after the acceptance of the new order.

Now doing remote order checks. Please wait...

Now doing allergy checks. Please wait...

Now processing Clinical Reminder Order Checks. Please wait ...

Now Processing Enhanced Order Checks! Please wait...

===============================================================================
*** THERAPEUTIC DUPLICATION(S) *** AMLODIPINE 5MG/ATORVASTATIN 10MG TAB with

Pending Drug: LOVASTATIN 20MG TAB
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH AT BEDTIME FOR HIGH CHOLESTEROL

Pending Drug: NIFEDIPINE 10MG CAP
SIG: TAKE ONE CAPSULE BY MOUTH THREE TIMES A DAY

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Class(es) Involved in Therapeutic Duplication(s): Calcium Channel Blockers, HMGCo-A Reductase Inhibitors

Discontinue order(s)? Y/N  Y es

1. Pending Order NIFEDIPINE 10MG CAP
2. Pending Order LOVASTATIN 20MG TAB

Select (1-2): 1-2 Pending Order NIFEDIPINE 10MG CAP will be discontinued after the acceptance of the new order.
Pending Order LOVASTATIN 20MG TAB will be discontinued after the acceptance of the new order.

Nature of Order: WRITTEN// W

Was the patient counseled: NO// NO

Do you want to enter a Progress Note? No// NO

Rx # 2585 03/12/08
PSOPATIENT, TWO T  #30
TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH EVERY MORNING

AMLODIPINE 5MG/ATORVASTATIN 10MG TAB
PSOPROVIDER, ONE PSOPHARMACIST, ONE
# of Refills: 11

SC Percent: 40%
Disabilities: NONE STATED
Was treatment for Service Connected condition? NO//

Is this correct? YES// ...

Duplicate Drug Rx 2584 AMLODIPINE 5MG/ATORVASTATIN 10MG TAB has been discontinued...
Duplicate Therapy Pending Order NIFEDIPINE 10MG CAP has been discontinued...
Duplicate Therapy Pending Order LOVASTATIN 20MG TAB has been discontinued...

Example: Reinstating a Discontinued Order

Rx #: 2586
(1) *Orderable Item: CIMETIDINE TAB
(2) Drug: CIMETIDINE 300MG TAB
   NDC: 0378-0317-01
(3) *Dosage: 300 (MG)
   Verb: TAKE
   Dispense Units: 1
   Noun: TABLET
   *Route: ORAL
   *Schedule: QHS
(4) Pat Instructions:
   SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH AT BEDTIME
(5) Patient Status: OPT NSC
(6) Issue Date: 03/12/08
   Last Fill Date: 03/12/08 (Window)
   + Enter ?? for more actions
   DC Discontinue PR (Partial)
   ED (Edit) RF (Refill)
   RL Release
   Select Action: Next Screen// dc Discontinue
   Are you sure you want to Reinstate? NO// y YES

Comments: testing duplicate therapy check
Nature of Order: SERVICE CORRECTION// S
Now doing remote order checks. Please wait...

Now doing allergy checks. Please wait...

Now processing Clinical Reminder Order Checks. Please wait ...

Now Processing Enhanced Order Checks! Please wait...

==============================================================================
*** THERAPEUTIC DUPLICATION(S) *** CIMETIDINE 300MG TAB with

Local Rx#: 2576
Drug: SUCRALFATE 1GM TAB (ACTIVE)
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH FOUR TIMES A DAY
QTY: 1200 Days Supply: 30
Processing Status: Released locally on 3/7/08@08:55:32 (Window)
Last Filled On: 03/07/08

Class(es)Involved in Therapeutic Duplication(s): Peptic Ulcer Agents
==============================================================================
Discontinue RX # 2576 SUCRALFATE 1GM TAB? Y/N NO - Prescription was not
discontinued...

Prescription #2586 REINSTATED!
Prescription #2586 Filled: MAR 12, 2008Released: Printed: Released:
Either print the label using the reprint option
or check later to see if the label has been printed.

Example: Creating a New Order – Editing the Orderable Item

Rx #: 2594
(1) *Orderable Item: ENALAPRIL TAB ***(N/F)***
(2) Drug: ENALAPRIL 5MG TAB ***(N/F)***
NDC: 00093-0027-01
(3) *Dosage: 5 (MG)
Verb: TAKE
Dispense Units: 1
Noun: TABLET
*Route: ORAL
*Schedule: QAM
(4) Pat Instructions:
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH EVERY MORNING
(5) Patient Status: SC
(6) Issue Date: 03/12/08 Fill Date: 03/12/08
Last Fill Date: 03/12/08 (Window)
+ Enter ?? for more actions
DC Discontinue RF Release
ED Edit Refill
Select Action: Next Screen// 1
Current Orderable Item: ENALAPRIL TAB
Select PHARMACY ORDERABLE ITEM NAME: ENALAPRIL// dip
  1 DIPHENHYDRAMINE CREAM, TOP
  2 DIPHENHYDRAMINE CAP, ORAL
  3 DIPYRIDAMOLE TAB
CHOOSE 1-3: 3 DIPYRIDAMOLE TAB
New Orderable Item selected. This edit will create a new prescription!
DRUG NAME REQUIRED!

Instructions:

The following Drug(s) are available for selection:
1. DIPYRIDAMOLE 25MG TAB
2. DIPYRIDAMOLE 50MG TAB

Select Drug by number: (1-2): 1

Now doing remote order checks. Please wait...

Now doing allergy checks. Please wait...

Now processing Clinical Reminder Order Checks. Please wait...

Now Processing Enhanced Order Checks! Please wait...

*** THERAPEUTIC DUPLICATION(S) *** DIPYRIDAMOLE 25MG TAB with

Local Rx#: 2560
Drug: WAFFARIN 5MG TAB (ACTIVE)
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH EVERY EVENING
QTY: 90 Days Supply: 90
Processing Status: Released locally on 3/4/08@08:55:32 (Window)
Last Filled On: 03/04/08

Class(es) Involved in Therapeutic Duplication(s): Antiplatelet Drugs, Antithrombotic Drugs

Discontinue RX # 2560 WAFFARIN 5MG TAB? Y/N  NO - Prescription was not discontinued...

You have changed the Orderable Item from ENALAPRIL to DIPYRIDAMOLE.

Do You want to Edit the SIG? NO/ y YES
Available Dosage(s)
1. 25MG
2. 50MG

Select from list of Available Dosages, Enter Free Text Dose or Enter a Question Mark (?) to view list: 1 25MG

You entered 25MG is this correct? Yes// YES
VERB: TAKE// TAKE
DISPENSE UNITS PER DOSE(TABLET): 1// 1
Dosage Ordered: 25MG

NOUN: TABLET// TABLET

ROUTE: ORAL// ORAL
Schedule: QAM// tid (THREE TIMES A DAY)
LIMITED DURATION (IN MONTHS, WEEKS, DAYS, HOURS OR MINUTES):
CONJUNCTION:

New OP Order (ROUTINE) Mar 12, 2008@10:58:24 Page: 1 of 2
PID: 666-00-0000                  Ht(cm): _______ (______)
DOB: JAN 1,1910 (98)            Wt(kg): _______ (______)

Orderable Item: DIPYRIDAMOLE TAB
(1) Drug: DIPYRIDAMOLE 25MG TAB
(2) Patient Status: SC
(3) Issue Date: MAR 12,2008      (4) Fill Date: MAR 12,2008
(5) Dosage Ordered: 25 (MG)
   Verb: TAKE
Dispense Units: 1
   Noun: TABLET
   Route: ORAL
   Schedule: TID
(6) Pat Instruction:
   SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH THREE TIMES A DAY
   Days Supply: 90
   (7) QTY (TAB): 180
   (8) # of Refills: 3
   (9) Routing: WINDOW
   + This change will create a new prescription!

AC   Accept                             ED   Edit
Select Action: Next Screen// ac Accept
Nature of Order: SERVICE CORRECTION//        S
WAS THE PATIENT COUNSELED: NO// NO

Do you want to enter a Progress Note? No//  NO

Rx # 2595                          03/12/08
PSOPATIENT,ONE                  #180
TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH THREE TIMES A DAY
DIPYRIDAMOLE 25MG TAB
PSOPROVIDER,ONE            PSOPHARMACIST,ONE
# of Refills: 3

The Pharmacy Orderable Item has changed for this order. Please review any
existing SC or Environmental Indicator defaults carefully for appropriateness.

SC Percent: 80%
Disabilities: NONE STATED

Was treatment for a Service Connected condition? YES//
Is this correct? YES// ...

Example: Cancel drug in same class parameter set to No

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RX #</th>
<th>DRUG</th>
<th>QTY</th>
<th>ST</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>FILL</th>
<th>REM</th>
<th>SUP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>AMINOPHYLLINE 200MG TAB</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>03-04</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>CAPTOPRIL 12.5MG TAB</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>03-06</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>CISAPRIDE 10MG</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>03-06</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>DIGOXIN 0.125MG TAB</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>03-06</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>IBUPROFEN 600MG TAB</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>03-03</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>WARFARIN 5MG TAB</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>03-04</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>CIMETIDINE 300MG TAB</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>03-04</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Example: Entering a New Order – Not accepting order, duplicate therapy not discontinued

Select Action: Quit // NO New Order

Eligibility: NSC SC%: 5
RX PATIENT STATUS: OPT NSC//
DRUG: FAMOTIDINE
Lookup: GENERIC NAME
FAMOTIDINE 20MG TAB GA301
...OK? Yes// (Yes)

Restriction/Guideline(s) exist. Display? : (N/D/O/B): No// NO

Now doing remote order checks. Please wait...
Now doing allergy checks. Please wait...
Now processing Clinical Reminder Order Checks. Please wait ...
Now Processing Enhanced Order Checks! Please Wait...

=======================================================================
*** THERAPEUTIC DUPLICATION(S) *** FAMOTIDINE 20MG TAB with

Local RX#: 2586A
Drug: CIMETIDINE 300MG TAB (DISCONTINUED)
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH AT BEDTIME
QTY: 90 Days Supply: 30
Processing Status: Released locally on 3/12/08@08:55:32 (Window)
Last Filled On: 03/12/08

Press Return to Continue:

Local RX#: 2710
Drug: RANITIDINE HCL 150MG TAB (ACTIVE)
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH TWICE A DAY
QTY: 60 Days Supply: 30
Processing Status: Released locally on 6/1/09@08:55:32 (Window)
Last Filled On: 06/01/09

Press Return to Continue:

Class(es)Involved in Therapeutic Duplication(s): Peptic Ulcer Agents, Histamine-2 Receptor Antagonists (H2 Antagonists)
=======================================================================

Press Return to Continue:

Discontinue Rx #2710 for RANITIDINE HCL 150MG TAB Y/N ? YES

Duplicate Therapy RX #2710 RANITIDINE HCL 150MG TAB will be discontinued after the acceptance of the new order.
=======================================================================

VERB: TAKE
Available Dosage(s)
1. 20MG
2. 40MG
Select from list of Available Dosages, Enter Free Text Dose or Enter a Question Mark (?) to view list: 1 20MG

You entered 20MG is this correct? Yes// YES
VERB: TAKE
DISPENSE UNITS PER DOSE(TABLET): 1// 1
Dosage Ordered: 20MG

NOUN: TABLET
ROUTE: PO// ORAL PO MOUTH
Schedule: BID// QAM (EVERY MORNING )
LIMITED DURATION (IN DAYS, HOURS OR MINUTES):
CONJUNCTION:
PATIENT INSTRUCTIONS:

(TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH EVERY MORNING )

DAYS SUPPLY: (1-90): 30// ^
RX DELETED

Duplicate Therapy RX #2710 RANITIDINE HCL 150MG TAB NOT Discontinued.

March 2014 Outpatient Pharmacy V. 7.0 Pharmacist’s User Manual
Chapter 18: Dosing Order Checks

MOCHA v2.0 implements the first increment of dosage checks and introduces the Maximum Single Dose Check for simple and complex orders for both Outpatient Pharmacy and Inpatient Medications applications. MOCHA v2.0 uses the same interface to First Databank (FDB) as MOCHA v1.0.

**NOTE:** Please refer to the Dosing Order Checks User Manual for a detailed description of dosing order checks.
Chapter 19: Pull Early from Suspense

This chapter describes the option for pulling prescriptions early from the SUSPENSE file.

Pull Early from Suspense
[PSO PNDRX]

This option is used to pull a specific prescription or all prescriptions for a patient early. If a prescription is pulled early using this option, it will not be associated with any printed batch. A label cannot be reprinted with the Reprint Batches from Suspense option if the prescription has been pulled early suspense. In addition, Method of Pickup can be edited. Also, there is no longer a "DELETE FROM SUSPENSE PROMPT." That prompt has been changed to "Pull Rx(s) and delete from Suspense." Yes must be answered to this prompt to pull the prescriptions, and they will always be deleted from suspense. Since prescriptions that are pulled early from suspense do not belong to any printed batch and cannot be reprinted from suspense, there is no reason to leave them in suspense.

If the Label Log indicates that a Label has already printed for this prescription and fill, then the user is asked whether to continue. If the user chooses “No”, the label will not print. In addition, the prescription shall be removed from Suspense unless the suspense queue indicates that a user has previously requested a reprint of the suspended prescription. If the user chooses “Yes”, the prescription shall continue and will print the label. In the example below, the label will not print but the Prescription will be left on Suspense.

If the prescription being pulled from suspense has an FDA Medication Guide associated, the user will be required to enter a valid FDA Medication Guide printer.

If the routing is changed to “Window” when pulling from suspense early, and the bingo board is being used, those prescriptions will be sent to the bingo board.

If the patient has remote prescriptions, then the text “THIS PATIENT HAS PRESCRIPTIONS AT OTHER FACILITIES” will appear on the report as shown in the following example.
If a prescription is determined to be an ePharmacy prescription (e.g., third party electronically billable), an electronic claim will be sent by ECME to the third party payer. The communication events between Outpatient Pharmacy and ECME are recorded in the ECME Log section of each prescription. The ECME log can be viewed in the patient Medication Profile screen (Activity Log option - AL) and also from the View Prescriptions option. If the claim submission returns a Refill Too Soon (79) or Drug Utilization Review (88) reject, the label is not printed for the prescription and it is moved to the Refill Too Soon/DUR section of the patient Medication Profile screen until the user resolves the reject. The prescription will also display on the Third Party Payer Reject worklist.
(This page included for two-sided copying.)
Chapter 20: Queue CMOP Prescription

This chapter describes the option for suspending prescriptions for mail-routed CMOP drugs.

**QUEUE CMOP Prescription**

[PSO RX QUEUE CMOP]

The *Queue CMOP* Prescription option allows the users (including pharmacy technicians) to put mail-routed prescription(s) for CMOP drugs on suspense for CMOP.

**Example: Queue CMOP Prescription**

Select Suspension Functions Option: QUEUE CMOP Prescription  
Enter the Rx # to queue to CMOP: 300486

If the prescription does not have a routing of Mail, has already been released, or is not for a CMOP drug, and does not pass all the other normal checks for CMOP, it will not be put on suspense for CMOP.
Chapter 21: Releasing Medication

This chapter describes the option used for releasing medications.

Release Medication
[PSO RELEASE]

The Release Medication option is used at the time the prescription is filled and ready to be given to the patient. Inventory is decreased, certain fields in the file are updated, and a copay is generated if the action is applicable to the prescription. With this option, prescriptions can be batch processed. Communication is made with the Integrated Funds Control, Accounting and Procurement (IFCAP) and Integrated Billing (IB) software to generate copay charges. IFCAP and IB software handle patient billing, tracking of charges, and payment received.

The copay status of a prescription is re-evaluated whenever a fill is released. Various actions can occur based on changes to the criteria that determine the copay status of a prescription. The actions that may result at the time a fill is released are described below.

1. **No action is taken.** No changes to the criteria that determine copay status of a prescription have occurred.

2. **The copay status of the prescription is automatically reset and an entry is placed in the copay activity log.**

   Example: The drug for which the prescription is written is no longer marked for investigational use. The copay status of the prescription is reset from No Copayment to Copay.

3. **The copay status of the prescription is automatically reset, an entry is placed in the copay activity log, and a MailMan message is generated detailing missing information required for user follow up.**

   Example: The drug for which the prescription is written is no longer marked for investigational use. The copay status of the prescription is reset from No Copayment to Copay. The patient has been documented as being exposed to Southwest Asia Conditions during Persian Gulf War service since the last fill. A MailMan message will be generated informing the user that the ‘Is this Rx for treatment related to service in SW Asia?’ question must be addressed and documented using the Reset Copay Status/Cancel Charges option.

4. **A MailMan message is generated detailing missing information required for user follow-up.**

   Example: A veteran is documented as having Agent Orange exposure. Refill #2 for a prescription entered into the system before the new medication copay exemptions took
effect on January 1, 2002 is released. The prescription is copay eligible. A MailMan message will be generated informing recipients that the ‘Is this Rx for treatment of Vietnam-Era Herbicide (Agent Orange) exposure?’ question must be addressed. The copay status of the Rx may change based on the response entered using the Reset Copay Status/Cancel Charges option.

If a MailMan message is generated at the time a prescription fill is released, the recipients of the message will be the provider of record, the pharmacy user who finished the order, and holders of the PSO COPAY key. The message lists the patient name, prescription number, and medication ordered, current copay status, and applicable copay exemption questions that need addressing to determine the prescription’s copay status. The Reset Copay Status/Cancel Charges option must be used to enter the responses to the medication copay exemption questions listed in the MailMan message. If responses are not entered for the applicable medication copay exemption questions, any subsequent refills when released for this prescription and possibly other prescriptions for this patient will continue to generate the same MailMan message.

**Example: MailMan Message**

```plaintext
Subj: PRESCRIPTION QUESTIONS REVIEW NEEDED (500) [#30364] 10/11/05@19:56
35 lines
From: OUTPATIENT PHARMACY PACKAGE In 'IN' basket. Page 1

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
OPPATIENT29,ONE (6543P) CHEYENNE VAM&ROC
Eligibility: SC LESS THAN 50% SC%: 20
REIMBURSABLE INSURANCE
Disabilities: ARTHRITIS-10%(SC), FOREARM CONDITION-5%(NSC),
FOREARM CONDITION-4%(NSC), BENIGN EYE GROWTH-0%(NSC),
LOSS OF FIELD OF VISION-20%(SC),
Rx# 102006 (1) COPAY
ALBUTEROL SO4 0.083% INHL 3ML

Due to a change in criteria, additional information listed below is needed to determine the final VA copay and/or insurance billable status for this Rx so that appropriate action can be taken by pharmacy personnel.

Is this Rx for a Service Connected Condition?

Is this Rx for treatment related to service in SW Asia?

This message has been sent to the provider of record, the pharmacist who finished the prescription order, and all holders of the PSO COPAY key.

Enter RETURN to continue or '^' to exit: <Enter>
```
Example: MailMan Message (continued)

Providers:
Please respond with your answer to the question(s) as a reply to this message. The prescription will be updated by the appropriate staff.

Staff assigned to update the Prescription responses:
Please use the RESET COPAY STATUS/CANCEL CHARGES option to enter the responses to the questions above, which may result in a Rx copay status change and/or the need to remove VA copay charges or may result in a charge to the patient's insurance carrier.

Note: The SC question is now asked for Veterans who are SC>49% in order to determine if the Rx can be billed to a third party insurance. These Veterans will NOT be charged a VA copay.

Supply, nutritional and investigational drugs are not charged a VA copay but could be reimbursable by third party insurance.

Enter message action (in IN basket): Ignore//

An annual copayment cap is applied to patients in specific priority enrollment groups. Once a patient reaches the annual copayment cap, no further medication copay charges will be billed for the calendar year. An entry to that effect is made to the Copay Activity Log. The ‘$’ indicator remains next to the prescription number to indicate that the prescription is still copay eligible. Integrated Billing software keeps track of all prescription fills not billed due to the annual cap.

Example: Copay Activity Log When Annual Cap Reached

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Reason</th>
<th>Rx Ref</th>
<th>Initiator Of Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>10/23/01</td>
<td>ANNUAL CAP REACHED</td>
<td>ORIGINAL</td>
<td>OPPHARMACIST11,THREE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Comment: NO BILLING FOR THIS FILL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If for whatever reason (e.g. prescription fill is returned to stock and copay charges cancelled), a patient falls below the annual copayment cap, the Integrated Billing package can initiate copay charges to bring the patient back up to the annual copayment cap. Integrated billing software will go back and bill a copay charge for those fills previously not charged due to the annual cap, bringing the patient’s total copayment up to the cap. Whenever this occurs an entry will be placed in the copay activity log.

Example: Copay Activity Log With IB-Initiated Charge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Reason</th>
<th>Rx Ref</th>
<th>Initiator Of Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>10/23/01</td>
<td>ANNUAL CAP REACHED</td>
<td>ORIGINAL</td>
<td>OPPHARMACIST11,THREE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Comment: NO BILLING FOR THIS FILL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>10/23/01</td>
<td>IB-INITIATED COPAY</td>
<td>ORIGINAL</td>
<td>OPPHARMACIST11,THREE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Comment: PARTIAL CHARGE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
If a prescription is not in a releasable status, the user will be given an error message, such as:

- Prescription has a status of (status) and is not eligible for release.
- Prescription was deleted.
- Improper barcode format.
- Non-existent prescription.

Copay is not charged for a partial fill.

**Important:** This is a mandatory function that must be used by the pharmacy.

### Fixed Medication Copayment Tiers (FMCT)

Patch PSO*7*460 introduces copay tiers for drugs. The Chief Business Office (CBO) requests updating IT systems to conform with changes to qualified prescription medications within VistA and VA National and Local Drug Files, to establish fixed copayment amounts depending on the class of medication (Tier 1, Tier 2, or Tier 3) while still maintaining the utility of the $700 copayment cap per calendar year for PG 2-8, as applicable, on an individual Veteran basis. The PBM is requesting the addition of Tier 0 for excluded and exempt products with no copayment. Changes to Outpatient Pharmacy will be seen in the copay activity log.

| Rx #: 100002266 | Original Fill Released: 08/23/16 |
| Routing: Window | Finished by: CROSSMAN, PAMELA |

#### Copay Activity Log:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Reason</th>
<th>Rx Ref</th>
<th>Initiator Of Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>08/23/16</td>
<td>COPAY RESET</td>
<td>ORIGINAL</td>
<td>CROSSMAN, PAMELA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Comment: Copay Tier 1  Old value=No Copay   New value=Copay

### Changes to Releasing Orders function - Digitally Signed Orders Only

The release function in the **Patient Prescription Processing** option has been modified with patch PSO*7*131 to require that all digitally signed orders for Schedule II controlled substances (CSII orders) be released through the **Outpatient Rx** option in the **Controlled Substances** (CS) menu. If DEA/PKI is activated and an order is digitally signed, the user will be advised that the order must be released through the **Outpatient Rx** option in the **Controlled Substances** (CS) menu. The same message will display if a user attempts to release a digitally signed CSII order during Speed Release or when using the **Release Medications** option.

A new security key named "PSDRPH", was introduced by the Controlled Substances patch PSD*3*76  that authorizes pharmacists to finish/verify digitally signed Schedule II-V CS orders placed via CPRS.

When processing a digitally signed pending order, the integrity of the original order placed in CPRS is now being checked to ensure that the data fields listed below are not altered from the time the order is signed in CPRS and later selected for processing in backdoor pharmacy. This is done by passing the data elements listed below to a Kernel Application Programming Interface (API), Integration Control Registration (ICR) #3539 along with the CPRS hash count provided
by ICR #5709. The Kernel API compares these two hash values and returns an "OK" if the pending order is unaltered; otherwise, a "-1\^error code\^error message" is returned.

Example: "-1\^89802016\^Mismatched digital signature hash values."

The following fields are used in the hash check:

- Date of Issuance
- Full Name and Address of the Patient
- Drug Name
- Quantity Prescribed
- Directions for Use
- Prescriber Name
- Prescriber Address (site address)
- Prescriber DEA / VA Registration Number
- Order Number (CPRS)

The Kernel API will also check for the validity of the DEA certificate. If the certificate is revoked or expired, the API will return the appropriate error code. If the error code is related to hash mismatch, or the DEA certificate is revoked, the following events will be triggered during pending order processing:

- The order will be auto discontinued.
- First line of the pending order screen will have the message "Digital Signature Failed: Corrupted (Hash mismatch)" or "Certificate revoked" concatenated with "Order Auto Discontinued", and the message will be highlighted.
- The status bar of the screen will have the message "Signature Failed: Corrupted (Hash mismatch)" or Certificate revoked."

A mail message will be generated to the holders of the PSDMGR key notifying that the order has been auto-discontinued (similar to the example listed below). If the discontinuation is due to a hash mismatch as a result of altering one of the fields listed above, the mail message will show the altered fields with the discrepancies as shown in the following example.

**Example: Mail Message of Discontinuation Due to Hash Mismatch**

```
Subj: DIGITALLY SIGNED NEW ORDER AUTO DISCONTINUED  [#196353]
03/20/12@17:1024 lines
From: POSTMASTER In 'IN' basket. Page 1 *New*

Following order was auto discontinued when finishing a pending order due to Corrupted (Hash mismatch) - 89802016
```
If the error code is related to 'certificate expired', the pending order will be processed (will not be auto-discontinued), and a notification will be sent to the provider with the message "DEA certificate expired. Renew your certificate."

The following changes have been made for finishing a CS order:

- When finishing a pending CS order, if the user does not hold the new PSDRPH security key, the order will be marked as 'Non-Verified'. To verify a 'Non-Verified' CS order, the PSDRPH security key is now required. To discontinue a pending CS order, the PSDRPH security key is now required.

- The pending order screen will now display the provider's DEA/VA #, the DETOX# (if available), and the site address.

- When finishing a new pending CS order, the dosage, provider name, or the number of refills will not be allowed editing; however, the user will be allowed to select other possible dosages for the same drug if available. If the changes to the dispense drug results in creating a new order, the user will be notified by the message "Digitally Signed Order - No such changes allowed." If pharmacy wants to make such changes, then they have to discontinue (DC) the pending order and start a new order. However, the user will be allowed to select other possible dosages for the same drug that does not change the prescribed dosage.

- When finishing a new pending CS order, the day supply or the quantity will not be allowed to increase but can be decreased. If the day supply is decreased, the number of refills will also be adjusted accordingly depending on the drug setup (maximum refills, not refillable, etc). The quantity may be auto-calculated to a higher quantity by the system only when the dosage remains the same, but the dispense drug strength is changed – i.e. 2mg tablets #30 is changed to 1mg tablets, the Sig is updated, and the system changes the quantity to 60. A manual change to a higher quantity is not allowed.
When finishing a pending CS order or verifying a CS order by the PSDRPH key holder, any edit to some of the key fields, such as dispense drug, dosage, dispense units, issue date, day's supply, quantity or number of refills, will now be captured and stored in the activity log.

In patch PSO*7*99, a change was made for pending orders not to recalculate the quantity for CS drugs on selecting a different strength of the same drug and resulting in the same prescribed dosage. This change is removed in patch PSO*7*391.

Changes to Releasing Orders function - ScripTalk®
The release function in the Patient Prescription Processing option has been modified to display a message to the user when the site is using a Bingo Board and when the patient is enrolled in ScripTalk®. This message will alert the user that the patient is enrolled in ScripTalk® and may need to have a verbal announcement that the prescription(s) is ready, instead of a visual announcement.

Example: Releasing Medication to a ScripTalk® Patient

| Prescription Number 400693 Released |
| No Refill(s) to be Released |
| No Partial(s) to be Released |

OPPATIENT16,ONE added to the WAITING display.
This patient is enrolled in ScripTalk and may benefit from a non-visual announcement that prescriptions are ready.

Press Return to Continue:

Changes to Releasing Orders Function – Signature Alert
With Patch PSO*7*385, the release function in the Patient Prescription Processing option has been modified to display a message to the user when an ECME-billable prescription is being released as a window fill. This message will alert the user that the patient’s signature must be obtained. The user is not required to press <Enter> to continue or respond to the alert in any other manner.

Example: Releasing an ePharmacy Window Fill

| Prescription Number 100003853 Released |
| No Refill(s) to be Released |
| No Partial(s) to be Released |

Changes to Releasing Orders function – HIPAA NCPDP Global
The release function has been modified with patch PSO*7*148 to perform National Drug Code (NDC) validation for ePharmacy prescriptions. These changes also affect the Controlled Substance prescription release, which is performed through the Controlled Substances package.

The user releasing the third-party electronically billable prescription will be prompted for the NDC for the drug being dispensed to the patient. The NDC code previously retrieved when the prescription was finished will be presented as the current (default) NDC for the prescription. The other possible values that the user will be able to choose from are:
• NDC field value in the DRUG file, if valid and different than the current prescription NDC.

• LAST LOCAL NDC field value in NDC BY OUTPATIENT SITE sub-file in the DRUG file for the division filling the prescription, if valid and different that the current prescription NDC.

• NDC CODE field values in the SYNONYM sub-file in the DRUG file, if valid and different that the current prescription NDC.

If the NDC dispensed is not on the list to select, the user must contact the ADPAC or other designated person to add the NDC in a synonym multiple for that drug in file 50.

If the NDC code selected matches the current NDC in the prescription no further NDC processing is required. However, if the user selects a different NDC, the following steps will occur:

1. Outpatient Pharmacy V. 7.0 will instruct ECME to reverse the previous claim for the previous NDC code and submit a new claim for the newly selected NDC code.

2. The newly selected NDC code will be saved in the LAST LOCAL NDC field in NDC BY OUTPATIENT SITE sub-file in the DRUG file for the division filling the prescription.

The following examples show the new prompt for NDC validation during the release process.

**Example: Releasing an ePharmacy Order – Selecting Default NDC**

Select Outpatient Pharmacy Manager Option: RELEASE Medication

Enter PHARMACIST: OPPHARMACIST4,THREE

Enter/Wand PRESCRIPTION number: 100003853
NDC: 00580-0277-10// ?

Select one of the following valid NDC code(s) below:

1 - 00580-0277-10

NDC: 00580-0277-10// <Enter> 00580-0277-10
Prescription Number 100003853 Released
No Refill(s) to be Released
No Partial(s) to be Released

**Example: Releasing an ePharmacy Order – Selecting Different NDC**

Select Outpatient Pharmacy Manager Option: RELEASE Medication

Enter PHARMACIST: OPPHARMACIST4,THREE

Enter/Wand PRESCRIPTION number: 100003853
NDC: 00580-0277-10// ?

Select one of the following valid NDC code(s) below:

1 - 00580-0277-10
Veteran Prescription 100003853 successfully submitted to ECME for claim generation.

Claim Status:
Reversing and Rebilling a previously submitted claim...
Reversing...
IN PROGRESS-Waiting to start
IN PROGRESS-Waiting for packet build
IN PROGRESS-Waiting for transmit
IN PROGRESS-Transmitting
Resubmitting...
IN PROGRESS-Waiting to start
IN PROGRESS-Waiting for packet build
IN PROGRESS-Waiting for transmit
IN PROGRESS-Transmitting
IN PROGRESS-Waiting to process response
E PAYABLE

Prescription Number 100003853 Released
No Refill(s) to be Released
No Partial(s) to be Released
Chapter 22: Returning Medication to Stock

This chapter describes the option used for returning medication to stock.

Return Medication to Stock
[PSO RETURNED STOCK]

This option is used when a prescription has been released, but has been refused, not picked up, or not given to the patient for some reason. Comments can be entered to explain why the medication was returned to stock.

A prescription can only be returned to stock if the prescription status is Active, Discontinued, or Expired. If the prescription is not released, there is no need to return it to stock. This function increases the inventory so that a more current level is maintained by the Outpatient Pharmacy package and removes the copay charge if it is applicable to the prescription. It is highly recommended that this option be used.

When an ePharmacy prescription is returned to stock, the software checks if the it has a PAYABLE claim, if so, a request is sent to ECME to electronically reverse the claim with the third party payer. Also, if the prescription contains any unresolved DUR or REFILL TOO SOON reject, it will be marked resolved with the reason ‘Prescription Returned To Stock’.

If a copay charge is removed by returning a prescription fill to stock, an entry will be placed in the copay activity log documenting the action.

Example: Returning Medication to Stock

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Copay Activity Log:</th>
<th>#</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Reason</th>
<th>Rx Ref</th>
<th>Initiator Of Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>11/21/01</td>
<td>REMOVE COPAY CHARGE</td>
<td>REFILL 1</td>
<td>OPPHARMACIST9,THREE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comment: RX REFUSED Returned to stock</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If an original fill is returned to stock and reprinted, it can be released again. If a refill is returned to stock, the refill is deleted so the patient will not lose it.
Chapter 23: Ordering/Processing a Prescription

This chapter describes the menu and options used in processing prescriptions.

Rx (Prescriptions)
[PSO RX]

The Rx (Prescriptions) menu allows the pharmacist to manipulate information that pertains to prescriptions. Actions are taken on prescriptions via this menu. Some previous options, such as renew, refill, edit, release, are now actions in the Patient Prescription Processing option found on this menu. Also, data now must be entered for the individual fields that are used to build a Sig.

Default values display for possible dosages, schedules, med routes, and patient instructions. When possible, default quantities are calculated using data entered into specific fields during medication order entry.

The following options are available on this menu:

- Patient Prescription Processing
- Barcode Rx Menu ...
- Check Drug Interaction
- Complete Orders from OERR
- Discontinue Prescription(s)
- Edit Prescriptions
- ePharmacy Menu ...
- List One Patient's Archived Rx's
- Manual Print of Multi-Rx Forms
- OneVA Pharmacy Prescription Report
- Reprint an Outpatient Rx Label
- Signature Log Reprint
- View Prescriptions

Patient Prescription Processing
[PSO LM BACKDOOR ORDERS]

This option is used to process outpatient medication through OERR V. 3.0. The Patient Prescription Processing option is found on the Outpatient Pharmacy Manager Menu and the Pharmacist Menu under the Rx (Prescriptions) option. This option uses List Manager features to
allow the outpatient pharmacy manager and pharmacist to perform the following actions on a prescription without leaving this option.

- Enter a new Rx
- Discontinue
- Edit
- Refill
- Renew
- Hold
- Unhold
- Order a partial
- Release
- Reprint
- Copy
- Verify a prescription
- Show a profile
- View activity log
- Pull early from suspense

When a new drug order is processed (new, renewal, finish, verify, copy, or an edit that creates a new order), order checks are performed. These include checking for Duplicate Drug, Maximum Single Dose, Duplicate Drug Therapy, Drug-Drug Interaction, and Drug-Drug Allergy.

With the introduction of enhanced Order checks (PSO*7*251), Outpatient Pharmacy generated order checks are displayed in this sequence:

- System Errors
- Duplicate Drug
- Clozapine
- Allergy/ADR (local & remote) or Non-Assessment
- CPRS checks generated backdoor (3 new checks)
- Drug Level Errors
- Local & Remote Critical Drug Interactions
- Local & Remote Significant Drug Interactions
- Local & Remote Duplicate Therapy

Additionally, the order check display sequence is applied to the following processes:

- Backdoor new order entry
- Finishing a pending order
- When renewing an outpatient medication order
- Creating a new order when editing an outpatient medication order
- Verifying an outpatient medication order.
- Copying an outpatient medication order
- Reinstating a discontinued outpatient medication order.
There are three levels of error messages associated with Enhanced Order Checking (Drug Interactions, Duplicate Therapy, and Dosing):

1. System - When such an error occurs, no Drug Interaction, Duplicate Therapy, or Dosing order checks will be performed. Other order checks that do not use the COTS database (FDB) will still be performed such as allergy/ADRs, duplicate drug (for outpatient only), and new CPRS order checks, etc.

2. Drug - The second error level is for the drug and no Drug Interaction, Duplicate Therapy, or Dosing order checks will be performed for a specific drug. Drug level errors can occur for the prospective drug (drug being processed) or the profile drug. If a drug level error occurs on the prospective drug, no profile drug errors will be displayed. The only exception to this is when you are processing an IV order with multiple prospective drugs (i.e. multiple IV Additives). Profile drug level errors will only be shown once per patient session.

3. There are two reasons that a drug level error is generated; the drug is not matched to NDF or the drug is matched to NDF, but the VA Product to which it is matched does not have a GCNSEQNO assigned or the GCNSEQNO assigned does not match up to the GCNSEQNO in the COTS database. The latter (GCNSEQNO mismatch) is rare.

4. Order - The third error level is for the order. Order level errors will only occur with dosing order checks. Please see the Dosing Order Check User Manual for more information.

See table below for an explanation of the errors:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Error Level</th>
<th>Error Message</th>
<th>Reason</th>
<th>Why message is being displayed.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>System</td>
<td>No Enhanced Order Checks can be performed.</td>
<td>Vendor Database cannot be reached.</td>
<td>The connectivity to the vendor database has gone down. A MailMan message is sent to the G. PSS ORDER CHECKS mail group when the link goes down and when it comes back up.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>System</td>
<td>No Enhanced Order Checks can be performed.</td>
<td>The connection to the vendor database has been disabled.</td>
<td>A user has executed the Enable/Disable Vendor Database Link [PSS ENABLE/DISABLE DB LINK] option and disabled the interface.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>System</td>
<td>No Enhanced Order Checks can be performed.</td>
<td>Vendor database updates are being processed</td>
<td>The vendor database (custom and standard data) is being updated using the DATUP (Data Update) process.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Error Level</td>
<td>Error Message</td>
<td>Reason</td>
<td>Why message is being displayed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>System</td>
<td>No Enhanced Order Checks can be performed.</td>
<td>An unexpected error has occurred.</td>
<td>There is a system network problem and the vendor database cannot be reached or a software interface issue.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug</td>
<td>Enhanced Order Checks cannot be performed for Local or Local Outpatient Drug: &lt;DRUG NAME&gt;</td>
<td>Drug not matched to NDF.</td>
<td>The local drug being ordered/ or on profile has not been matched to NDF. Matching the drug to a VA Product will eliminate this message.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug</td>
<td>Order Checks could not be done for Remote Drug: &lt;DRUG NAME&gt;, please complete a manual check for Drug Interactions and Duplicate Therapy. Remote order indicator</td>
<td></td>
<td>If this error message is displayed, it means that the VA product that the local or remote drug being ordered/or on the local or remote profile does not have a GCNSEQNO or in rare cases, the GCNSEQNO assigned to the VA Product does not match up with a GCNSEQNO in the vendor database.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug</td>
<td>Enhanced Order Checks cannot be performed for Orderable Item: &lt;OI NAME&gt;</td>
<td>No active Dispense Drug found.</td>
<td>Highly unlikely that this error would be seen. At the time the order check was being performed the orderable item did not have an active dispense drug associated.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See Examples below to illustrate error sequences.

**Example: New Order Entry – System Level Error**

```
Select Action: Quit// NO   New Order
Eligibility: SC LESS THAN 50%   SC%: 40
RX PATIENT STATUS: SC LESS THAN 50%//
DRUG: AMLOD
Lookup: GENERIC NAME
1 AMLODIPINE 10MG/BENAZAPRIL 20MG TAB CV400
2 AMLODIPINE 5MG/ATORVASTATIN 10MG TAB CV200
CHOOSE 1-2: 1 AMLODIPINE 10MG/BENAZAPRIL 20MG TAB CV400
Now doing remote order checks. Please wait...
Now doing allergy checks. Please wait...
Now processing Clinical Reminder Order Checks. Please wait ...
```
Now Processing Enhanced Order Checks! Please wait...

No Enhanced Order Checks can be performed.
   Reason: Vendor database cannot be reached.

Press Return to Continue...

Available Dosage(s)

1 TABLET
2 TABLETS

Select from list of Available Dosages, Enter Free Text Dose or Enter a Question Mark (?) to view list: 1 1 TABLET

You entered 1 TABLET is this correct? Yes//YES

VERB: TAKE
ROUTE: PO//
   1   PO ORAL (BY MOUTH)   PO
   2   PO ORAL   PO

CHOOSE 1-2: 1 ORAL (BY MOUTH) PO MOUTH

Schedule: Q4H (EVERY 4 HOURS)

LIMITED DURATION (IN DAYS, HOURS OR MINUTES):
CONJUNCTION:

Example: Drug Error Message – Finishing Pending Outpatient Order

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>+ Enter ?? for more actions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BY Bypass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED Edit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select Item(s): Next Screen/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FN Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Now doing remote order checks. Please wait...

Now doing allergy checks. Please wait...

Now processing Clinical Reminder Order Checks. Please wait ...

Now Processing Enhanced Order Checks! Please wait...

Enhanced Order Checks cannot be performed for Local Drug: WARFARIN 5MG TAB
   Reason: Drug not matched to NDF

Press Return to Continue...

Was treatment for Service Connected condition? YES//YES

Are you sure you want to Accept this Order? NO//NO

Example: Renewing an Order – Therapeutic Duplication – Drug Level Error

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>+ Enter ?? for more actions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DC Discontinue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED Edit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select Action: Next Screen/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rn Renew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAIL/WINDOW: WINDOW// WINDOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METHOD OF PICK-UP:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nature of Order: WRITTEN//  W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAS THE PATIENT COUNSELED: NO//NO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Do you want to enter a Progress Note? No//NO
Now Renewing Rx # 2580   Drug: SUCRALFATE 1GM TAB

Press Return to Continue...

Now doing remote order checks. Please wait...

Now doing allergy checks. Please wait...

Now processing Clinical Reminder Order Checks. Please wait ...

Now Processing Enhanced Order Checks! Please wait...

Order Checks could not be done for Drug: RANITIDINE 150MG TAB, please complete a manual check for Drug Interactions and Duplicate Therapy.

===============================================================================
*** THERAPEUTIC DUPLICATION(S) *** SUCRALFATE 1GM TAB with

  Local Rx#: 2574
  Drug: CIMETIDINE 300MG TAB (DISCONTINUED)
  SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH TWICE A DAY
  QTY: 180   Days Supply: 90
  Processing Status: Released locally on 03/07/08@08:55:32 (Window)
  Last Filled On: 11/08/06

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------

  Local Rx#: 2573
  Drug: NIZATIDINE 150MG CAP (ACTIVE)
  SIG: TAKE ONE CAPSULE BY MOUTH TWICE A DAY
  QTY: 180   Days Supply: 90
  Processing Status: Released locally on 03/07/08@08:55:32 (Window)
  Last Filled On: 11/08/06

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------

  Local Rx#: 2599
  Drug: FAMOTIDINE 20MG TAB (PROVIDER HOLD)
  SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH TWICE A DAY
  QTY: 180   Days Supply: 90
  Processing Status: Released locally on 03/07/08@08:55:32 (Window)
  Last Filled On: 11/08/06

Class(es) Involved in Therapeutic Duplication(s): Peptic Ulcer Agents, Histamine-2 Receptor Antagonists (H2 Antagonists)

===============================================================================
Discontinue RX #2573 NIZATIDINE 150MG CAP? Y/N  No

Press Return to Continue:

2580A        SUCRALFATE 1GM TAB                QTY: 360
# OF REFILLS: 3  ISSUED: 03-12-08
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH FOUR TIMES A DAY
FILLED: 03-12-08
ROUTING: WINDOW     PHYS: PSOPROVIDER,ONE

Edit renewed Rx ? Y// n  NO

   SC Percent: 80%
   Disabilities: NONE STATED

Was treatment for a Service Connected condition? NO//
OneVA Pharmacy Processing within Patient Prescription Processing

**Note:** For information regarding OneVA Pharmacy processing go to the VA Software Document Library (VDL), select the Clinical section then choose the “Pharm: Outpatient Pharmacy” page. Locate the “User Manual – OneVA Pharmacy” document.

OneVA Pharmacy patch PSO*7*454 introduces new messaging to query the Health Data Repository/Clinical Data Services (HDR/CDS) Repository for prescriptions from other VA Pharmacy locations and displays them in the Medications Profile view. The new query will only execute if the patient has been treated at more than one VA Medical Center. The query retrieves all prescriptions associated with the patient from the repository, which requires additional time. To execute the HDR/CDS Repository query, the user must accept the default of ‘YES’ to the ‘Would you like to query prescriptions from other OneVA Pharmacy locations?’ prompt. When the user responds ‘YES’ or accepts the default to the OneVA Pharmacy prompt, the system displays the OneVA Pharmacy Query Message.

The OneVA Pharmacy’s feature to query the HDR/CDS Repository will not execute if the patient has only one entry in the ‘TREATING FACILITY LIST file (#391.91)’.

The system identifies and queries the HDR/CDS Repository for all the prescriptions that are active, suspended, on hold, expired (within 120 days), or discontinued (within 120 days).

If the query connection to the HDR/CDS Repository fails, a message will display stating ‘The system is down or not responding. Could not query prescriptions at other VA Pharmacy locations. The user should press return to continue and contact local support if this problem persists.

When the system is down message displays, the VistA session will continue to display the local/dispensing sites prescriptions on the Medication Profile view. There will be no indication if a patient is registered or has prescriptions on other sites (i.e., remote site/OneVA Pharmacy prescriptions will not display on the Medication Profile view.)

If the patient does not have any prescription records from other VA Pharmacy locations, matching the search criteria, a message will display stating the “Patient found with no prescription records matching search criteria.”
Example: OneVA Pharmacy Processing

Select PATIENT NAME: PSOPATIENT,SIX 2-13-61 666012136 NO
NSC VETERAN

No Patient Warnings on file for PSOPATIENT,SIX.

Press RETURN to continue...

PSOPATIENT,SIX (666-01-2136)
No Allergy Assessment!

Press Return to continue:

Would you like to query prescriptions from other OneVA Pharmacy locations? YES/

Please wait. Checking for prescriptions at other VA Pharmacy locations. This may take a moment...

REMOTE PRESCRIPTIONS AVAILABLE!
Display Remote Data? N// O

Eligibility:
RX PATIENT STATUS: OUTPT NON-SC/

OneVA Pharmacy Refill Example

Medication Profile Jul 27, 2016@10:11:28 Page: 1 of 1

PSOPATIENT,SIX <NO ALLERGY ASSESSMENT>

| PID: 666-01-2136 | Ht(cm): _______ (______) |
| DOB: FEB 13,1961 (55) | Wt(kg): _______ (______) |
| SEX: FEFEMALE |
| CrCL: <Not Found> | BSA (m2): _______ |

ISSUE LAST REF DAY
# RX # DRUG QTY ST DATE FILL REM SUP
<No local prescriptions found.>

-------------------------DAYTSHR TEST LAB (984) ACTIVE--------------------------
1 2718861 CETIRIZINE HCL 10MG TAB 30 A 05-21 07-07 7 30
2 2718863 HYDRALAZINE HCL 25MG TAB 60 A 05-11 05-11 5 60
3 2718862 IBUPROFEN 800MG TAB 60 A 05-31 05-31 11 30

Enter ?? for more actions
PU Patient Record Update NO New Order
PI Patient Information SO Select Order
Select Action: Quit//

Select Action: Quit// SO Select Order
Select Orders by number: (1-3): 3

REMOTE OP Medications (ACTIVE) Jul 27, 2016@10:12:37 Page: 1 of 1

PSOPATIENT,SIX <NO ALLERGY ASSESSMENT>

<p>| PID: 666-01-2136 | Ht(cm): _______ (<strong><strong><strong>) |
| DOB: FEB 13,1961 (55) | Wt(kg): _______ (</strong></strong></strong>) |
| SEX: FEFEMALE |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>CrCL:</strong> &lt;Not Found&gt;</th>
<th><strong>BSA (m²):</strong> ______</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Site #: 984 (DAYTSHR TEST LAB)</strong></td>
<td><strong>Rx #: 2718862</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Drug Name:</strong> IBUPROFEN 800MG TAB</td>
<td><strong>Days Supply:</strong> 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Quantity:</strong> 60</td>
<td><strong>Refills:</strong> 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Expiration Date:</strong> 06/01/17</td>
<td><strong>Issue Date:</strong> 05/31/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Stop Date:</strong> 06/01/17</td>
<td><strong>Last Fill Date:</strong> 05/31/16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sig:** TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH TWICE A DAY AS NEEDED --TAKE WITH FOOD IF GI UPSET OCCURS/DO NOT CRUSH OR CHEW--

Enter ?? for more actions

**RF** Refill Rx from Another VA Pharmacy **PR** Partial

Select Action: Quit // RF

Select Action: Quit // RF Refill Rx from Another VA Pharmacy

Remote site drug name: IBUPROFEN 800MG TAB

Matching Drug Found for Dispensing: IBUPROFEN 800MG TAB

Would you like to use the system matched drug for this refill/partial fill? **NO**/

refill/partial fill? **NO**/ **YES**

Processing refill request. Please be patient as it may take a moment for the host site to respond and generate your label data...

MESSAGE SENT TO TARGET VISTA; TIMED OUT AWAITING REPLY

Press RETURN to continue:

Processing refill request. Please be patient as it may take a moment for the host site to respond and generate your label data...

Select LABEL DEVICE:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Select LABEL DEVICE:</strong> 0 DEC Windows</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**VAMC DAYTON, OH 45428-0415**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>5</strong></th>
<th><strong>(REPRINT)</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>984</td>
<td>937-267-5325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>984</td>
<td>35783/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/</td>
<td>984 (35783/ )</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rx# 2718862**

**JUL 27, 2016**

**Fill 2 of 12**

**Rx# 2718862**

**JUL 27, 2016**

**Fill 2 of 12**

**PSOPATIENT, SIX**

**GUIGLIA, MARY C**

**Qty: 60 TAB**

**PSOPATIENT, SIX**

**GUIGLIA, MARY C**

**Qty: 60 TAB**

**PSOPATIENT, SIX**

**GUIGLIA, MARY C**

**Qty: 60 TAB**
IBUPROFEN 800MG TAB

JUN 1,2017
PO BOX 415
DAYTON, OH 45428-0415

ADDRESS SERVICE REQUESTED
Read FDA Med Guide

***DO NOT MAIL***
Routing: WINDOW
Days supply: 30 Cap: SAFETY
Isd: MAY 31,2016 Exp: JUN 1,2017
Last Fill: 05/31/2016
Pat. Stat ONSC Clinic: CINCI
DRUG WARNING 8,10,19

*Indicate address change on back of this form
[ ] Permanent
[ ] Temporary until __/__/__

Signature_________________

PSOPATIENT,SIX
Rx# 2718862
IBUPROFEN 800MG TAB

DRUG WARNING:
DO NOT DRINK ALCOHOLIC BEV
when taking this medicatio
TAKE WITH FOOD OR MILK.
This is the same medicatio
have been getting. Color,
or shape may appear differ

Verified Allergies
--------------

Non-Verified Allergies
------------------

Verified Adverse Reactions
-------------------------

Non-Verified Adverse Reactions
-------------------------------

PSOPATIENT,SIX JUL 27,20
Use the label above to mail the computer copies back to us. Apply enough postage to your envelope to ensure delivery.

The VA Notice of Privacy Practices, IB 10-163, which outlines your privacy rights, is available online at http://www1.va.gov/Health/ or you may obtain a copy by writing the VHA Privacy Office (19F2), 810 Vermont Avenue NW, Washington, DC 20420.

Rx # 2718862 refilled.
Press RETURN to continue:

Updating prescription order list...

OneVA Pharmacy Partial Example

Medication Profile            Jul 27, 2016@10:26:23          Page:    1 of    1

PSOPATIENT,SIX                                 <NO ALLERGY ASSESSMENT>
PID: 666-01-2136                                 Ht(cm): _______ (______)  
DOB: FEB 13,1961 (55)                            Wt(kg): _______ (______)  
SEX: FEMALE                                      BSA (m2): _______
CrCL: <Not Found>                               ISSUE LAST REF DAY

#  RX #         DRUG                              QTY ST  DATE  FILL REM SUP

<No local prescriptions found.>
-------------------------DAYTSHR TEST LAB (984) ACTIVE--------------------------
1  2718861       CETIRIZINE HCL 10MG TAB               30 A  05-21 07-07   7  30
2  2718863       HYDRALAZINE HCL 25MG TAB              60 A  05-11 05-11   5  60
3  2718862       IBUPROFEN 800MG TAB                   60 A  05-31 07-27  10  30

Enter ?? for more actions
PU  Patient Record Update               NO  New Order
PI  Patient Information                 SO  Select Order
Select Action: Quit//

Select Action:Quit// PR  Partial

Remote site drug name: CETIRIZINE HCL 10MG TAB
Matching Drug Found for Dispensing: CETIRIZINE HCL 10MG TAB
Would you like to use the system matched drug for this refill/partial fill? NO// YES
Enter Quantity:  10
DAYS SUPPLY:  10
Select PHARMACIST Name: COPE,THOMAS J//        TJC     192     BAY PINES TEST LA
REMARKS: last refill lost

Processing partial fill request. Please be patient as it may take a moment for the host site to respond and generate your label data...

Select LABEL DEVICE:

Select LABEL DEVICE: 0 DEC Windows

VAMC DAYTON, OH 45428-0415

984 937-267-5325 (35783/ )/ 
984 (35783/ ) JUL 27, 2016 10:29:20
Rx# 2718861 JUL 27, 2016 Fill 2 of 9
Fill 2 of 9 Rx# 2718861 JUL 27, 2016 Fill 2 of 9
PSOPATIENT,SIX PSOPATIENT,SIX
TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH DAILY TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH DAILY

GUIGLIA, MARY C

Qty: 10 TAB

CETIRIZINE HCL 10MG TAB

MAY 22, 2017 Mfg ______ Lot# ________
PO BOX 415 Tech ________ RPh ________
DAYTON, OH 45428-0415

ADDRES SERVICE REQUESTED

***DO NOT MAIL***

Routing: WINDOW

Days supply: 10 Cap: SAFETY


Last Fill: 05/23/2016
Pat. Stat ONSC Clinic: CINCI

DRUG WARNING 1,8

*Indicate address change on back of this form

[ ] Permanent
[ ] Temporary until __/__/__

Signature_________________

PSOPATIENT, SIX
Rx# 2718861

Verified Allergies

------------------

MAY CAUSE DROWSINESS-
Alcohol may intensify this effect.

Non-Verified Allergies

-----------------------

USE CARE when driving or when operating dangerous machinery.

REACTAGES

Verified Adverse Reactions

--------------------------

DO NOT DRINK ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES when taking this medication.

Non-Verified Adverse Reactions

--------------------------

PSOPATIENT,SIX  JUL 27,20

Pharmacy Service (119)
DAYTON
F.O. BOX 415
DAYTON, OH  45428-0415

Use the label above to mail the computer copies back to us. Apply enough postage to your envelope to ensure delivery.

The VA Notice of Privacy Practices, IB 10-163, which outlines your privacy rights, is available online at http://www1.va.gov/Health/ or you may obtain a copy by writing the VHA Privacy Office (19F2), 810 Vermont Avenue NW, Washington, DC 20420.

Partial complete for RX #2718861.
Press RETURN to continue:

Updating prescription order list...

<NO ALLERGY ASSESSMENT>

PSOPATIENT,SIX  Jul 27, 2016@10:31:11  Page: 1 of 1

| PID: 666-01-2136 | Ht(cm): _______ (_____)
|                | Wt(kg): _______ (_____)
| SEX: FEMALE    | BSA (m²): _______
| CrCl: <Not Found> | ISSUE  LAST REF DAY
| # RX # DRUG:   | QTY ST DATE FILL REM SUP

----------DAYTSHR TEST LAB (984) ACTIVE----------
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>RX #</th>
<th>DRUG</th>
<th>QTY</th>
<th>ST</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>FILL</th>
<th>REM</th>
<th>SUP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>10000126</td>
<td>FLUTICAS 100/SALMETEROL 50 INHL DISK</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>E&gt;</td>
<td>06-01</td>
<td>02-02</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>10000128</td>
<td>NIACIN 250MG TAB</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>S&gt;</td>
<td>06-08</td>
<td>08-27</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>10000122</td>
<td>RAMIPRIL 5MG CAP</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>A&gt;</td>
<td>05-31</td>
<td>05-31</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>10000125</td>
<td>HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE 25MG TAB</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>DC&gt;</td>
<td>02-01</td>
<td>02-02</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>10000127</td>
<td>LISINOPRIL 2.5MG TAB</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>H&gt;</td>
<td>03-10</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Duplicate Drug Order Check**

The Duplicate Drug warning displays the following information for a local or remote outpatient medication order:

**Example: Local Rx**

Duplicate Drug in Local Rx:

```
Rx #: 2608
Drug: ASPIRIN 81MG EC TAB
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH EVERY MORNING
QTY: 30
Qty: 2
Refills remaining: 11
Provider: PSOPROVIDER,TEN
Issued: 03/24/08
Status: Active
Last filled on: 03/24/08
Processing Status: Released locally on 3/24/08@08:55:32 (Window)
Days Supply: 30
```

**Example: Remote Rx**

Duplicate Drug in Remote Rx:

```
LOCATION NAME: <NAME OF FACILITY>
Rx #: 2608
```
Duplicate Drug Order Check for Pending Orders:

Example: Pending Order

**Duplicate Drug in a Pending Order for:**

- **Drug:** ALLOPURINOL 300MG TAB
- **SIG:** TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH EVERY MORNING
- **QTY:** 180
- **# of Refills:** 3
- **Provider:** PSOPROVIDER,TEN
- **Issue Date:** 03/24/08@14:44:15
- **Provider Comments:** <only if data present>

Duplicate Drug order check for Non-VA Medications

Example: Non-VA Med Order

**Duplicate Drug in a Non-VA Med Order for:**

- **Drug:** CIMETIDINE 300MG TAB
- **SIG:** 300MG
- **Schedule:** AT BEDTIME
- **Medication Route:** MOUTH
- **Start Date:** <NOT ENTERED>
- **CPRS Order #:** 13554
- **Documented By:** PSOPROVIDER,TEN on Mar 24, 2008@14:44:15

Duplicate Drug Order Check business rules:

- If the DRUG CHECK FOR CLERK outpatient site parameter is set to NO, the system will not prompt a clerk (no PSORPH key) to discontinue the order when a Duplicate Drug order check occurs.

- If the DRUG CHECK FOR CLERK outpatient site parameter is set to NO, and a new order is being entered by a clerk (no PSORPH key) via the pharmacy backdoor, the order being processed will be deleted by the system immediately after the duplicate drug warning is displayed.

- If the duplicate drug is a remote order, the system will allow the clerk to process the new order after the display of the duplicate drug warning.

- If the DRUG CHECK FOR CLERK outpatient site parameter is set to NO, and a clerk (no PSORPH key) is finishing a pending order:
  - When the VERIFICATION outpatient site parameter is set to YES and the duplicate drug is a local order, the system will return the user back to the detailed order ListMan display with the available actions of Accept/Edit/Discontinue.
  - When the VERIFICATION outpatient site parameter is set to YES and the duplicate drug is a remote order.
- A duplicate drug warning will be displayed
- The clerk will be allowed to finish the order
- The finished order will have a status of non-verified
  - When the VERIFICATION outpatient site parameter is set to NO, the clerk will not be allowed to finish the order,
  - If the DRUG CHECK FOR CLERK outpatient site parameter is set to Yes, a clerk (no PSORPH key) will see the same discontinue prompts as a pharmacist,
- If the VERIFICATION outpatient site parameter is set to YES when reinstating an order, no duplicate message will be displayed and the reinstated order will have a non-verified status.
- No discontinuation prompt will be displayed for a duplicate Non-VA medication order in any situation.

After the Duplicate Drug warning is displayed, the system will ask the user if they wish to discontinue the order.

**Active Order**

Discontinue RX #2580A SUCRALFATE 1GM TAB? Y/N

**Pending Order**

Discontinue Pending Order for ALLOPURINOL 300MG? Y/N

If the user chooses not to discontinue the displayed order when entering a new order via the pharmacy backdoor, the system will delete the order being entered (prospective drug).

If the user chooses not to discontinue the displayed order when finishing a pending order, the system will redisplay the pending order and prompt them to accept, edit or discontinue the order.

If the DRUG CHECK FOR CLERK outpatient site parameter is set to NO, and if the clerk (no PSORPH key) is copying an order, the system will return them back to the detailed order ListMan display where the copy action was initiated.

If the DRUG CHECK FOR CLERK outpatient site parameter is set to NO and the VERIFICATION outpatient site parameter is set to YES when a clerk (no PSORPH key) is reinstating a discontinued order for a medication for which an active local order exists, the system will delete the active order and reinstate the discontinued order.

If the DRUG CHECK FOR CLERK outpatient site parameter is set to NO and the VERIFICATION outpatient site parameter is set to NO when a clerk is reinstating a discontinued order for a medication for which an active local order exists, the system will display a duplicate drug warning, but the order will not be reinstated.
If the DRUG CHECK FOR CLERK outpatient site parameter is set to YES or NO and the VERIFICATION outpatient site parameter is set to NO when a clerk is reinstating a discontinued order for a medication for which a remote order exists, the system will display a duplicate drug warning and the reinstated order will be assigned an active status.

If the DRUG CHECK FOR CLERK outpatient site parameter is set to YES or NO and the VERIFICATION outpatient site parameter is set to YES when a clerk is reinstating a discontinued order, the system will not display a duplicate drug warning and the reinstated order will be assigned a non-verified status.

If a duplicate drug warning is displayed for a medication order, it will not be included in a duplicate therapy order check.

The following examples illustrate the conditions described above.

**Example: Duplicate Pending Order**

Pending OP Orders (ROUTINE)   Mar 24, 2008@13:52:04          Page:    1 of    2
PSOPATIENT,FOUR                                 <NO ALLERGY ASSESSMENT>
PID: 000-00-0000                                 Ht(cm): 168.91 (04/11/2006)
DOB: MAY 20,1966 (41)                            Wt(kg): 68.18 (09/06/2006)
Order Checks:
  Duplicate drug order: ASPIRIN TAB,EC  325MG TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH EVERY MORNING [ACTIVE]
  Overriding Provider: PSOPROVIDER,TEN
  Overriding Reason: TESTING DUPLICATE THERAPY FUNCTIONALITY
*(1) Orderable Item: ASPIRIN TAB,EC
(2) Drug: ASPIRIN 325MG EC TAB <DIN>
    NDC: 33261-0153-14
(3) *Dosage: 325 (MG)
    Verb: TAKE
    Dispense Units: 1
    Noun: TABLET
    *Route: ORAL
    *Schedule: QAM
+ Enter ?? for more actions

BY Bypass                     DC Discontinue
ED Edit                       FN Finish
Select Item(s): Next Screen// FN Finish

Duplicate Drug in Local Rx:

RX #: 2603
Drug: ASPIRIN 325MG EC TAB
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH EVERY MORNING
QTY: 30 Refills remaining: 11
Provider: PSOPROVIDER,TEN Issued: 03/24/08
Status: Active Last filled on: 03/24/08
Processing Status: Released locally on 3/24/08@08:55:32 (Window)
Days Supply: 30

Discontinue RX #2603 ASPIRIN 325MG EC TAB? Y/N NO -Prescription was not discontinued...
Pending OP Orders (ROUTINE)   Mar 24, 2008@13:52:45          Page:    1 of    2
PSOPATIENT,FOUR                                 <NO ALLERGY ASSESSMENT>
PID: 000-00-0000                                 Ht(cm): 168.91 (04/11/2006)
DOB: MAY 20,1966 (41)                            Wt(kg): 68.18 (09/06/2006)

Order Checks:
Duplicate drug order: ASPIRIN TAB,EC  325MG TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH EVERY MORNING [ACTIVE]
Overriding Provider: PSOPROVIDER,TEN
Overriding Reason: TESTING DUPLICATE THERAPY FUNCTIONALITY

*(1) Orderable Item: ASPIRIN TAB,EC
(2) Drug: ASPIRIN 325MG EC TAB <DIN>
   NDC:33261-0153-14
(3) *Dosage: 325 (MG)
   Verb: TAKE
Dispense Units: 1
   NOUN: TABLET
   *Route: ORAL
   *Schedule: QAM

+ Enter ?? for more actions
AC Accept                 ED Edit                   DC Discontinue
Select Item(s): Next Screen//

OR

Discontinue RX #2603 ASPIRIN 325MG EC TAB? Y/N  YES

RX #2603 ASPIRIN 325MG EC TAB will be discontinued after the acceptance of the new order.

Rx # 2604 03/24/08
PSOPATIENT,FOUR #30
TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH EVERY MORNING

ASPIRIN 325MG EC TAB
PSOPROVIDER,TEN PSOPHARMACIST,ONE
# of Refills: 11

SC Percent: 100%
Disabilities: NONE STATED

Was treatment for a Service Connected condition? YES// YES
Are you sure you want to Accept this Order? NO// YES
WAS THE PATIENT COUNSELED: NO// NO

Do you want to enter a Progress Note? No// NO

-Duplicate Drug Rx #2603 ASPIRIN 325MG EC TAB has been discontinued...

Press Return to Continue:

Example: New Order Entry Backdoor – Duplicate Drug

Eligibility: SERVICE CONNECTED 50% to 100%     SC%: 100
RX PATIENT STATUS: OPT NSC//
DRUG: aspirin
Lookup: DRUG GENERIC NAME
   1 ASPIRIN 325MG EC TAB CN103
   2 ASPIRIN 325MG SUPPOSITORY CN103
   3 ASPIRIN 325MG TAB CN103
Duplicate Drug in Local Rx:

RX #: 2604
Drug: ASPIRIN 325MG EC TAB
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH EVERY MORNING
QTY: 30
Provider: PSOPROVIDER,TEN
Status: Active
Issued: 03/24/08
Last filled on: 03/24/08
Processing Status: Released locally on 3/24/08@08:55:32 (Window)
Days Supply: 30

Discontinue RX #2604 ASPIRIN 325MG EC TAB? Y/N
- Prescription was not discontinued...

RX DELETED

OR

Discontinue RX #2604 ASPIRIN 325MG EC TAB? Y/N

RX #2604 ASPIRIN 325MG EC TAB will be discontinued after the acceptance of the new order.

Now doing remote order checks. Please wait...

Now doing allergy checks. Please wait...

Now processing Clinical Reminder Order Checks. Please wait ...

Now Processing Enhanced Order Checks! Please wait...

VERB: TAKE
Available Dosage(s)
1. 325MG
2. 650MG

Select from list of Available Dosages, Enter Free Text Dose or Enter a Question Mark (?) to view list:

You entered 325MG is this correct? Yes// YES

VERB: TAKE
DISPENSE UNITS PER DOSE(TABLET): 1// 1
Dosage Ordered: 325MG

NOUN: TABLET
ROUTE: PO// ORAL PO MOUTH
Schedule: bid (TWICE A DAY)
LIMITED DURATION (IN DAYS, HOURS OR MINUTES):
CONJUNCTION:
PATIENT INSTRUCTIONS:

(TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH TWICE A DAY)

DAYS SUPPLY: (1-90): 30//
QTY ( TAB ) : 60// 60
COPIES: 1// 1
# OF REFILLS: (0-11): 11//
PROVIDER: PSOPROVIDER,TEN
CLINIC: WINDOW
METHOD OF PICK-UP: WINDOW
REMARKS: WINDOW
ISSUE DATE: TODAY (MAR 24, 2008)
Nature of Order: WRITTEN
WAS THE PATIENT COUNSELED: NO
Do you want to enter a Progress Note? NO
Rx # 2605 03/24/08
PSOPATIENT,FOUR
#60
TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH TWICE A DAY
ASPIRIN 325MG EC TAB
PSOPROVIDER,TEN PSOPHARMACIST,ONE
# of Refills: 11

SC Percent: 100%
Disabilities: NONE STATED
Was treatment for a Service Connected condition? NO
Is this correct? YES
-Duplicate Drug RX #2604 ASPIRIN 325MG EC TAB has been discontinued...

Example: Clerk Entering New Order via Backdoor – Drug Check for Clerk Parameter set to No

PI Patient Information
Select Action: Quit// NO New Order
Eligibility: SERVICE CONNECTED 50% to 100% SC%: 100
RX PATIENT STATUS: OPT NSC
DRUG: ASPIRIN 81
Lookup: GENERIC NAME
ASPIRIN 81MG EC TAB CN103
...OK? Yes// (Yes)
Duplicate Drug in Local Rx:
  Rx #: 2608
  Drug: ASPIRIN 81MG EC TAB
  SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH EVERY MORNING
  QTY: 30 Refills remaining: 11
  Provider: PSOPROVIDER,TEN Issued: 03/24/08
  Status: Active Last filled on: 03/24/08
  Days Supply: 30
RX DELETED

Another New Order for PSOPATIENT,FOUR YES
Example: Clerk Entering New Order via Backdoor – Drug Check for Clerk Parameter set to No – Duplicate Drug – Discontinued Status

Eligibility: SERVICE CONNECTED 50% to 100% SC%: 100
RX PATIENT STATUS: OPT NSC//
DRUG: ASPIRIN
Lookup: GENERIC NAME
  1  ASPIRIN 325MG EC TAB           CN103
  2  ASPIRIN 325MG SUPPOSITORY      CN103
  3  ASPIRIN 325MG TAB              CN103
  4  ASPIRIN 650MG/BUTALBITAL 50MG TAB CN103
  5  ASPIRIN 81MG EC TAB            CN103

Press <RETURN> to see more, ‘^’ to exit this list, ‘^^’ to exit all lists, OR
CHOOSE 1-5: 1  ASPIRIN 325MG EC TAB         CN103

Restriction/Guideline(s) exist. Display? : (N/D): No// NO

Duplicate Drug in Local Rx:
  Rx #: 2605A
  Drug: ASPIRIN 325MG EC TAB
  SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH TWICE A DAY
  QTY: 60 Refills remaining: 11
  Provider: PSOPROVIDER,TEN Issued: 03/24/08
  Status: Discontinued (Edit) Last filled on: 03/24/08
  Processing Status: Released locally on 3/24/08@08:55:32 (Window)
  Days Supply: 30

Press Return to Continue: .

Example: Clerk Finishing Pending Order – Drug Check for Clerk parameter set to No

ED (Edit)   FN Finish

Pending OP Orders (ROUTINE) Mar 24, 2008@14:35:21 Page: 1 of 3
PSOPATIENT,FOUR <NO ALLERGY ASSESSMENT>
  PID: 000-00-0000 Ht(cm): 168.91 (04/11/2006)
  DOB: MAY 20,1966 (41) Wt(kg): 68.18 (09/06/2006)

CPRS Order Checks:
  Duplicate drug order: ASPIRIN TAB,EC  81MG TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH EVERY MORNING [ACTIVE]
  Overriding Provider: PSOPROVIDER,TEN
  Overriding Reason: TESTING
  Duplicate drug class order:(ASPIRIN TAB,EC  325MG TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH EVERY MORNING [UNRELEASED])
  Overriding Provider: PSOPROVIDER,TEN
  Overriding Reason: TESTING

*(1) Orderable Item: ASPIRIN TAB,EC
  (2) Drug: ASPIRIN 81MG EC TAB
     NDC: 33261-0153-14
  (3) Dosage: 81 (MG)
  + Enter ?? for more actions

BY Bypass DC (Discontinue)
ED (Edit) FN Finish
Select Item(s): Next Screen// FN Finish

Duplicate Drug in Local Rx:
  Rx #: 2608
  Drug: ASPIRIN 81MG EC TAB
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH EVERY MORNING
QTY: 30  Refills remaining: 11
Provider: PSOPROVIDER,TEN  Issued: 03/24/08
Status: Active  Last filled on: 03/24/08
Processing Status: Released locally on 3/24/08@08:55:32  (Window)
Days Supply: 30

Pending OP Orders (ROUTINE)  Mar 24, 2008@14:35:25  Page: 1 of 3
PSOPATIENT,FOUR  <NO ALLERGY ASSESSMENT>
PID: 000-00-0000  Ht(cm): 168.91 (04/11/2006)
DOB: MAY 20,1966 (41)  Wt(kg): 68.18 (09/06/2006)

CPRS Order Checks:
Duplicate drug order: ASPIRIN TAB,EC  81MG TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH EVERY MORNING  [ACTIVE]
Overriding Provider: PSOPROVIDER,TEN
Overriding Reason: TESTING

Duplicate drug class order: NON-OPIOID ANALGESICS (ASPIRIN TAB,EC  325MG TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH EVERY MORNING  [UNRELEASED])
Overriding Provider: PSOPROVIDER,TEN
Overriding Reason: TESTING

*(1) Orderable Item: ASPIRIN TAB,EC
(2) Drug: ASPIRIN 81MG EC TAB
NDC: 00056-0176-75
(3) *Dosage: 81 (MG)
+
Enter ?? for more actions
AC Accept   ED Edit   DC Discontinue
Select Item(s): Next Screen// DC  Discontinue

Nature of Order: SERVICE CORRECTION//  S
Requesting PROVIDER: PSOPROVIDER,TEN//   LBB 119
Comments: Per Pharmacy Request  Replace
Press Return to :

PI  Patient Information  SO  Select Order
PU  Patient Record Update  NO  New Order
PI  Patient Information  SO  Select Order
Select Action: Quit// 2

Medication Profile  Mar 24, 2008@14:36:28  Page: 1 of 1
PSOPATIENT,FOUR  <NO ALLERGY ASSESSMENT>
PID: 000-00-0000  Ht(cm): 168.91 (04/11/2006)
DOB: MAY 20,1966 (41)  Wt(kg): 68.18 (09/06/2006)
SEX: MALE

# RX #  DRUG
-------------------------------------ACTIVE------------------------------------
1 2608  ASPIRIN 81MG EC TAB  30 A  03-24 03-24  11 30
----------------------------------NON-VERIFIED---------------------------------
2 2609  ASPIRIN 325MG EC TAB  30 N  03-24 03-24  5 30

Example: Duplicate with Non-VA Med – No Action Required
DRUG: CIMETIDINE
Lookup: GENERIC NAME
1   CIMETIDINE 100MG TAB           GA301
2   CIMETIDINE 200MG TAB           GA301
3   CIMETIDINE 300MG TAB           GA301         90 DAY SUPPLY
4   CIMETIDINE 400MG TAB           GA301
5   CIMETIDINE 800MG TAB           GA301

CHOOSE 1-5: 3  CIMETIDINE 300MG TAB         GA301         90 DAY SUPPLY

Duplicate Drug in a Non-VA Med Order for

Drug: CIMETIDINE 300MG TAB
SIG: 300MG
Schedule: AT BEDTIME
Medication Route: MOUTH
Start Date:                  CPRS Order #: 13554
Documented By: PSOPROVIDER,TEN on Mar 24, 2008@14:44:15

Press Return to Continue:

VERB: TAKE
Available Dosage(s)
 1. 300MG
 2. 600MG

Select from list of Available Dosages, Enter Free Text Dose or Enter a Question Mark (?) to view list: 1 300MG

You entered 300MG is this correct? Yes//

Example: Duplicate Drug with Pending Order

Another New Order for PSOPATIENT,FOUR? YES//

Eligibility: SERVICE CONNECTED 50% to 100%     SC%: 100
RX PATIENT STATUS: OPT NSC//
DRUG: ALLOPURINOL
Lookup: GENERIC NAME
1   ALLOPURINOL 100MG TAB           MS400
2   ALLOPURINOL 300MG TAB           MS400

CHOOSE 1-2: 2  ALLOPURINOL 300MG TAB         MS400

DUPLICATE DRUG in a Pending Order for:

Drug: ALLOPURINOL 300MG TAB
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH EVERY MORNING
QTY: 180      # of Refills: 3
Provider: PSOPROVIDER,TEN    Issue Date: 03/24/08@14:44:15

Discontinue Pending Order for ALLOPURINOL 300MG? Y/N  YES

Pending Order for ALLOPURINOL 300MG will be discontinued after the acceptance of the new order.

Now doing remote order checks. Please wait...
Now doing allergy checks. Please wait...
Now processing Clinical Reminder Order Checks. Please wait ...
Now Processing Enhanced Order Checks! Please wait...
Example: Copying an Existing Order

RN   Renew
Select Action: Next Screen// CO   CO

OP Mediations (ACTIVE)   Mar 12, 2008@09:15:48   Page: 1 of 2
PSOPATIENT,TWO            <A>
PID: 000-00-0000            Ht(cm): 182.88 (04/13/2005)
DOB: JAN 1,1945 (63)        Wt(kg): 77.27 (04/13/2005)

Rx #: 2584$
(1) *Orderable Item: AMLODIPINE/ATORVASTATIN TAB
Drug: AMLODIPINE 5MG/ATORVASTATIN 10MG TAB  
NDC: 00056-0176-75  
Verb: TAKE  
*Dosage: ONE TABLET  
*Route: ORAL  
*Schedule: QAM  
Pat Instructions:  
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH EVERY MORNING  
Patient Status: OPT NSC  
Issue Date: 03/12/08  
Last Fill Date: 03/12/08 (Window)  
Last Release Date:  
Expires: 03/13/09  
Lot #: MFG:  
Fill Date: 03/12/08  
Fill Window:  
Orders Window:  
Drug: AMLODIPINE 5MG/ATORVASTATIN 10MG TAB  
Patient Status: OPT NSC  
Issue Date: MAR 12, 2008  
Fill Date: MAR 12, 2008  
Verb: TAKE  
Dosage Ordered: ONE TABLET  
Route: ORAL  
Schedule: QAM  
Pat Instruction:  
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH EVERY MORNING  
Days Supply: 30  
# of Refills: 11  
Provider: PSOPROVIDER, ONE  
Routing: WINDOW  
Copies: 1
AC Accept  
ED Edit  
Duplicate Drug in Local RX:  
Rx #: 2584  
Drug: AMLODIPINE 5MG/ATORVASTATIN 10MG TAB  
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH EVERY MORNING  
QTY: 30  
Refills remaining: 11  
Provider: OPPROVIDER, ONE  
Issued: 03/12/07  
Status: ACTIVE  
Last filled on: 03/12/07  
Processing Status: Released locally on 3/12/07@08:55:32 (Window)  
Days Supply: 30
Discontinue Rx #2584 AMLODIPINE 5MG/ATORVASTATIN 10MG TAB? Y/N YES
Rx #2584 AMLODIPINE 5MG/ATORVASTATIN 10MG TAB will be discontinued after the acceptance of the new order.
The CPRS Auto Refill field can be updated using the *Pharmacy Systems Parameter Edit [PSS MGR]* option. This parameter works in conjunction with the PSOUATRF security key.

- When the CPRS Auto Refill field is set to YES and the PSOAUTRF security key has been assigned to at least one user, all refills placed in CPRS by the provider are processed and suspended with the next fill date and all routing is set to Mail automatically.

- When the CPRS Auto Refill field is set to NO or if the PSOAUTRF security key is not assigned, the manual refill process is required.

If the auto refill process fails, the order will not be processed and will require manual refilling. A MailMan message will be sent to the holders of the PSOAUTRF key describing the reason for not filling the auto refill. All of the refill activity, manual or automatic, is recorded in the Activity Log entry notes.

With Patch PSO*7*233, when a name is selected, if the patient’s address is flagged with a Bad Address Indicator, a warning message is displayed. If the user has proper authorization (i.e., the PSO SITE parameter “EDIT PATIENT DATA” is set to Yes or the user holds the new PSO ADDRESS UPDATE security key), a prompt appears asking if the user wants to update the address. Also, for the *Patient Prescription Processing, Complete Orders from OERR, and Action Profile (132 COLUMN PRINTOUT)* options, if a temporary address has no end date, the following text is now displayed: “(Temp address from XXX 99,9999 till (no end date))”.

Following the installation of patches PSO*7*207 and OR*3*238 (Remote Data Interoperability (RDI) trigger patch), order checks will be made using additional data from the Health Data Repository Interim Messaging Solution (HDR-IMS) and the HDR-Historical (HDR-Hx). This will contain both Outpatient orders from other VAMCs as well as from Department of Defense (DoD) facilities, if available. All remote prescription statuses will be included in order checking for a new order being processed from within backdoor outpatient pharmacy and for new orders.
being placed by CPRS or by Inpatient Medications. Any remote Outpatient order that has been expired or discontinued for 30 days or less will be included in the list of medications to be checked.

The check for remote data availability is performed upon entering the patient’s profile, rather than on each order, to ensure that both remote data and local data are used for order checking.

Once the above patches have been installed, a new comment for remote order checks, "Now doing remote order checks. Please wait..." has been added to the screen. The previous comment, "Now doing order checks. Please wait… " is replaced by: "Now doing drug interaction and allergy checks. Please wait...

The following will not be included in order checks (after patch PSO*7*243):

- Prescriptions with a status of “DELETED” in the STATUS field in the PRESCRIPTION file from a remote facility.
- Prescriptions with a missing expiration date, unless the ISSUE DATE field of the PRESCRIPTION file is within the past year.

Remote order checking added (after patch PSO*7*243):

- For drug class when orders are placed for locally defined drugs.
- Allergy Analgesic class order checks only match against the specific 5-character class if the class begins with “CN10”.

If for any reason remote order checks cannot be performed, the following message displays:

Remote data not available - Only local order checks processed.

For remote order checking, if the remote order does not have a VA PRODUCT file VUID, then it will not be included in drug-drug order checks. However, future patches are planned to send/receive the drug class to the HDR, and then it will be possible to use non-standardized remote orders for duplicate drug class checks.

When an order is an ePharmacy order (determined to be third party billable), the billing data is sent to the Electronic Claims Management Engine (ECME) when an order is finished. ECME sends a message back to Outpatient Pharmacy displaying the status of the claim. This message displays for new, edited, copied, and renewed ePharmacy orders.

Is this correct? YES// <Enter>
-Rx 100003869A has been discontinued...

Veteran Prescription 100003919 successfully submitted to ECME for claim generation.

Claim Status:
IN PROGRESS-Waiting to start
IN PROGRESS-Waiting for packet build
IN PROGRESS-Packet being built
IN PROGRESS-Waiting for transmit
IN PROGRESS-Transmitting
Titration

Introduced in PSO*7*313, the user has the ability to mark prescriptions as 'Titration to Maintenance' when finishing prescriptions from CPRS as well as via the Patient Prescription Processing [PSO LM BACKDOOR ORDERS] option by invoking the new hidden action 'TM' - Mark Rx as Titration. This action will result in preventing the following actions to be taken on the prescription: Refill, Renewal (including via CPRS), and Copy and editing of any field that requires a new Rx to be created. This action will also set the new field TITRATION RX FLAG (#45.3) in the PRESCRIPTION File (#52) as well as the new field TITRATION DOSE RX (#45.1) in the PRESCRIPTION File (#52). Prescriptions that are marked as Titration/Maintenance will have the letter 't' postfix to the RX # as seen below (entry #1):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>RX #</th>
<th>DRUG</th>
<th>QTY ST</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>FILL</th>
<th>REM</th>
<th>SUP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>100005024t</td>
<td>AMOXAPINE 50MG TAB</td>
<td>30 S</td>
<td>09-26</td>
<td>09-26</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>100005022</td>
<td>AMOXICILLIN 250MG CAP</td>
<td>30 A</td>
<td>08-18</td>
<td>08-18</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>100005035</td>
<td>KALETRA</td>
<td>3 A</td>
<td>09-29</td>
<td>09-29</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: A prescription can be unmarked as Titration/Maintenance by invoking the same TM action on an already marked prescription.

There is also a new hidden action in the Patient Prescription Processing [PSO LM BACKDOOR ORDERS] option called TR (Convert Titration Rx). This action populates the MAINTENANCE DOSE RX (#45.2) field in the PRESCRIPTION File (#52). When a titration to maintenance prescription needs to be refilled so the patient can continue on the Maintenance Dose, this option allows users to create a new prescription with the maintenance dose only. The process works similar to copying an existing prescription; however, it can only be used on prescriptions with the following characteristics:

- Rx is a complex order with a THEN conjunction
- Rx is released
- Rx status is ACTIVE
- Rx does not have refills previously ordered
- Rx # Of Refills is greater than 0 (zero)

Before the new Maintenance Rx can be accepted, the user is prompted to validate the QTY field for the new Rx, which may or may not be automatically re-calculated. Only the last dose from the original prescription is carried over to the new Maintenance Rx, and the # of Refills field is decreased by 1 because the new Maintenance Rx counts as a fill. Once the user verifies the information for the Maintenance Rx is accurate, they can accept the Maintenance Rx. This action will trigger a Duplicate Drug check against the original complex order, which must be discontinued before the new Maintenance Rx can be accepted.
After the new Maintenance Rx is accepted, it will have the new indicator 'm' on the right side of the Rx # in the patient's Medication Profile as seen below (entry #1):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>RX #</th>
<th>DRUG</th>
<th>QTY</th>
<th>ST</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>FILL</th>
<th>REM</th>
<th>SUP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>100005436m</td>
<td>AMOXAPINE 50MG TAB</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>09-26</td>
<td>09-26</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>100005022</td>
<td>AMOXICILLIN 250MG CAP</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>08-18</td>
<td>08-18</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>100005035</td>
<td>KALETRA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>09-29</td>
<td>09-29</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Entering a New Order**

Actions display in the action area of the screen. Actions with parentheses ( ) around them are invalid actions for that order. A double question mark (?) displays all the actions available, including the Outpatient Pharmacy actions described in the section "Using List Manager." If one of the hidden actions is selected and it is invalid, a message will display in the message window.

**Example: Entering a New Order**

Select Option: RX (Prescriptions)

Orders to be completed for all divisions: 14

Do you want an Order Summary? No//

A summary list of the number of pending orders can be displayed by Division or by each Clinic within the Division where the user is signed on. This is helpful when completing batch orders. In this example, an individual patient name is entered.

Patient Prescription Processing
Barcode Rx Menu ...
Check Drug Interaction
Complete Orders from OERR
Discontinue Prescription(s)
Edit Prescriptions
List One Patient's Archived Rx's
Manual Print of Multi-Rx Forms
Reprint an Outpatient Rx Label
Signature Log Reprint
View Prescriptions

Select Rx (Prescriptions) Option: PATient Prescription Processing
Select PATIENT NAME: OPPATIENT16,ONE OPPATIENT16,ONE  4-3-41  000246802
YES   SC VETERAN
Patient is enrolled to receive ScripTalk ‘talking’ prescription labels.

Eligibility: SC
RX PATIENT STATUS: SERVICE CONNECTED// <Enter>

A detailed explanation of the different parts of the screen can be found under “List Manager Options” at the beginning of this manual. The Patient Information screen displays the information on two pages. Only the second screen is shown in this example.

**Example: Entering a New Order (continued)**
Although the default option is “Quit” at the "Select Action" prompt, pressing the Enter key here quits the Patient Information screen and displays the Medication Profile. This Medication Profile includes any Non-VA Med orders documented via the CPRS GUI application.

If a double question mark (??) is entered at the above “Select Action” prompt, the following hidden actions display in the action area.

Typing in the letters NO creates a new order.
Example: Entering a New Order (continued)

The system checks the medication selected for any duplicate drugs or classes, interactions, or allergies that are noted in the patient’s local and remote record. This also includes any local Non-VA Meds. See the following example of local and remote order checking.

If the new order is for Clozapine, there are additional restrictions for filling a prescription. See “Chapter 8: Controlling the Dispensing of Clozapine” for more information.
Note: More than one ingredient and more than one VA Drug Class may be associated with an Allergy/ADR.

See output below:

A Drug-Allergy Reaction exists for this medication and/or class!

Prospective Drug: DILTIAZEM 120MG SA CAP
Causative Agent: DILTIAZEM (LOCAL or REMOTE SITE – 12/23/13)
Historical/Observed: OBSERVED
Severity: MODERATE
Ingredients: DILTIAZEM
Signs/Symptoms: ITCHING, WATERING EYES, ANOREXIA, NAUSEA, VOMITING, ANXIETY, DROWSINESS, DRY MOUTH, DRY NOSE, RASH,
Drug Class: CV200 CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS

Provider Override Reason: N/A - Order Entered Through VistA

After the Allergy/ADR warning is displayed, the system asks the user if they want to intervene.

If the user chooses to intervene after the Allergy/ADR warning is displayed, the intervention dialog will launch.

If the user chooses not to intervene after the Allergy/ADR warning is displayed, the order entry dialog will start.

Note: If the Severity is ‘Severe’, an intervention is REQUIRED.

Example: Remote Allergy/ADR – New Order Entry Backdoor – Both Ingredient and Drug Class defined for Allergy/ADR

Select Action: Quit// NO   New Order

PATIENT STATUS: SC//
DRUG: DILTIAZEM
Lookup: GENERIC NAME
1  DILTIAZEM (DILACOR XR) 240MG SA CAP           CV200     N/F       This
drug will not be processed without Drug Request Form 10-7144
2  DILTIAZEM (INWOOD) 120MG SA CAP           CV200
3  DILTIAZEM (INWOOD) 180MG SA CAP           CV200
4  DILTIAZEM (INWOOD) 240MG SA CAP           CV200
5  DILTIAZEM (INWOOD) 300MG SA CAP           CV200
Press <RETURN> to see more, '^' to exit this list, '^^' to exit all lists, OR
CHOOSE 1-5: 1  DILTIAZEM (DILACOR XR) 240MG SA CAP           CV200     N/F       This
drug will not be processed without Drug Request Form 10-7144

Now doing remote order checks. Please wait...

Now doing allergy checks. Please wait...

Now processing Clinical Reminder Order Checks. Please wait ...

Now Processing Enhanced Order Checks! Please Wait...
A Drug-Allergy Reaction exists for this medication and/or class!

Prospective Drug: DILTIAZEM 120MG SA CAP  
Causative Agent: DILTIAZEM (LOCAL or REMOTE SITE – 12/23/13)  
Historical/Observed: OBSERVED  
Severity: MODERATE  
Ingredients: DILTIAZEM  
Signs/Symptoms: ITCHING, WATERING EYES, ANOREXIA, NAUSEA, VOMITING, ANXIETY, DROWSINESS, DRY MOUTH, DRY NOSE, RASH,  
Drug Class: CV200 CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS  

Provider Override Reason: N/A – Order Entered Through VistA  

Do you want to Intervene? Y// NO  

VERB: TAKE  
Available Dosage(s)  
1. 240MG  
2. 480MG  

Select from list of Available Dosages, Enter Free Text Dose or Enter a Question Mark (?) to view list:  
.  
.  
.  

OR  

Do you want to Intervene? Y// ES  

Now creating Pharmacy Intervention for DILTIAZEM (DILACOR XR) 240MG SA CAP  
PROVIDER: PSOPROVIDER,THREE TPP 119  
RECOMMENDATION: NO CHANGE  

See 'Pharmacy Intervention Menu' if you want to delete this intervention or for more options.  

Would you like to edit this intervention? N// O  

Now doing remote order checks. Please wait...  
Now doing allergy checks. Please wait...  
Now processing Clinical Reminder Order Checks. Please wait...  
Now Processing Enhanced Order Checks! Please wait...  

VERB: TAKE  
Available Dosage(s)  
1. 240MG  
2. 480MG  

Select from list of Available Dosages, Enter Free Text Dose or Enter a Question Mark (?) to view list:  

Example: Local Allergy/ADR – New Order Entry Backdoor - Only Drug Class defined  

Another New Order for PSOPATIENT, TEN? YES//

March 2014  
Outpatient Pharmacy V. 7.0  
Pharmacist’s User Manual  
185
Eligibility: NSC
RX PATIENT STATUS: OPT NSC//
DRUG: SEPTRA
  Lookup: GENERIC NAME
SEPTRA DS TAB   AM650
...OK? Yes// (Yes)

Now doing remote order checks. Please wait...
Now doing allergy checks. Please wait...
Now processing Clinical Reminder Order Checks. Please wait ...
Now Processing Enhanced Order Checks! Please Wait...

---------------------------------------------------------------------

A Drug-Allergy Reaction exists for this medication and/or class!

  Prospective Drug: SEPTRA DS TAB
  Causative Agent: SULFADIAZINE/SULFAMERAZINE/SULFAMETHAZINE (SITE REPORTING
  ALLERGY - DATE REPORTED)
  Historical/Observed: HISTORICAL
    Severity: Not Entered
    Signs/Symptoms: ITCHING, WATERING EYES, ANOREXIA, NAUSEA, VOMITING,
    ANXIETY, DROWSINESS
  Drug Class: AM650 SULFONAMIDE/RELATED ANTIMICROBIALS

  Provider Override Reason: N/A - Order Entered Through VistA

Do you want to Intervene? Y// ES

Now creating Pharmacy Intervention
for SEPTRA DS TAB

PROVIDER:    PSOPROVIDER,FOUR     FPP     119
RECOMMENDATION:    NO CHANGE

See 'Pharmacy Intervention Menu' if you want to delete this
intervention or for more options.

Would you like to edit this intervention ? N// O

Now doing remote order checks. Please wait...
Now doing allergy checks. Please wait...
Now processing Clinical Reminder Order Checks. Please wait ...
Now Processing Enhanced Order Checks! Please wait...

Available Dosage(s)
  1. 1 TABLET
  2. 2 TABLETS

Select from list of Available Dosages, Enter Free Text Dose
or Enter a Question Mark (?) to view list: 1 1 TABLET

You entered 1 TABLET is this correct? Yes//   YES
VERB: TAKE
ROUTE: PO//   ORAL  PO MOUTH
ED Edit FN Finish
Select Item(s): Next Screen// NEXT SCREEN

Pending OP Orders (ROUTINE) Mar 24, 2008@21:56:03 Page: 2 of 3
PSOPATIENT,THREE
  PID: 000-00-0000 Ht(cm): 167.64 (06/10/1993)
  DOB: FEB 2,1939 (69) Wt(kg): 68.18 (06/10/1993)

*(1) Orderable Item: SULFAMETHOXAZOLE/TRIMETHOPRIM TAB
(2) Drug: SULFAMETHOXAZOLE/TRIMETHOPRIM DS TAB
   NDC: 00056-0176-75
   Verb: TAKE
(3) *Dosage: 1 TABLET
   *Route: ORAL
   *Schedule: Q12H
(4) Pat Instruct:
   Provider Comments:
   Instructions: TAKE 1 TABLET PO Q12H
   SIG: TAKE 1 TABLET BY MOUTH EVERY 12 HOURS
(5) Patient Status: OPT NSC
(6) Issue Date: MAR 24,2008 (7) Fill Date: MAR 24,2008

Now doing remote order checks. Please wait...
Now doing allergy checks. Please wait...
Now processing Clinical Reminder Order Checks. Please wait ...
Now Processing Enhanced Order Checks! Please Wait...

A Drug-Allergy Reaction exists for this medication and/or class!

Prospective Drug: SULFAMETHOXAZOLE/TRIMETHOPRIM DS TAB
   Causative Agent: SULFADIAZINE/SULFAMERAZINE/SULFAMETHAZINE (SITE REPORTING ALLERGY – DATE REPORTED)

   Historical/Observed: HISTORICAL
   Severity: Not Entered
   Ingredients: SULFAMETHOXAZOLE TRIMETHOPRIM
   Signs/Symptoms: ITCHING, WATERING EYES, ANOREXIA
   NAUSEA, VOMITING, ANXIETY, DROWSINESS,
   Drug Class: AM650 SULFONAMIDE/RELATED ANTIMICROBIALS

   Provider Override Reason: N/A - Order Entered Through VistA

Do you want to Intervene? Y//ES

Now creating Pharmacy Intervention for SULFAMETHOXAZOLE/TRIMETHOPRIM DS TAB

PROVIDER: PSOPROVIDER, 11 PP 119
RECOMMENDATION: NO CHANGE
CPRS Order Checks

Three CPRS order checks have been added to the list of order checks performed within the Outpatient Pharmacy application.

- Aminoglycoside Ordered
- Dangerous Meds for Patient >64
- Glucophage –Lab Results

The CPRS order checks shall be incorporated in the following Outpatient Pharmacy order entry processes:

- Entering a new order via backdoor pharmacy options
- Finishing a pending order
- Renewing an order
- Editing an order which results in a new order being created
- Verifying an order
- Copying an order
- Reinstating a discontinued order

No user action/intervention shall be required after a CPRS order check warning is displayed.

The following information is displayed for the Aminoglycoside Ordered order check:

- Order Check Name
- Text message displaying an estimated CrCL if available or a message that it is not.

***Aminoglycoside Ordered***

Aminoglycoside – est. CrCl: <VALUE> (CREAT: <result>  BUN: <result>)) [Est. CrCl
Based on modified Cockcroft-Gault equation using Adjusted Body Weight (if ht > 60
in)].
The following information is displayed for the Dangerous Meds for Patient >64 order check:

- Order Check Name
- Text message displaying a message if patient is greater than 64 and has been prescribed Amitriptyline.

***Dangerous Meds for Patient >64***

Patient is <age>. Amitriptyline can cause cognitive impairment and loss of balance in older patients. Consider other antidepressant medications on formulary.

-OR-

Text message displaying a message if patient is greater than 64 and has been prescribed Chlorpropamide.

***Dangerous Meds for Patient >64***

Patient is <age>. Older patients may experience hypoglycemia with Chlorpropamide due to its long duration and variable renal secretion. They may also be at increased risk for Chlorpropamide-induced SIADH.

-OR-

Text message displaying a message if patient is greater than 64 and has been prescribed Dipyridamole.

***Dangerous Meds for Patient >64***

Patient is <age>. Older patients can experience adverse reactions at high doses of Dipyridamole (e.g., headache, dizziness, syncope, GI intolerance.) There is also questionable efficacy at lower doses.

The following information is displayed for the Glucophage Lab Results order check:

- Order Check Name
- Text message displaying a serum creatinine does not exist or it is greater than 1.5

***Metformin Lab Results***

Metformin - no serum creatinine within past 60 days.
Examples of CPRS Order Checks

**Example: New Order Entry – Backdoor – Dangerous Meds for Patient >64 for Dipyridamole**

Select Action: Quit// NO New Order

Eligibility: NSC
RX PATIENT STATUS: OPT NSC//
DRUG: DIPYRIDAMOLE
   Lookup: GENERIC NAME
       1   DIPYRIDAMOLE 25MG TAB           BL117
       2   DIPYRIDAMOLE 50MG TAB           BL117
   CHOOSE 1-2: 1   DIPYRIDAMOLE 25MG TAB         BL117

Now doing remote order checks. Please wait...

Now doing allergy checks. Please wait...

***Dangerous Meds for Patient >64***

Patient is 78. Older patients can experience adverse reactions at high doses of Dipyridamole (e.g., headache, dizziness, syncope, GI intolerance.) There is also questionable efficacy at lower doses.

Now processing Clinical Reminder Order Checks. Please wait ...

Now Processing Enhanced Order Checks! Please wait...

VERB: TAKE
Available Dosage(s)
   1. 25MG
   2. 50MG

Select from list of Available Dosages, Enter Free Text Dose or Enter a Question Mark (?) to view list: 1 25MG

You entered 25MG is this correct? Yes// YES
VERB: TAKE
DISPENSE UNITS PER DOSE(TABLET): 1// 1
Dosage Ordered: 25MG

NOUN: TABLET
ROUTE: PO//

**Example: Finishing a Pending Order – Dangerous Meds for Patient >64 for Amitriptyline**

Pending OP Orders (ROUTINE) Mar 25, 2008@15:29:09 Page: 1 of 2
PSOPATIENT,NINE <A>
   PID: 000-00-0000
   DOB: JAN 1,1930 (78)
   Ht(cm): 177.80 (10/14/2005)
   Wt(kg): 136.36 (10/14/2005)

   *(1) Orderable Item: AMITRIPTYLINE TAB
   *(2) Drug: AMITRIPTYLINE 25MG TAB
       NDC: 00056-0176-75
   *(3) *Dosage: 25 (MG)
Now doing remote order checks. Please wait...

Now doing allergy checks. Please wait...

***Dangerous Meds for Patient >64***

Patient is 79. Amitriptyline can cause cognitive impairment and loss of balance in older patients. Consider other antidepressant medications on formulary.

Now processing Clinical Reminder Order Checks. Please wait ...

Now Processing Enhanced Order Checks! Please wait...

Rx #: 2612 03/25/08
PSOPATIENT,NINE #30
TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH AT BEDTIME

AMITRIPTYLINE 25MG TAB
PSOPROVIDER,TEN PSOPHARMACIST,22
# of Refills: 3

Are you sure you want to Accept this Order? NO//YES
WAS THE PATIENT COUNSELED: NO//

---

Example: Renewing an Order – Dangerous Meds for Patient >64 for Chlorpropamide

Rx #: 2613$
(1) *Orderable Item: CHLORPROPAMIDE TAB
(2) Drug: CHLORPROPAMIDE 250MG TAB
   NDC: 0378-0210-01
(3) *Dosage: 250 (MG)
   Verb: TAKE
   Dispense Units: 1
   Noun: TABLET
   *Route: ORAL
   *Schedule: BID
(4) Pat Instructions:
   SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH TWICE A DAY
(5) Patient Status: OPT NSC
(6) Issue Date: 03/25/08 (7) Fill Date: 03/25/08
   Last Fill Date: 03/25/08 (Mail)
   + Enter ?? for more actions
   DC Discontinue PR Partial RL Release
   ED Edit RF Refill RN Renew
Select Action: Next Screen// RN Renew

MAIL/WINDOW: WINDOW// WINDOW
METHOD OF PICK-UP: W
Nature of Order: WRITTEN// W
WAS THE PATIENT COUNSELED: NO// NO

Do you want to enter a Progress Note? No// NO

Now Renewing Rx # 2613 Drug: CHLORPROPAMIDE 250MG TAB
Now doing remote order checks. Please wait...
Now doing allergy checks. Please wait...

***DANGEROUS MEDS FOR PATIENT >64***
Patient is 78. Older patients may experience hypoglycemia with Chlorpropamide due to its long duration and variable renal secretion. They may also be at increased risk for Chlorpropamide-induced SIADH.

Now processing Clinical Reminder Order Checks. Please wait ...
Now Processing Enhanced Order Checks! Please wait...

2613A CHLORPROPAMIDE 250MG TAB QTY: 60
# OF REFILLS: 3 ISSUED: 03-25-08SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH TWICE A DAY

Example: Creating New Order from Edit – Glucophage Lab Results for Metformin

(1) Orderable Item: METFORMIN TAB, ORAL
(2) Drug: METFORMIN 500MG TAB
NDC: 00093-1048-98
(3) *Dosage: 500 (MG)
Verb: TAKE
ED Edit FN Finish
Select Item(s): Next Screen// NEXT SCREEN
BY Bypass DC Discontinue
Pending OP Orders (ROUTINE) Mar 25, 2008@15:33:47 Page: 2 of 3
PSOPATIENT, NINE
<PID: 000-00-0000 Ht(cm): 177.80 (10/14/2005)
DOB: JAN 1, 1930 (78) Wt(kg): 136.36 (10/14/2005)
+ Dispense Units: 1
Noun: TABLET
*Route: ORAL
*Schedule: Q12H
(4) Pat Instruct:
Provider Comments:
Instructions: TAKE ONE TABLET PO Q12H
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH EVERY 12 HOURS
(5) Patient Status: OPT NSC
(6) Issue Date: MAR 25, 2008 (7) Fill Date: MAR 25, 2008
(8) Days Supply: 30 (9) QTY (TAB): 60
Provider ordered 2 refills
(10) # of Refills: 2 (11) Routing: MAIL
(12) Clinic: BARB'S CLINIC + Enter ?? for more actions
ED Edit FN Finish
Select Item(s): Next Screen// ED Edit
* Indicates which fields will create a new Order
Select Field to Edit by number: (1-15): 3

Press Return to:

Available Dosage(s)
1. 500MG
2. 1000MG

Select from list of Available Dosages, Enter Free Text Dose or Enter a Question Mark (?) to view list: 500MG// 2 1000MG

You entered 1000MG is this correct? Yes// YES

VERB: TAKE// TAKE

DISPENSE UNITS PER DOSE(TABLETS): 2 // 2

Dosage Ordered: 1000MG

NOUN: TABLETS// TABLETS

ROUTE: ORAL// ORAL

Schedule: Q12H// QHS (AT BEDTIME)

LIMITED DURATION (IN DAYS, HOURS OR MINUTES):

CONJUNCTION:

Pending OP Orders (ROUTINE) Mar 25, 2008@15:34:08

PSOPATIENT,NINE<br><br>PID: 000-00-0000<br>DOB: JAN 1,1930 (78)

CPRS Order Checks:

Duplicate drug class order: ORAL HYPOGLYCEMIC AGENTS, ORAL {CHLORPROPAMIDE TAB 250MG TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH TWICE A DAY [PENDING]}

Overriding Provider: PSOPROVIDER,TEN

Overriding Reason: testing

Metformin - no serum creatinine within past 60 days.

Overriding Provider: PSOPROVIDER,TEN

Overriding Reason: testing

*(1) Orderable Item: METFORMIN TAB, ORAL

(2) Drug: METFORMIN 500MG TAB

(3) *Dosage: 1000 (MG)

Verb: TAKE

+ This change will create a new prescription!

AC Accept     ED Edit     DC Discontinue

Select Item(s): Next Screen // AC Accept

Now doing remote order checks. Please wait...

Now doing allergy checks. Please wait...

***Metformin Lab Results***

Metformin - no serum creatinine within past 60 days.

Now processing Clinical Reminder Order Checks. Please wait ...

Now Processing Enhanced Order Checks! Please wait...

Rx # 2614     03/25/08
PSOPATIENT,NINE #1440
TAKE TWO TABLETS BY MOUTH AT BEDTIME
Example: Verifying an Order – Dangerous Meds for Patient >64 for Dipyridamole

OP Medications (NON-VERIFIED) Mar 25, 2008@15:39:03

PSOPATIENT,NINE

PID: 000-00-0000
DOB: JAN 1,1930 (78)
Rx #: 2615$

(1) *Orderable Item: DIPYRIDAMOLE TAB
(2) Drug: DIPYRIDAMOLE 25MG TAB
   NDC: 0115-1070-01
(3) *Dosage: 25 (MG)
   Verb: TAKE
   Dispense Units: 1
   Noun: TABLET
 *Route: ORAL
 *Schedule: QHS
(4) Pat Instructions:
   SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH AT BEDTIME
(5) Patient Status: OPT NSC
(6) Issue Date: 03/25/08
   Last Fill Date: 03/25/08 (Mail)
+
Select Action: Next Screen// VF   VF

RX: 2615            PATIENT: PSOPATIENT,NINE (000-00-0000)
STATUS: Non-Verified   CO-PAY STATUS
DRUG: DIPYRIDAMOLE 25MG TAB
QTY: 30     30 DAY SUPPLY
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH AT BEDTIME
LATEST: 03/25/2008

# OF REFILLS: 3 REMAINING: 3
ISSUED: 03/25/08
LOGGED: 03/25/08
EXPIRES: 03/26/09
CAP: SAFETY
ENTRY BY: PSOPROVIDER,TEN

ACTIVITY LOG:
# DATE       REASON     RX REF
1 03/25/08 PATIENT INST.ORIGINAL
COMMENTS: Patient Instructions Not Sent By Provider.
PATIENT STATUS : OPT NSC
COPYES : 1

Press RETURN to Continue:
Now doing remote order checks. Please wait...
Now doing allergy checks. Please wait...
***DANGEROUS MEDS FOR PATIENT >64***

Patient is 78. Older patients can experience adverse reactions at high doses of Dipyridamole (e.g., headache, dizziness, syncope, GI intolerance.) There is also questionable efficacy at lower doses.

Now processing Clinical Reminder Order Checks. Please wait ...

Now Processing Enhanced Order Checks! Please wait...

EDIT: (Y/N/P): N// O
VERIFY FOR PSOPATIENT,NINE ? (Y/N/Delete/Quit): Y// ES

Example: Copying an Order – Aminoglycoside Ordered – Gentamicin

Select Action: Next Screen// CO CO

OP Medications (ACTIVE) Mar 25, 2008@15:46:18 Page: 1 of 2
PSOPATIENT,NINE

PID: 000-00-0000
DOB: JAN 1,1930 (78)
Rx #: 2616$

Ht(cm): 177.80 (10/14/2005)
Wt(kg): 136.36 (10/14/2005)

Orderable Item: GENTAMICIN INJ,SOLN
Drug: GENTAMICIN 40MG/ML 2ML VI
Verb: INJECT
Dosage: 80MG
Route: INTRAMUSCULAR
Schedule: Q8H
Pat Instructions:
SIG: INJECT 80MG IM EVERY 8 HOURS
Patient Status: OPT NSC
Issue Date: MAR 25, 2008
Fill Date: MAR 25, 2008
Verb: INJECT
Dosage Ordered: 80MG
Route: INTRAMUSCULAR
Schedule: Q8H
Pat Instruction:
SIG: INJECT 80MG IM EVERY 8 HOURS
Days Supply: 10
QTY (VI): 10
# of Refills: 0
Routing: WINDOW
Clinic: SHIRL-2
Provider: PSOPROVIDER,TEN
Copies: 1

+ Enter ?? for more actions

AC Accept ED Edit

New OP Order (COPY) Mar 25, 2008@15:46:18 Page: 1 of 2
PSOPATIENT,NINE

PID: 000-00-0000
DOB: JAN 1,1930 (78)

Orderable Item: GENTAMICIN INJ,SOLN
Drug: GENTAMICIN 40MG/ML 2ML VI
Patient Status: OPT NSC
Issue Date: MAR 25, 2008
Fill Date: MAR 25, 2008
Verb: INJECT
Dosage Ordered: 80MG
Route: INTRAMUSCULAR
Schedule: Q8H
Pat Instruction:
SIG: INJECT 80MG IM EVERY 8 HOURS
Days Supply: 10
QTY (VI): 10
# of Refills: 0
Routing: WINDOW
Clinic: SHIRL-2
Provider: PSOPROVIDER,TEN
Copies: 1

+ Enter ?? for more actions

AC Accept ED Edit
***Aminoglycoside Ordered***

Aminoglycoside - est. CrCl: <Unavailable> (<Results Not Found>)  
[Est. CrCl based on modified Cockcroft-Gault equation using Adjusted Body Weight (if ht > 60 in)]

Nature of Order: WRITTEN//        W
Was the patient counseled: NO// NO

Do you want to enter a Progress Note? No//   NO

Rx # 2617              03/25/08
PSOPATIENT,NINE                    #10
INJECT 80MG IM EVERY 8 HOURS

GENTAMICIN 40MG/ML 2ML VI
PSOPROVIDER,TEN             PSOPHARMACIST,22
# of Refills: 0

Is this correct? YES//

Example: Reinstating a Discontinued Order – Glucophage Lab Results for Metformin

Rx #: 2614$
(1) *Orderable Item: METFORMIN TAB, ORAL
(2)            Drug: METFORMIN 500MG TAB
               NDC: 00093-1048-98
(3)         *Dosage: 1000 (MG)
               Verb: TAKE
Dispense Units: 2
Noun: TABLETS
*Route: ORAL
*Schedule: QHS
(4)Pat Instructions:
               SIG: TAKE TWO TABLETS BY MOUTH AT BEDTIME
(5) Patient Status: OPT NSC
(6)       Issue Date: 03/25/08  (7) Fill Date: 03/25/08
Last Fill Date: 03/25/08 (Mail)
+ Enter ?? for more actions
DC Discontinue PR (Partial)  RL Release
ED (Edit)    RF (Refill)  RN Renew
Select Action: Next Screen// DC Discontinue
Are you sure you want to Reinstate? NO// YES

Comments: TESTING
Nature of Order: SERVICE CORRECTION//        S
================================================================ 2614 METFORMIN 500MG TAB

Now doing remote order checks. Please wait...

Now doing allergy checks. Please wait...

***Metformin Lab Results***

Metformin - Creatinine results: <creatinine greater than 1.5 w/in past <x> days

Now processing Clinical Reminder Order Checks. Please wait ...
Clinic Orders

Clinic orders are created via CPRS generally using the Meds Inpatient tab or the IV Fluids tab. Drug orders that have a clinic and an appointment date and time are considered clinic orders. The clinic must be defined with ‘ADMINISTER INPATIENT MEDS?’ prompt answered YES under the SETUP A CLINIC [SDBUILD] option in the Scheduling package. Defining the clinic in this manner ensures that an appointment date and time are defined. Orders placed via backdoor inpatient medications are not considered clinic orders.

MOCHA 1 Enhancement 1 adds drug interaction and therapeutic duplication order checks for clinic orders to Outpatient Pharmacy. Previously Inpatient Medications package performed order checks on active, pending and non-verified clinic orders. With the MOCHA 1 Enhancement 1, Inpatient medications will perform enhanced order checks for recently discontinued and expired inpatient medications clinic orders.

For both packages, the system will display clinic orders in a standard format to differentiate them from Inpatient Medications and Outpatient Pharmacy order checks. Discontinued/expired orders must have a stop date within the last 90 days to be evaluated during enhanced order checks. For pending clinic orders, a variety of start and stop dates are available based on the information that the provider enters during initial order entry. The following are the scenarios that drive which dates will be displayed for the clinic order:

- If there are start/stop dates defined, they are displayed.
- If there are no stop/start dates defined, the ‘requested start/stop dates’ will be displayed with the word “Requested” prior to the start/stop date header.
- If there are no requested start/stop dates defined, the order date will be displayed and the start/stop date headers will be displayed with “********” for the date.
- If there is either a requested start date or a requested stop date, the available date will be displayed and “********” will be displayed for the undefined date.

Unit Dose Clinic Order Check Example:

***CRITICAL*** Drug Interaction with Prospective Drug:

CIMETIDINE 300 MG and

Clinic Order: PHENYTOIN 100MG CAP (DISCONTINUED)
Schedule: Q8H
Dosage: 100MG
Start Date: FEB 27, 2012@13:00
Stop Date: FEB 28, 2012@15:22:27

Concurrent use of cimetidine or ranitidine may result in elevated levels of and toxicity from the hydantoin. Neutropenia and thrombocytopenia have been reported with concurrent cimetidine and phenytoin.
IV Clinic Order Check Example:

***CRITICAL*** Drug Interaction with Prospective Drug:
WARFARIN 2MG TAB and

Clinic Order: POTASSIUM CHLORIDE 20 MEQ (ACTIVE)
Other Additive(s): MAGNESIUM SULFATE 1 GM (1), CALCIUM GLUCONATE 1 GM (2),
HEPARIN 1000 UNITS, CIMETIDINE 300 MG
Solution(s): DEXTROSE 20% 500 ML 125 ml/hr
          AMINO ACID SOLUTION 8.5% 500 ML 125 ml/hr
Start Date: APR 05, 2012@15:00
Stop Date: APR 27, 2012@24:00

The pharmacologic effects of warfarin may be increased resulting in severe bleeding.

Therapeutic Duplication – IV and Unit Dose clinic order therapeutic duplications display in the same format as drug interactions.

Unit Dose Clinic Order Check Example:

*** THERAPEUTIC DUPLICATION(S) *** POTASSIUM CHLORIDE 30 MEQ with

Clinic Order: POTASSIUM CHLORIDE 10MEQ TAB (PENDING)
Schedule: BID
Dosage: 20MEQ
Requested Start Date: NOV 20, 2012@17:00
Stop Date: ********

Class(es) Involved in Therapeutic Duplication(s): Potassium

IV Order Check Example:

*** THERAPEUTIC DUPLICATION(S) *** CEFAZOLIN 1 GM with

Clinic Order: CEFAZOLIN 2 GM (PENDING)
Solution(s): 5% DEXTROSE 50 ML OVER 30 MINUTES
Schedule: Q8H
Order Date: NOV 20, 2012@11:01
Start Date: ********
Stop Date: ********

Clinic Order: CEFAZOLIN SOD 1GM INJ (EXPIRED)
Solution(s): 5% DEXTROSE 50 ML OVER 30 MINUTES
Schedule: Q12H
Start Date: OCT 24, 2012@16:44
Stop Date: OCT 25, 2012@24:00

Class(es) Involved in Therapeutic Duplication(s): Beta-Lactams, Cephalosporins, Cephalosporins - 1st Generation

The list of available possible dosages shown after order checks is linked to the drug ordered. One of the dosages listed may be chosen or a different, free text dosage may be entered. Confirmation of the dosage is required and the value entered is displayed again to allow the user to confirm that it is correct.

Available Dosage(s)
1. 250MG
2. 500MG
3. 1000MG

Select from list of Available Dosages, Enter Free Text Dose or Enter a Question Mark (?) to view list: 3 500MG

You entered 500MG is this correct? Yes// <Enter> YES

For numeric dosages, the Dispense Units Per Dose value is calculated based on the strength of the dosage ordered divided by the strength of the medication ordered. The 500 mg Dosage Ordered will require two 250 mg capsules. The Dosage Ordered is re-displayed after the Dispense Units to allow the entry to be double-checked.

**DISPENSE UNITS PER DOSE (CAPSULES):** 2/<Enter> 2

Dosage Ordered: 500MG

If a Route has not been associated with the Dispense Drug, the default Route of PO or Oral will be displayed. A different Route can be entered or it can be deleted at this point if needed. The Route is not required to complete a prescription. If the abbreviation entered is in the MEDICATION ROUTES file, the entry will be expanded in the Sig based on the OUTPATIENT EXPANSION field.

**ROUTE:** PO/<Enter> ORAL PO MOUTH

or

**ROUTE:** PO/<Enter> <Enter to delete>

A default schedule associated with the Orderable Item of the drug ordered is displayed at the “Schedule:” prompt. The default can be accepted or a different free text schedule can be entered. Free text entries cannot contain more than two spaces or be more than twenty characters long. Entries will be compared against a list of common abbreviations, first in the ADMINISTRATION SCHEDULE file and then in the MEDICATION INSTRUCTION file, and expanded if the entry matches. Any entry not found in the list of common abbreviations will be displayed in the Sig as entered.

**Schedule:** QID/<Enter> (FOUR TIMES A DAY)

The LIMITED DURATION field is used only when a medication should be taken for a limited period of time. Days are assumed for numeric entries. The user should follow the number with an “H” to specify hours or an “M” to specify minutes.

Do not use the LIMITED DURATION field for Days Supply.

**Example: Entering a New Order (continued)**

**LIMITED DURATION (IN DAYS, HOURS OR MINUTES):** 10 (DAYS)

The CONJUCTION field is used to join dosing sequences in complex orders. Entries are limited to AND, THEN, or EXCEPT. AND is used for concurrent doses, such as “Take 1 tablet every morning AND take 2 tablets at bedtime.” THEN is used for consecutive doses, such as “Take 2 tablets daily for one week THEN take 1 tablet for five days.” EXCEPT is used to describe any
dosing sequence that is not routine, such as “Take 1 tablet every day EXCEPT take no tablets Wednesday.” See Chapter 2 in the User Manual - Supplemental for examples.

Any entry in the PATIENT INSTRUCTIONS field will first be checked to see if it contains any abbreviations that can be expanded. The entry will be added to the end of the Sig, after the dosing information, and the entire Sig will be displayed.

Two optional fields, OTHER LANGUAGE PREFERENCE and PMI LANGUAGE PREFERENCE in the PHARMACY PATIENT file, store if a patient has another language preference and if the patient’s PMI sheets should print in English or Spanish at the CMOP. The CMOP functionality was requested for future CMOP use. When printing locally from Outpatient Pharmacy this parameter is not used. These fields are accessed through the Update Patient Record option and the protocol Patient Record Update [PSO PATIENT RECORD UPDATE]. If the other language preference is indicated for a patient, the user will be prompted to enter OTHER PATIENT INSTRUCTIONS after selecting the PATIENT INSTRUCTIONS field to enter/edit. If a quick code is entered at the OTHER PATIENT INSTRUCTIONS prompt, the expansion entered at the OTHER PATIENT INSTRUCTIONS EXPANSIONS will print on the prescription label.

A default value for Days Supply based on patient status is displayed. A default quantity is calculated when possible. See Chapter 2 in the User Manual - Supplemental for more information on QUANTITY calculations.

Example: Entering a New Order (continued)

An option to add a progress note has been added. If “Yes” is entered at this prompt, the progress note entry will begin after the order information has been displayed and confirmed. The order is redisplayed, along with information on any service-connected disabilities on record.
Do you want to enter a Progress Note? No // <Enter>

Rx # 503906            05/30/01
OPPATIENT16,ONE                 #80
TAKE TWO CAPSULES BY MOUTH FOUR TIMES A DAY FOR 10 DAYS WITH FOOD

AMPICILLIN 250MG CAP
OPPROVIDER1, TWO           OPPHARMACIST4, THREE
# of Refills: 11

SC Percent: 40%
Disabilities: NONE STATED

Was treatment for Service Connected condition?

To determine if the order should be charged copay, eligible copay exemptions for the order are displayed one at a time. The user is asked if it the first applies to the order. In this example, the user is first asked if the order is being prescribed for any of the service-connected conditions displayed. If yes had been entered at this prompt, the fill would have been set for No Copay and no other exemption questions would have been asked. In this example, the patient has reported exposure to herbicides during Vietnam-era service.

Was treatment related to Agent Orange exposure? NO

Is this correct? YES // <Enter>

Another New Order for OPPATIENT16, ONE? YES // <Enter>

Medications with non-numeric dosages, such as ointments and creams, will display non-numeric possible dosages as a default. Because the dosage is non-numeric, values for dispense units per dose and quantity cannot be calculated.

**Example: Entering a New Order (continued)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DRUG:</th>
<th>HYDROCORTISONE 0.5% CREAM</th>
<th>DE200</th>
<th>VISN FORM; 30 GM/TUBE (IEN)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>...OK?</td>
<td>Yes // (Yes)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Now doing order checks. Please wait...

Available Dosage(s)
1. SMALL AMOUNT
2. MODERATE AMOUNT
3. LIBERALLY
4. LARGE AMOUNT

Select from list of Available Dosages, Enter Free Text Dose or Enter a Question Mark (?) to view list: 2 MODERATE AMOUNT

You entered MODERATE AMOUNT is this correct? Yes // <Enter> YES
ROUTE: TOPICAL // <Enter> TOPICAL

During prescription processing, if the label printer selected has an Automated Dispensing Device (ADD) defined, then Rx will be routed to the appropriate automated dispensing devices. A message will be displayed indicating the automated dispensing devices where the Rx will be routed. Below is an example of the routing message.
Entering a New Order --ePharmacy (Third Party Billable)

For patients who have active third party insurance and have the appropriate eligibility requirements, the software will submit electronic claims to their insurance companies when prescriptions for billable drugs are ordered.

After a WINDOW order is entered and finished, the billing data is sent to the Electronic Claims Management Engine (ECME). ECME sends a message back to Outpatient Pharmacy displaying the status of the claim. For MAIL orders, the communication between Outpatient Pharmacy and ECME happens either during the Local Mail Label Print or during the CMOP transmission.

The following example shows the creation of a new WINDOW order starting with the "DRUG:" prompt.

**Example: Entering a New Order for ePharmacy Billing**

```plaintext
DRUG: PREDNISONE
Lookup: GENERIC NAME
1  PREDNISONE 1MG TAB           HS051
2  PREDNISONE 20MG S.T.           HS051
3  PREDNISONE 5MG TAB           HS051

CHOOSE 1-3: 3  PREDNISONE 5MG TAB         HS051

Now doing order checks. Please wait...

Previously entered ICD diagnosis codes: <Enter>

Select Primary ICD Code: <Enter>

VERB: TAKE

Available Dosage(s)
1. 20MG
2. 40MG

Select from list of Available Dosages, Enter Free Text Dose or Enter a Question Mark (?) to view list: 1 20MG

You entered 20MG is this correct? Yes// <Enter> YES

VERB: TAKE

DISPENSE UNITS PER DOSE(TABLET): 1// <Enter>  1

Dosage Ordered: 20MG

NOUN: TABLET

ROUTE: PO// <Enter>
1  PO  ORAL (BY MOUTH)      PO
2  PO  ORAL      PO

CHOOSE 1-2: 2  ORAL      PO  BY MOUTH

Schedule: TID (THREE TIMES A DAY)
LIMITED DURATION (IN DAYS, HOURS OR MINUTES): 10 (DAYS)
CONJUNCTION: <Enter>

PATIENT INSTRUCTIONS: WF WITH FOOD
```
(TAKE ONE TABLET BY BY MOUTH THREE TIMES A DAY FOR 10 DAYS WITH FOOD)

DAYS SUPPLY: (1-90): 30 // <Enter>
QTY ( TAB ) : 30 // <Enter> 30
COPIES: 1 // <Enter> 1
# OF REFILLS: (0-5): 5 // <Enter>
PROVIDER: OPPROVIDER4,TWO
CLINIC: <Enter>
MAIL/WINDOW: WINDOW // <Enter> WINDOW
METHOD OF PICK-UP: <Enter>
REMARKS: <Enter>
ISSUE DATE: TODAY // <Enter> (NOV 02, 2005)
Nature of Order: WRITTEN // <Enter> W
WAS THE PATIENT COUNSELED: NO // YES
WAS COUNSELING UNDERSTOOD: NO // YES

Do you want to enter a Progress Note? No // <Enter> NO

Rx # 100003840 11/02/05
OPPATIENT,FOUR #30
TAKE ONE TABLET BY BY MOUTH THREE TIMES A DAY FOR 10 DAYS WITH FOOD
PREDNISONE 5MG TAB
OPPROVIDER4,TWO OPPHARMACIST4,THREE
# of Refills: 5

Is this correct? YES // <Enter> YES
Veteran Prescription 100003840 successfully submitted to ECME for claim generation.

Claim Status:
IN PROGRESS-Waiting to start
IN PROGRESS-Gathering claim info
IN PROGRESS-Packet being built
IN PROGRESS-Waiting for transmit
IN PROGRESS-Transmitting
E PAYABLE

Another New Order for OPPATIENT,FOUR? YES // NO

View of RX:

Medication Profile Nov 02, 2005@07:33:29 Page: 1 of 1
OPPATIENT,FOUR
PID: 000-01-1322P Sid:______ Ht(cm): _______ (_______)
DOB: JAN 13,1922 (83) Wt(kg): _______ (_______)
SEX: MALE CrCl: <Not Found> BSA (m2): _______ (_______)
# RX # DRUG ISSUE LAST REF DAY QTY ST DATE FILL REM SUP
-------------------------------------ACTIVE------------------------------------
1 100003840e PREDNISONE 5MG TAB 30 A> 11-02 11-02 5 30

Denotes ePharmacy Rx
If a new order is rejected due to a Drug Utilization Review (DUR), Reject Resolution Required, or Refill Too Soon, the prescription will be marked as “REJECTED”, and the user will have the opportunity to resolve before continuing.

The following example shows a sample ECME transmission rejection, and how to resolve the rejection error.

**Example: Handling a Rejected New Order for ePharmacy Billing**

Veteran Prescription 999999 successfully submitted to ECME for claim generation.

**Claim Status:**
IN PROGRESS-Waiting to start
IN PROGRESS-Waiting for packet build
IN PROGRESS-Waiting for transmit
IN PROGRESS-Transmitting
E REJECTED

*** VETERAN - REJECT RECEIVED FROM THIRD PARTY PAYER ***

-----------------------------------
Division: ALBANY              NPI#: 1234567890      NCPDP: 4150001
Patient: OPPAT.,FOUR(000-01-1322P)  Sex: M   DOB: JAN 13,1922(83)
Prescription: 99999999/0 - TESTOSTERONE (ANDROD   ECME#: 000001234567
Reject Type: 88 - DUR REJECT received on FEB 27, 2006@10:58:25
Payer Message: DUR Reject Error
Reason: ER (OVERUSE PRECAUTION)
DUR Text: ANDRODERM    DIS 5MG/24HR
Insurance: TEST INS                          Contact: 800 555-5555
Group Name: RXINS                        Group Number: 12454
Cardholder ID: 000011322P
-----------------------------------

Select one of the following:

O (O)VERRIDE - RESUBMIT WITH OVERRIDE CODES
I (I)GNORE - FILL Rx WITHOUT CLAIM SUBMISSION
Q (Q)UIT - SEND TO WORKLIST (REQUIRES INTERVENTION)

(O)VERRIDE

When a claim is rejected, typically the Payer provides a “Reason for Service Code”, which displays on the reject as “Reason”. The user can use this reason to then select which code is entered for “Professional Service Code” and “Result of Service Code”. To see a list of service codes, enter ? at the specified prompt.

Reason for Service Code: **ER** - OVERUSE
Professional Service Code: **RT** - RECOMMENDED LABORATORY TEST
Result of Service Code: **1G** - FILLED, WITH PRESCRIBER APPROVAL

Reason for Service Code: **ER** - OVERUSE
Professional Service Code: **RT** - RECOMMENDED LABORATORY TEST
Result of Service Code: **1G** - FILLED, WITH PRESCRIBER APPROVAL

Confirm? ? YES// <Enter>
Veteran Prescription 99999999 successfully submitted to ECME for claim generation.

Claim Status:
IN PROGRESS-Waiting to start
IN PROGRESS-Waiting for packet build
IN PROGRESS-Packet being built
IN PROGRESS-Waiting for transmit
IN PROGRESS-Transmitting
IN PROGRESS-Waiting to process response
E PAYABLE

For Refill Too Soon rejects, the same choices apply.

Example: Handling a Reject Resolution Required rejected New Prescription for ePharmacy Billing.

For VETERAN prescriptions, a reject code can be specified in the Reject Resolution Required section of the ePharmacy Site Parameter screen to stop a prescription from being filled. The Reject Resolution Required reject codes will prevent a prescription from being filled during any claims processing under the following conditions:

- VETERAN eligibility
- The prescription is an original fill
- The prescription is not released
- The reject is on the Reject Resolution Required list for the division
- The total gross amount of the prescription is at or above the specified threshold amount

For VETERAN prescription rejections that have Reject Resolution Required rejects, the user will be able to select from (I)gnore, which bypasses claims processing and allows the prescription to be filled, or (Q)uit which sends it to the Third Party Payer Rejects – Worklist. Prescriptions with these type rejects cannot be filled until the reject is resolved. See following example.

Example: Handling a Reject Resolution Required rejected New Order for ePharmacy Billing (continued)

Claim Status:
IN PROGRESS-Waiting to start
IN PROGRESS-Building the claim
IN PROGRESS-Building the HL7 packet
IN PROGRESS-Transmitting
IN PROGRESS-Processing response
E REJECTED

*** VETERAN - REJECT RECEIVED FROM THIRD PARTY PAYER ***
---------------------------------------------------------------
Division : ALBANY  NPI: 1234567890  NCPDP: 4150001
Patient : OP,FOUR(000-01-1322P)  Sex: M  DOB: JAN 13, 1922(83)
Rx/Drug : 99999999/0 – TESTOSTERONE (ANDROD  ECME#: 000001234567
Reject(s): 76 - Plan Limitations Exceeded  Received on JUN 07, 2013@11:26:05
Example: Handling a TRICARE Rejected New Order for ePharmacy Billing

Rejected TRICARE claims will be denoted with “TRICARE” during submission to ECME and within the subsequent reject notification screen. Also, the reject codes will be displayed in both places. The following example shows a prescription being submitted to ECME and this process occurs directly following the “Is this correct? YES/” prompt during finish. Where DUR or RTS are one of the reject codes, the user will be able to select from (D)iscontinue the prescription, submit (O)verride codes, or (Q)uit which sends the rejection to the Third Party Payer Rejects - Worklist. A TRICARE rejection may not be (I)gnored.

**TRICARE**

Prescription 101110 submitted to ECME for claim generation.

Claim Status:
IN PROGRESS-Waiting to start
IN PROGRESS-Building the claim
IN PROGRESS-Transmitting
IN PROGRESS-Processing response
E REJECTED
  79 - Refill Too Soon
  14 - M/I Eligibility Clarification Code

*** REJECT RECEIVED FOR **TRICARE** PATIENT ***

-------------------------------------------------------------------------
Division : ALBANY ISC  NPI#: 5000000021
Rx/Drug  : 101110/0 - NAPROXEN 250MG S.T.  ECME#: 000000112303
Reject(s): REFILL TOO SOON (79), 14 - M/I Eligibility Clarification Code (14).
Received on MAR 03, 2008@14:40:57.

Insurance    : TRICARE                          Contact: 800-555-5555
Group Name   : TRICARE PRIME                    Group Number: 123123
Cardholder ID: SI9844532

-------------------------------------------------------------------------
Select one of the following:
O  (O)VERRIDE - RESUBMIT WITH OVERRIDE CODES
D  (D)iscontinue - DO NOT FILL PRESCRIPTION
Q  (Q)UIT - SEND TO WORKLIST (REQUIRES INTERVENTION)
Example: Handling a non-DUR/RTS or non-clinical TRICARE rejected New Order for ePharmacy Billing.

For TRICARE prescription rejections that have non-DUR/RTS or non-clinical rejects, the user will be able to select from (D)iscontinue the prescription or (Q)uit which sends it to the Third Party Payer Rejects - Worklist. TRICARE prescriptions with these type rejects cannot be filled until the rejection is resolved. Example:

TRICARE Prescription 101113 submitted to ECME for claim generation.

Claim Status:
IN PROGRESS-Waiting to start
IN PROGRESS-Building the claim
IN PROGRESS-Building the HL7 packet
IN PROGRESS-Transmitting
E REJECTED
07 - M/I Cardholder ID Number
14 - M/I Eligibility Clarification Code

*** REJECT RECEIVED FOR TRICARE PATIENT ***

-------------------------------------------------------------------------
Division : ALBANY ISC                               NPI#: 5000000021
Rx/Drug  : 101113/0 - SIMETHICONE 40MG TAB         ECME#: 000000112306
Reject(s): M/I Eligibility Clarification Code (14), M/I Cardholder ID Number (07).  Received on MAR 03, 2008@14:43:42.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------

Select one of the following:

D         (D)iscontinue - DO NOT FILL PRESCRIPTION
Q         (Q)UIT - SEND TO WORKLIST (REQUIRES INTERVENTION)

(D)iscontinue, (Q)uit: Q//

For non-billable TRICARE prescriptions, an abbreviated version of the reject notification screen will be displayed. Because the prescription is non-billable, the insurance and ECME information that's currently provided for DUR/RTS rejects will not be displayed (i.e. insurance, group name, group #, ECME #, contact, cardholder ID). In this case, the prescription must be discontinued.

Is this correct? YES// ...

*** TRICARE - NON-BILLABLE ***

-------------------------------------------------------------------------
Division : ALBANY ISC                               NPI#: 
Rx/Drug  : 102058/0 - ABSORBABLE GELATIN S
Date/Time: AUG 27, 2008@16:49:46
Reason   : Drug not billable.
This is a non-billable TRICARE prescription. It cannot be filled or sent to the reject worklist. It must be discontinued.

Press <RETURN> to continue...  
Nature of Order: SERVICE CORRECTION// S  
Requesting PROVIDER: OPHARM OPPHARM,ONE  OO

Labels will not print for discontinued TRICARE prescriptions, and reprint label will not be allowed for TRICARE rejected prescriptions.

Select Rx (Prescriptions) Option: REPrint an Outpatient Rx Label

Reprint Prescription Label: 101113 SIMETHICONE 40MG TAB  
Number of Copies? : (1-99): 1/ 
Print adhesive portion of label only? ? No// NO  
Do you want to resend to Dispensing System Device? No// NO  
Comments: REPRINT

Rx # 101113 03/03/08  
OPTRICARE,ONE #180

ONE MOUTH TWICE A DAY
SIMETHICONE 40MG TAB  
OPPHARM,ONE OPPHARM,ONE

# of Refills: 3

Select LABEL DEVICE: NULL Bit Bucket

No Label(s) printed.

Reprint Prescription Label:

Suspended TRICARE prescriptions will remain on suspense when a reject occurs, when the prescription is non-billable, or when the third party claim remains in an 'IN PROGRESS' status in ECME. Labels will not print. Once the reject is resolved, the user may pull the prescription early from suspense or wait for the next scheduled Print from Suspense option runs at which time labels will print accordingly. This includes CMOP and local suspense.

TRICARE Prescription 101607 submitted to ECME for claim generation.

Claim Status:
IN PROGRESS-Building the claim
IN PROGRESS-Transmitting
IN PROGRESS-Parsing response

*** TRICARE - 'IN PROGRESS' ECME status ***

-------------------------------------------------------------------------
Division : ALBANY ISC NPI#: 5000000021  
A rejected TRICARE prescription may not have a partial fill ordered until the reject is resolved.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OP Medications (SUSPENDED)</th>
<th>Apr 18, 2008@19:10:16</th>
<th>Page: 1 of 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PID: 666-55-4789</td>
<td>Ht(cm): _______ (_____)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOB: OCT 18,1963 (44)</td>
<td>Wt(kg): _______ (_____)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rx #: 101526e
(1) *Orderable Item: ACETAZOLAMIDE PILL
(2) Drug: ACETAZOLAMIDE 500MG SEQUELS
   NDC: 00555-0513-02
   Verb: TAKE
(3) *Dosage: 1 PILL
   *Route: ORAL
   *Schedule: BID
(4) Pat Instructions:
   SIG: TAKE 1 PILL BY MOUTH TWICE A DAY
(5) Patient Status: OTHER FEDERAL
(6) Issue Date: 04/18/08   (7) Fill Date: 04/19/08
   Last Fill Date: 04/19/08 (Window)
   Last Release Date:          (8) Lot #:
   Expires: 04/19/09           MFG:

Partial cannot be filled on TRICARE non-payable Rx

Select Action: Next Screen//
If ECME's status on the claim remains in an "In Progress" state past the processing timeout during finish of the prescription, TRICARE prescriptions will not be allowed to be filled. Instead it will be placed on suspense until the rejection is resolved. Below is an example of this screen:

TRICARE Prescription 101607 submitted to ECME for claim generation.

Claim Status:
IN PROGRESS-Building the claim
IN PROGRESS-Transmitting
IN PROGRESS-Parsing response

*** TRICARE - 'IN PROGRESS' ECME status ***
-------------------------------------------------------------------------
Division : ALBANY ISC                               NPI#: 5000000021
Rx/Drug  : 101607/0 - ACETAZOLAMIDE 250MG
Date/Time: APR 20, 2008@20:11:17
Reason   : ECME Status is in an 'IN PROGRESS' state and cannot be filled
-------------------------------------------------------------------------

This prescription will be suspended. After the third party claim is resolved, it may be printed or pulled early from suspense.

Press <RETURN> to continue...

If a pharmacy is active for ePharmacy processing but an insurance plan is not linked or not active, TRICARE prescription will be allowed to be filled without third party claim submission. The phrase "Inactive ECME TRICARE" will be displayed during Finish and an ECME log entry will be added stating such.

**Example of message during finish:**

Do you want to enter a Progress Note? No// NO
Rx # 102046          08/27/08
OPTRICARE,TEST        #180
ONE MOUTH TWICE A DAY

DANTROLENE 25MG CAP
OPPROVIDER,ONE        OPPHAR,ONE
# of Refills: 3

Is this correct? YES// ...
-Rx 101921 has been discontinued...

**Example of ECME Activity Log entry:**

ECME Log:
#      Date/Time    Rx Ref    Initiator Of Activity

210             Outpatient Pharmacy V. 7.0  March 2014
Pharmacist’s User Manual
Example: Handling a CHAMPVA Rejected New Order for ePharmacy Billing

Rejected CHAMPVA claims will be denoted with “CHAMPVA” during submission to ECME and within the subsequent reject notification screen. Also, the reject codes will be displayed in both places. The following example shows a prescription being submitted to ECME and this process occurs directly following the “Is this correct? YES//” prompt during finish. Where DUR or RTS are one of the reject codes, the user will be able to select from (D)iscontinue the prescription, submit (O)verride codes, or (Q)uit which sends the rejection to the Third Party Payer Rejects - Worklist. A CHAMPVA rejection may not be (I)gnored.

**CHAMPVA** Prescription 101110 submitted to ECME for claim generation.

Claim Status:
IN PROGRESS-Waiting to start
IN PROGRESS-Building the claim
IN PROGRESS-Transmitting
IN PROGRESS-Processing response
E REJECTED
  79 - Refill Too Soon
  14 - M/I Eligibility Clarification Code

*** REJECT RECEIVED FOR **CHAMPVA** PATIENT ***

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division</th>
<th>ALBANY ISC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NPI#</td>
<td>5000000021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patient</td>
<td>OPCHAMPVA,ONE(666-55-4789)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sex</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOB</td>
<td>OCT 18,1963(44)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rx/Drug</td>
<td>101110/0 - NAPROXEN 250MG S.T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECME#</td>
<td>00000112303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reject(s)</td>
<td>REFILL TOO SOON (79), 14 - M/I Eligibility Clarification Code (14).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Received on</td>
<td>MAR 03, 2008@14:40:57.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Insurance    : CHAMPVA
Group Name   : CHAMPVA PRIME
Cardholder ID: SI9844532

Contact:
Group Number: 123123

Select one of the following:

(O) (O)verride - RESUBMIT WITH OVERRIDE CODES
(D) (D)iscontinue - DO NOT FILL PRESCRIPTION
(Q) (Q)UIT - SEND TO WORKLIST (REQUIRES INTERVENTION)

(O)verride,(D)iscontinue,(Q)uit: Q//

Example: Handling a non-DUR/RTS or non-clinical CHAMPVA rejected New Order for ePharmacy Billing.

For CHAMPVA prescription rejections that have non-DUR/RTS or non-clinical rejects, the user will be able to select from (D)iscontinue the prescription or (Q)uit which sends it to the Third Party Payer Rejects - Worklist. CHAMPVA prescriptions with these type rejects cannot be filled until the rejection is resolved. Example:
CHAMPVA Prescription 101113 submitted to ECME for claim generation.

Claim Status:
IN PROGRESS-Waiting to start
IN PROGRESS-Building the claim
IN PROGRESS-Building the HL7 packet
IN PROGRESS-Transmitting
E REJECTED

07 - M/I Cardholder ID Number
14 - M/I Eligibility Clarification Code

*** REJECT RECEIVED FOR CHAMPVA PATIENT ***
-------------------------------------------------------------------------
Division : ALBANY ISC                               NPI#: 5000000021
Patient  : OPCHAMPVA,ONE(666-55-4789)  Sex: M        DOB: OCT 18,1963(44)
Rx/Drug  : 101113/0 - SIMETHICONE 40MG TAB         ECME#: 000000112306
Reject(s): M/I Eligibility Clarification Code (14), M/I Cardholder ID
           Number (07). Received on MAR 03, 2008@14:43:42.
Insurance    : CHAMPVA                         Contact:
Group Name   : CHAMPVA PRIME              Group Number: 123123
Cardholder ID: SI9844532
-------------------------------------------------------------------------
Select one of the following:
[D] (D)iscontinue - DO NOT FILL PRESCRIPTION
[Q] (Q)UIT - SEND TO WORKLIST (REQUIRES INTERVENTION)
(D)iscontinue,(Q)uit: Q/

For non-billable CHAMPVA prescriptions, an abbreviated version of the reject notification screen will be displayed. Because the prescription is non-billable, the insurance and ECME information that's currently provided for DUR/RTS rejects will not be displayed (i.e. insurance, group name, group #, ECME #, contact, cardholder ID). In this case, the prescription must be discontinued.

Is this correct? YES// ...

*** CHAMPVA - NON-BILLABLE ***
-------------------------------------------------------------------------
Division : ALBANY ISC                               NPI#:
Patient  : OPCHAMPVA,ONE(666-55-4789)  Sex: M        DOB: OCT 18,1963(44)
Rx/Drug  : 102058/0 - ABSORBABLE GELATIN S
Date/Time: AUG 27, 2008@16:49:46
Reason   : Drug not billable.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------
This is a non-billable CHAMPVA prescription. It cannot be filled or sent to the reject worklist. It must be discontinued.

Press <RETURN> to continue...
Nature of Order: SERVICE CORRECTION// S
Requesting PROVIDER: OPHARM OPPHARM,ONE OO
Labels will not print for discontinued CHAMPVA prescriptions, and reprint label will not be allowed for CHAMPVA rejected prescriptions.

Suspended CHAMPVA prescriptions will remain on suspense when a reject occurs, when the prescription is non-billable, or when the third party claim remains in an 'IN PROGRESS' status in ECME. Labels will not print. Once the reject is resolved, the user may pull the prescription early from suspense or wait for the next scheduled Print from Suspense option runs at which time labels will print accordingly. This includes CMOP and local suspense.

CHAMPVA Prescription 101607 submitted to ECME for claim generation.
Claim Status:
IN PROGRESS-Building the claim
IN PROGRESS-Transmitting
IN PROGRESS-Parsing response

*** CHAMPVA - 'IN PROGRESS' ECME status ***
-------------------------------------------------------------
Division : ALBANY ISC  NPI#: 5000000021
Patient : OPCHAMPVA,ONE(666-55-4789)  Sex: M  DOB: OCT 18,1963(44)
Rx/Drug : 101607/0 - ACETAZOLAMIDE 250MG
Date/Time: APR 20, 2008@20:11:17
Reason : ECME Status is in an 'IN PROGRESS' state and cannot be filled
-------------------------------------------------------------
This prescription will be suspended. After the third party claim is resolved, it may be printed or pulled early from suspense.

Press <RETURN> to continue...
A rejected CHAMPVA prescription may not have a partial fill ordered until the reject is resolved.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OP Medications (SUSPENDED)</th>
<th>Apr 18, 2008@19:10:16</th>
<th>Page: 1 of 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PID: 666-55-4789</td>
<td>Ht(cm): _______ (______)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOB: OCT 18,1963 (44)</td>
<td>Wt(kg): _______ (______)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rx #: 101526e

(1) *Orderable Item: ACETAZOLAMIDE PILL
(2) Drug: ACETAZOLAMIDE 500MG SEQUELS
Verb: TAKE

(3) *Dosage: 1 PILL
*Route: ORAL
*Schedule: BID

(4) Pat Instructions:
SIG: TAKE 1 PILL BY MOUTH TWICE A DAY

(5) Patient Status: OTHER FEDERAL

(6) Issue Date: 04/18/08
Last Fill Date: 04/19/08 (Window)
Last Release Date: (8) Lot #:
Expires: 04/19/09
MFG:

Partial cannot be filled on CHAMPVA non-payable Rx

If ECME's status on the claim remains in an "In Progress" state past the processing timeout during finish of the prescription, a CHAMPVA prescription will not be allowed to be filled. Instead it will be placed on suspense until the rejection is resolved. Below is an example of this screen:
CHAMPVA Prescription 101607 submitted to ECME for claim generation.

Claim Status:
IN PROGRESS-Building the claim
IN PROGRESS-Transmitting
IN PROGRESS-Parsing response

*** CHAMPVA - 'IN PROGRESS' ECME status ***
-------------------------------------------------------------------------
Division : ALBANY ISC                               NPI#: 5000000021
Patient  : OPCHAMPVA,ONE(666-55-4789)  Sex: M        DOB: OCT 18,1963(44)
Rx/Drug  : 101607/0 - ACETAZOLAMIDE 250MG
Date/Time: APR 20, 2008@20:11:17
Reason   : ECME Status is in an 'IN PROGRESS' state and cannot be filled
-------------------------------------------------------------------------

This prescription will be suspended. After the third party claim is resolved, it may be printed or pulled early from suspense.

Press <RETURN> to continue...

If a pharmacy is active for ePharmacy processing but an insurance plan is not linked or not active, the CHAMPVA prescription will be allowed to be filled without third party claim submission. The phrase "Inactive ECME CHAMPVA" will be displayed during Finish and an ECME log entry will be added stating such.

Example of message during finish:

Do you want to enter a Progress Note? No//   NO
Rx # 102046            08/27/08
OPCHAMPVA,TEST                    #180
ONE MOUTH TWICE A DAY
DANTROLENE 25MG CAP
OPPROVIDER,ONE             OPPHAR,ONE
# of Refills: 3

Is this correct? YES// ...
-Rx 101921 has been discontinued...

Inactive ECME CHAMPVA

Example of ECME Activity Log entry:

ECME Log:
# Date/Time Rx Ref Initiator Of Activity
===============================================================================
1  8/27/08@11:07:45 ORIGINAL OPPHARM,ONE
Comments: CHAMPVA -Inactive ECME CHAMPVA
Displaying a Patient’s Remote Prescriptions

If a patient has prescriptions at another location, when the user selects the patient to enter a new order from Patient Prescription Processing, the following message appears:

REMOTE PRESCRIPTIONS AVAILABLE!
Display Remote Data? N//

If the user responds NO, then the normal procedure occurs for entering prescriptions. If the user responds YES, the “Remote Facilities Visited” screen appears such as the following example.

Remote Facilities Visited Dec 30, 2008@17:26:47 Page: 1 of 1
Patient: PSOPATIENT,ONE (000-00-0000) DOB: 01/02/1967
Station
HDR CHEYENNE

Enter ?? for more actions
DR Display Remote Pharmacy Data DB Display Both Pharmacy Data
Action:Quit//DR

To display the prescriptions at the remote pharmacy location, enter DR at the “Action” prompt. The “Medication Profile – Remote” screen appears such as the following example.

Medication Profile – Remote Dec 30, 2008@17:29:43 Page: 1 of 2
Patient: PSOPATIENT,ONE (000-00-0000) DOB: 01/02/1967
RX# DRUG ST QTY ISSUED LAST FILLED
HDR CHEYENNE
712885 AMOXCILLIN TRIHYDRATE 250MG CAP A 90 11/06/08 11/06/08
SIG: TAKE ONE CAPSULE BY MOUTH THREE TIMES A DAY
PROVIDER: MCKAY,ELMER
712886 DILTIAZEM (INWOOD) 240MG CAP,SA A 30 11/28/08 11/28/08
SIG: TAKE ONE CAPSULE BY MOUTH EVERY DAY
PROVIDER: MCKAY,ELMER
712888 LABETALOL HCL 200MG TAB A 60 12/30/08 12/30/08
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH TWICE A DAY
PROVIDER: MCKAY,ELMER
712887 SIMVASTATIN 20MG TAB A 15 12/09/08 12/09/08
SIG: TAKE ONE-HALF TABLET BY MOUTH EVERY EVENING TESTING
FOR PATTESING FOR PATIENT TESTING FOR PATTESING
FOR PATIENTENT INTRUCTION ON SIG1 TESTING FOR PATIENT
REPLACE IENT WITH IENT TESTING FOR PATIENT
+ Enter ?? for more actions

Select Action:Next Screen//

Editing a New Order

An asterisk or star (*) is shown in front of each field that will create a new order if it is changed. The Sig field cannot be edited directly, but it will change if the fields used to construct the Sig are edited.
When editing fields preceded by an asterisk (*) in an ePharmacy order (or electronically third party billable prescription), upon acceptance of the edited order the original prescription will be discontinued and a new order created. If the latest fill of the original order has not been released and is E Payable, the claim for that fill will be reversed. A new claim is submitted for the new prescription. For more information, see the example Editing an ePharmacy Order.

**Note:** Do not use the up-arrow (^) after editing one field to jump past the rest of the fields. Using just the up-arrow results in the changes just entered being deleted. The user must press <Enter> through all the order fields when editing to save the changes.

### Example: Editing an ePharmacy Order

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OP PATIENT16,ONE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rx #: 503908</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1) *Orderable Item: AMPICILLIN CAP, ORAL <em><strong>(N/F)</strong></em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) Drug: AMPICILLIN 250MG CAP <em><strong>(N/F)</strong></em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NDC: 00093-5145</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3) Dosage: 500 (MG)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verb: TAKE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dispense Units: 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noun: CAPSULES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Route: ORAL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Schedule: QID</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Duration: 10D (DAYS)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4) Pat Instructions: with food</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIG: TAKE TWO CAPSULES BY MOUTH FOUR TIMES A DAY FOR 10 DAYS WITH FOOD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5) Patient Status: SERVICE CONNECTED</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+ Enter ?? for more actions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC Discontinue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PR Partial</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RL Release</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED Edit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RF (Refill)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RN Renew</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select Action: Next Screen // ED Edit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select fields by number: (1-19): 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATIENT INSTRUCTIONS: WITH FOOD // WITH FOOD AVOIDING DAIRY FOODS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If a new order is created due to the editing of a field that affects copay, like Duration, the values previously entered display as defaults.

Edits to fields that are not starred (*), like Patient Instructions, will not create a new order. Note that the new Patient Instruction text now appears at the end of the Sig.

### Example: Editing a New Order (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OP PATIENT16,ONE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rx #: 503908</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1) *Orderable Item: AMPICILLIN CAP, ORAL <em><strong>(N/F)</strong></em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) Drug: AMPICILLIN 250MG CAP <em><strong>(N/F)</strong></em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NDC: 00093-5145</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
When a starred field, like Dosage, is changed, a new order is created. The dispense units per dose and quantity are recalculated, if possible, and the new order includes a remark noting the original prescription number.
If the DAYS SUPPLY field is edited, the QTY field is recalculated. If the QTY field is edited, the DAYS SUPPLY field value does not change, but a message is displayed warning the user of the change and recommending that the value be checked.

Once changes are entered the screen redisplays with the changes and the order can be accepted or edited again.

If the order is accepted, the prescription is checked for drug/drug interactions and, if none exist, prompts follow for nature of order and whether the patient was counseled.

**Example: Editing a New Order (continued)**

Now doing remote order checks. Please wait...

Now doing allergy checks. Please wait...

Now processing Clinical Reminder Order Checks. Please wait ...

Now Processing Enhanced Order Checks! Please wait...

Nature of Order: WRITTEN// <Enter> WRITTEN

WAS THE PATIENT COUNSELED: NO// Y  YES
WAS COUNSELING UNDERSTOOD: NO// Y  YES
**Editing an ePharmacy Order**

When editing fields preceded by an asterisk (*) in an ePharmacy order (or electronically third party billable prescription), upon acceptance of the edited order the original prescription will be discontinued and a new order created. If the latest fill of the original order has not been released and is E Payable, the claim for that fill will be reversed. A new claim is submitted for the new prescription.

If the original claim was E Payable, and edits are made to any of these fields – Provider, Qty, Days Supply, Division, Fill Date, NDC, or DAW Code – then the original payable claim is reversed and a new claim is submitted to ECME. If the original claim was rejected, then a reversal is not necessary, and a new claim is submitted to ECME.

### Medication Profile

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PID: 000-01-1322P</th>
<th>Ht(cm): ____ (____)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DOB: JAN 13,1922 (83)</td>
<td>Wt(kg): ____ (____)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEX: MALE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CrCL:** <Not Found>  
**BSA (m2):** __________

**ISSUE LAST REF DAY**  
**# RX #**  
**DRUG**  
**QTY ST**  
**DATE**  
**FILL**  
**REM SUP**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>RX #</th>
<th>DRUG</th>
<th>QTY</th>
<th>ST</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>FILL</th>
<th>REM</th>
<th>SUP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>10003840e</td>
<td>PREDNISONE 5MG TAB</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>A&gt;</td>
<td>11-02</td>
<td>11-02</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Press <Enter> twice to scroll to page 3 of the Medication Profile. Notice that a new field displays on the profile: DAW Code. DAW stands for “Dispense as Written” and refers to a set of ten NCPDP codes (0-9) that tells third party payers why a brand or generic product was selected to fill a prescription. When a new prescription is entered for a specific drug, the DAW code from the drug is stored in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for each fill. This field is solely being used for electronic billing purposes. It communicates to the third party payer that a drug has a special characteristic, which may prevent the payer from rejecting the claim. The available codes include:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>NO PRODUCT SELECTION INDICATED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>SUBSTITUTION NOT ALLOWED BY PRESCRIBER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>SUBSTITUTION ALLOWED-PATIENT REQUESTED PRODUCT DISPENSED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>SUBSTITUTION ALLOWED-PHARMACIST SELECTED PRODUCT DISPENSED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>SUBSTITUTION ALLOWED GENERIC DRUG NOT IN STOCK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>SUBSTITUTION ALLOWED BRAND DRUG DISPENSED AS A GENERIC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The DAW Code default is 0 – No Product Selection Indicated, unless the DAW Code has been set for this drug at the DRUG file level.

Enter 21 to edit the field.

Example: Editing an ePharmacy Order (continued)

OP Medications (ACTIVE)       Nov 03, 2005@12:51:52          Page: 3 of 3
OPPATIENT, FOUR
PID: 000-01-1322P
DOB: JAN 13,1922 (83)
Ht(cm): _______ (______)
Wt(kg): _______ (______)

(19) Counseling: YES       Was Counseling Understood: YES
(20) Refill Data
(21) DAW Code: 0 - NO PRODUCT SELECTION INDICATED
    Entry By: OPPHARMACIST4,THREE  Entry Date: 11/03/05 12:50:51

Select Action: Next Screen// 21
Select fields by number: (1-21): 21

DAW CODE: 0// ??

Choose from:
0  NO PRODUCT SELECTION INDICATED
1  SUBSTITUTION NOT ALLOWED BY PRESCRIBER
2  SUBSTITUTION ALLOWED-PATIENT REQUESTED PRODUCT DISPENSED
3  SUBSTITUTION ALLOWED-PHARMACIST SELECTED PRODUCT DISPENSED
4  SUBSTITUTION ALLOWED-GENERIC DRUG NOT IN STOCK
5  SUBSTITUTION ALLOWED-BRAND DRUG DISPENSED AS A GENERIC
6  OVERRIDE
7  SUBSTITUTION NOT ALLOWED-BRAND DRUG MANDATED BY LAW
8  SUBSTITUTION ALLOWED-GENERIC DRUG NOT AVAILABLE IN MARKETPLACE
9  OTHER

Dispensed As Written code. This information is used for electronic claim transmission to third party payers (insurance companies).

DAW CODE: 0// 5 - SUBSTITUTION ALLOWED-BRAND DRUG DISPENSED AS A GENERIC
Are You Sure You Want to Update Rx 100003853? Yes/

The field is updated and displayed in the Medication Profile.

OP Medications (ACTIVE)  Nov 03, 2005@12:51:52  Page: 1 of 3
OPPATIENT, FOUR
PID: 000-01-1322P
DOB: JAN 13, 1922 (83)
Ht(cm): _______ (______)
Wt(kg): _______ (______)
(19) Counseling: YES  Was Counseling Understood: YES
(20) Refill Data
(21) DAW Code: 0 - NO PRODUCT SELECTION INDICATED
Entry By: OPPHARMACIST4, THREE  Entry Date: 11/03/05 12:50:51

+ Enter ?? for more actions
DC  Discontinue  PR  Partial  RL  Release
ED  Edit  RF  Refill  RN  Renew
Select Action: Quit/

New OP Order (ROUTINE)  Nov 04, 2005@08:36:29  Page: 2 of 2
OPPATIENT, FOUR
PID: 000-01-1322P
DOB: JAN 13, 1922 (83)
Ht(cm): _______ (______)
Wt(kg): _______ (______)
(7) Days Supply: 30  (8) QTY (TAB): 30
(9) # of Refills: 5  (10) Routing: WINDOW
(11) Clinic:
(12) Provider: OPPROVIDER4, TWO  (13) Copies: 1
(14) Remarks: New Order Created by editing Rx # 100003840.
Entry By: OPPHARMACIST4, THREE  Entry Date: NOV 4, 2005 08:36:06

This change will create a new prescription!
AC  Accept  ED  Edit
Select Action: Edit/ AC  Accept
Nature of Order: SERVICE CORRECTION/ <Enter> S
WAS THE PATIENT COUNSELED: NO// YES
WAS COUNSELING UNDERSTOOD: NO// YES

Do you want to enter a Progress Note? No// <Enter> NO
Rx # 100003852  11/04/05
OPPATIENT, FOUR
# of Refills: 5
PRENISONE 5MG TAB
OPPROVIDER4, TWO  OPPHARMACIST4, THREE

This status refers to the original prescription.
Is this correct? YES//<Enter>YES...
Claim has status E REJECTED. Not reversed.

Veteran Prescription 100003852 successfully submitted to ECME for claim generation.

Claim Status:
IN PROGRESS-Waiting to start
IN PROGRESS-Waiting for packet build
IN PROGRESS-Packet being built
IN PROGRESS-Waiting for transmit
IN PROGRESS-Transmitting
E PAYABLE

This status refers to the newly created prescription.

Using the Copy Action

When a double question mark (??) is entered at the “Select Action” prompt above, the hidden actions below will display in the action area.

The following actions are also available:

AL  Activity Logs (OP)  REJ  View REJECT  DN  Down a Line
VF  Verify (OP)  VER  View ePharmacy Rx  FS  First Screen
CO  Copy (OP)  RES  Resubmit Claim  GO  Go to Page
TR  Convert Titration Rx  REV  Reverse Claim  LS  Last Screen
TM  Titration Mark/UnmarkIN  Intervention Menu  PS  Print Screen
RP  Reprint (OP)  DA  Display Drug AllergiesPT  Print List
HD  Hold (OP)  DIN  Drug Restr/Guide (OP)QU  Quit
UH  Unhold (OP) +  Next Screen RD  Re Display Screen
PI  Patient Information -  Previous Screen SL  Search List
PP  Pull Rx (OP) <  Shift View to Left UP  Up a Line
IP  Inpat. Profile (OP) >  Shift View to Right
OTH  Other OP Actions ADPL  Auto Display(On/Off)

Copy is a hidden action used to create a new order exactly like the original order. Any field of the new order can be edited. This action does not affect the status of the original order but the duplicate order checks will occur.

Example: Using the Copy Action

Medication Profile Jun 04, 2001 15:49:09 Page: 1 of 1
OPPATIENT6,ONE
PID: 000-13-5790
DOB: FEB 8,1922 (79)
CrCL: <Not Found> Ht(cm): 175.26 (08/10/1999)
Wt(kg): 75.45 (08/10/1999)
BSA (m2): 1.92

# RX # DRUG

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>RX</th>
<th>DRUG</th>
<th>QTY</th>
<th>ST</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>FILL</th>
<th>REM</th>
<th>SUP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>503911$ AMPICILLIN 250MG CAP</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>05-25</td>
<td>06-01</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>503901 LISINGOPRIL 10MG TAB</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>A&gt;</td>
<td>05-17</td>
<td>05-17</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enter ?? for more actions
PU Patient Record Update NO New Order

March 2014 Outpatient Pharmacy V. 7.0 Pharmacist’s User Manual 223
Actions in parentheses, like Refill in the example below, are not available for the order.

Example: Using the Copy Action (continued)

After “CO” is entered, the heading on the screen changes to “New OP Order (COPY)” and the available actions are limited to “Accept” or “Edit”.

```plaintext
OPPATIENT6,ONE

PID: 000-13-5790
DOB: FEB 8,1922 (79)

Orderable Item: AMPICILLIN CAP,ORAL ***(N/F)***
(1) Drug: AMPICILLIN 250MG CAP ***(N/F)***
(2) Patient Status: OUTPT NON-SC
(3) Issue Date: JUN 4,2001       (4) Fill Date: JUN 4,2001
(5) Dosage Ordered: 500 (MG)
    Verb: TAKE
Dispense Units: 2
Noun: CAPSULES
Route: ORAL
Schedule: QID
(6) Pat Instruction: Prov Comments
SIG: TAKE TWO CAPSULES BY MOUTH FOUR TIMES A DAY PROV
COMMENTS
(7) Days Supply: 10          (8) QTY (CAP): 80
 + Enter ?? for more actions
AC Accept                  ED Edit
Select Action: Next Screen// CO       CO
```
Once the copied order is accepted, the previous order information displays.

Duplicate Drug in Local Rx:

Rx #: 503911
Drug: AMPICILLIN 250MG CAP
SIG: TAKE TWO CAPSULES BY MOUTH FOUR TIMES A DAY  PROV
QTY: 80  Refills remaining: 0
Provider: OPPROVIDER4, TWO  Issued: 05/25/01
Status: Active  Last filled on: 06/01/01
Processing Status: Released locally on 06/01/01@11:34:13 (Window)
Days Supply: 10

Discontinue Rx # 503911?  YES

Duplicate Drug will be discontinued after the acceptance of the new order.

Now doing remote order checks. Please wait...

Now doing allergy checks. Please wait...

Now processing Clinical Reminder Order Checks. Please wait...

Now Processing Enhanced Order Checks! Please wait...

Press Return to Continue:

Nature of Order: WRITTEN// <Enter> W
WAS THE PATIENT COUNSELED: NO// <Enter> NO

Do you want to enter a Progress Note? No// <Enter> NO

The new order information is displayed and, once verified, the old order is discontinued.

**Example: Using the Copy Action (continued)**

Rx # 503913  06/04/01
OPPATIENT6,ONE #80
TAKE TWO CAPSULES BY MOUTH FOUR TIMES A DAY PROV

AMPICILLIN 250MG CAP
OPPROVIDER4, TWO  OPPHARMACIST4,THREE
# of Refills: 0

Is this correct? YES/<Enter> ...  
-Rx 503911 has been discontinued...

SC Percent: 10%
Disabilities:
PROSTATE GLAND CONDITION 10% - SERVICE CONNECTED
INGUINAL HERNIA 0% - SERVICE CONNECTED

Was treatment for Service Connected condition: N

The Medication Profile screen is redisplayed at this point. The dollar sign after the first prescription number means that a copay charge is associated with that order. The default printer is displayed and the user can queue the label to print, change the default printer, or hold, suspend, or bypass printing.
**Medication Profile**

Jun 04, 2001 16:03:55

OPPATIENT6, ONE

**PID:** 000-13-5790

**DOB:** FEB 8, 1922 (79)

**CrCL:** <Not Found>

Ht(cm): 175.26 (08/10/1999)

Wt(kg): 75.45 (08/10/1999)

BSA (m²): 1.92

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>RX #</th>
<th>DRUG</th>
<th>QTY</th>
<th>ST</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>FILL</th>
<th>REM</th>
<th>SUP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>503913$</td>
<td>AMPICILLIN 250MG CAP</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>06-04</td>
<td>06-04</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>503901</td>
<td>LISINOPRIL 10MG TAB</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>A&gt;</td>
<td>05-17</td>
<td>05-17</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enter ?? for more actions

PU Patient Record Update

PI Patient Information

Select Action: Quit/<Enter>

---

**Copying an ePharmacy Order**

When copying an ePharmacy order, upon acceptance of the copied order the original prescription will be discontinued and a new order created. If the latest fill of the original order has not been released and is E Payable, the claim for that fill will be reversed. A new claim is submitted for the new prescription.

---

**Patient Information**

Nov 04, 2005@09:19:26

OPPATIENT, FOUR

**PID:** 000-01-1322P

**DOB:** JAN 13, 1922 (83)

**SEX:** MALE

**Eligibility:** NSC, VA PENSION

**Disabilities:**

123 ANY STREET

HOME PHONE:

BIRMINGHAM

CELL PHONE:

ALABAMA

WORK PHONE:

**Prescription Mail Delivery:** Regular Mail

**Allergies:**

Enter ?? for more actions

EA Enter/Edit Allergy/ADR Data

DD Detailed Allergy/ADR List

PU Patient Record Update

EX Exit Patient List

Select Action: Quit/<Enter>
Once “Copy” is entered, the heading on the screen changes to “New OP Order (COPY)” and the available actions are limited to “Edit” or “Accept.”
Orderable Item: PREDNISONE TAB
(1) CMOP Drug: PREDNISONE 5MG TAB
(2) Patient Status: OPT NSC
(3) Issue Date: NOV 4,2005           (4) Fill Date: NOV 4,2005
(5) Dosage Ordered: 20 (MG)
    Verb: TAKE
    Dispense Units: 1
    Noun: TABLET
    Route: ORAL
    Schedule: QID
*Duration: 30 (DAYS)
(6) Pat Instruction: WITH FOOD AVOIDING DAIRY FOODS
    SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY BY MOUTH FOUR TIMES A DAY FOR 30 DAYS WITH FOOD AVOIDING DAIRY FOODS
+ Enter ?? for more actions

AC Accept                             ED Edit
Select Action: Next Screen// AC Accept

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Duplicate Drug in Local Rx:
Rx #: 100003852
Drug: PREDNISONE 5MG TAB
    SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY BY MOUTH FOUR TIMES A DAY FOR 30 DAYS WITH FOOD AVOIDING DAIRY FOODS
    QTY: 30 Refills remaining: 5
    Provider: OPPROVIDER4,TWO Issued: 11/04/05
    Status: Active Last filled on: 11/04/05
    Processing Status: Released locally on 11/04/05@11:34:13 (Mail) Days Supply: 30

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Discontinue Rx # 100003852? YES
Duplicate Drug will be discontinued after the acceptance of the new order.

Now doing remote order checks. Please wait...
Now doing allergy checks. Please wait...
Now processing Clinical Reminder Order Checks. Please wait ...
Now Processing Enhanced Order Checks! Please wait...

Nature of Order: WRITTEN// <Enter> W
WAS THE PATIENT COUNSELED: NO// YES
WAS COUNSELING UNDERSTOOD: NO// YES

Do you want to enter a Progress Note? No// <Enter> NO
Rx # 100003853 11/04/05
OPPATIENT,FOUR #30
    TAKE ONE TABLET BY BY MOUTH FOUR TIMES A DAY FOR 30 DAYS WITH FOOD AVOIDING DAIRY FOODS
PREDNISONE 5MG TAB
OPPROVIDER4,TWO            OPPHARMACIST4,THREE
# of Refills: 5
Reversing prescription 100003852.

Claim Status:
Reversing and Rebilling a previously submitted claim...
Reversing...
IN PROGRESS-Waiting for transmit
IN PROGRESS-Transmitting
IN PROGRESS-Waiting to process response
E REVERSAL ACCEPTED

-Rx 100003852 has been discontinued...

Veteran Prescription 100003853 successfully submitted to ECME for claim generation.

Claim Status:
IN PROGRESS-Waiting to start
IN PROGRESS-Waiting for packet build
IN PROGRESS-Waiting for transmit
IN PROGRESS-Transmitting
E PAYABLE

View of RX:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>RX #</th>
<th>DRUG</th>
<th>QTY</th>
<th>ST</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>FILL</th>
<th>REM</th>
<th>SUP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>100003853e</td>
<td>PREDNISONE 5MG TAB</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>A&gt;</td>
<td>11-04</td>
<td>11-04</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enter ?? for more actions
PU  Patient Record Update NO  New Order
PI  Patient Information  SO  Select Order
Select Action: Quit//

Reversing an ePharmacy Claim

Reverse Claim is another hidden action, used to reverse a claim. Claims are almost always reversed by the ePharmacy Site Manager and not by untrained Pharmacy staff members. If the prescription has a primary and secondary claim, neither claim may be reversed with this action. In that case, contact an OPECC to resolve the issue.

The action will prompt for a fill number with a default value of the most recent fill.
Example: Reversing an ePharmacy Claim

Select Action: Next Screen// REV  Reverse Claim
Enter the line numbers for the Payable claim(s) to be Reversed.

You've chosen to REVERSE the following prescription for OPPATIENT,ONE
  2.62 COLCHICINE 0.6MG 00143120110 05/06 2720684 0/00004317569 W RT AC/N
Enter REQUIRED REVERSAL REASON: ?

This response must have no more than 60 characters
and must not contain embedded up arrow.

Enter REQUIRED REVERSAL REASON: TESTING
Are you sure?(Y/N)? YES

Processing Primary claim...

Claim Status:
Reversing...
IN PROGRESS-Building the claim
IN PROGRESS-Transmitting
E REVERSAL ACCEPTED

Reversal Accepted
1 claim reversal submitted.

Holding and Unholding a Prescription
If a double question mark (??) is entered at the “Select Action” prompt, the hidden actions on the following page will display in the action area.

The following actions are also available:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AL</td>
<td>Activity Logs (OP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VF</td>
<td>Verify (OP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO</td>
<td>Copy (OP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR</td>
<td>Convert Titration Rx</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TM</td>
<td>Titration Mark/UnmarkIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RP</td>
<td>Reprint (OP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HD</td>
<td>Hold (OP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UH</td>
<td>Unhold (OP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PI</td>
<td>Patient Information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PP</td>
<td>Pull Rx (OP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IP</td>
<td>Inpat. Profile (OP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTH</td>
<td>Other OP Actions</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Use the Hold (HD) action to put a prescription on hold. Use the Unhold (UH) action to remove a prescription from hold.

Only key holders of the PSORPH security key or the PSO TECH ADV security key can hold or unhold a prescription.

PSORPH security key holders are allowed to put a prescription on hold using the following HOLD reasons:
HOLD reasons 98 and 99 require the user to enter a HOLD comment.

PSO TECH ADV security key holders are allowed to put a prescription on hold using the following HOLD reasons:

1 INSUFFICIENT QTY IN STOCK
7 BAD ADDRESS
8 PER PATIENT REQUEST
98 OTHER/TECH (NON-CLINICAL)

HOLD reason 98 requires the user to enter a HOLD comment.

While PSORPH security key holders are allowed to remove a prescription from HOLD under any HOLD reason, PSO TECH ADV security key holders are only allowed to remove a prescription from hold under the above HOLD reasons (reasons 1, 7, 8, and 98).

**Example: HOLD with PSORPH Security Key or PSO TECH ADV Security Key**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OP Medications (SUSPENDED)</th>
<th>May 11, 2012@10:12:56</th>
<th>Page: 1 of 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FID: 666-00-0286</td>
<td>Ht(cm): _______ (______)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOB: DEC 1,1900</td>
<td>Wt(kg): _______ (______)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rx #: 100002926</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1) *Orderable Item: FLUOXETINE CAP, ORAL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) CMOP Drug: EFFEXOR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NDC: 55111-0147</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3) *Dosage: 10 (MG)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verb: TAKE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dispense Units: 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noun: CAPSULE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Route: ORAL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Schedule: QAM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4) Pat Instructions:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIG: TAKE ONE CAPSULE MOUTH EVERY MORNING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
If the user has the PSORPH security key, the following HOLD reasons are available:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HOLD REASON: ?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Enter reason medication is placed in a 'Hold' status.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose from:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 INSUFFICIENT QTY IN STOCK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 DRUG-DRUG INTERACTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 PROVIDER TO BE CONTACTED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 ADVERSE DRUG REACTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 BAD ADDRESS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 PER PATIENT REQUEST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 CONSULT/PRIOR APPROVAL NEEDED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98 OTHER/TECH (NON-CLINICAL)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99 OTHER/RPH (CLINICAL)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If the user has the PSO TECH ADV security key, the following HOLD reasons are available:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HOLD REASON: ?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Enter reason medication is placed in a 'Hold' status.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose from:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 INSUFFICIENT QTY IN STOCK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 BAD ADDRESS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 PER PATIENT REQUEST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98 OTHER/TECH (NON-CLINICAL)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99 OTHER/RPH (CLINICAL)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The same conditions apply for Unholding a prescription. Users with the PSORPH security key can unhold for the following reason:

| 1 INSUFFICIENT QTY IN STOCK |
| 2 DRUG-DRUG INTERACTION |
| 4 PROVIDER TO BE CONTACTED |
| 6 ADVERSE DRUG REACTION |
| 7 BAD ADDRESS |
| 8 PER PATIENT REQUEST |
| 9 CONSULT/PRIOR APPROVAL NEEDED |
| 98 OTHER/TECH (NON-CLINICAL) |
| 99 OTHER/RPH (CLINICAL) |

Users with only the PSO TECH ADV security key can unhold for the following reasons:

| 1 INSUFFICIENT QTY IN STOCK |
| 7 BAD ADDRESS |
| 8 PER PATIENT REQUEST |
| 98 OTHER/TECH (NON-CLINICAL) |
If a user does not have a PSORPH security key and tries to unhold a prescription, the message “The HOLD can only be removed by a pharmacist” is displayed.

Each time a user holds or unholds a prescription, an entry is created in the Activity Log. These entries include HOLD COMMENTS and the HOLD REASON when a prescription is placed on HOLD and UNHOLD COMMENTS when the prescription is removed from HOLD. Again, HOLD reasons 98 and 99 require the user to enter a HOLD comment.

**Example: Activity Log with HOLD/UNHOLD Comments**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Reason</th>
<th>Rx Ref</th>
<th>Initiator Of Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>05/10/12</td>
<td>HOLD</td>
<td>REFILL 1</td>
<td>USER,PHARMACY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Comments: Rx placed on HOLD (Reason: BAD ADDRESS) and removed from SUSPENSE - HOLD COMMENTS ENTERED BY THE USER MANUALLY.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>05/10/12</td>
<td>UNHOLD</td>
<td>REFILL 1</td>
<td>USER,PHARMACY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Comments: Rx Removed from HOLD - UNHOLD COMMENTS ENTERED BY THE USER WHEN REMOVING THE RX FROM HOLD. Renewing a Prescription</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This action allows the pharmacy manager, pharmacist, or pharmacy technician to process renewals for existing orders.

**Example: Renewing a Prescription**

(This example begins after an order is selected from the Medication Profile screen.)
WAS THE PATIENT COUNSELED: NO// <Enter> NO
Do you want to enter a Progress Note? No// <Enter> NO
Now Renewing Rx # 503910 Drug: AMPICILLIN 250MG CAP
Now doing remote order checks. Please wait...
Now doing allergy checks. Please wait...
Now processing Clinical Reminder Order Checks. Please wait ...
Now Processing Enhanced Order Checks! Please wait...
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
503910A AMPICILLIN 250MG CAP QTY: 80
# OF REFILLS: 0  ISSUED: 06-04-01
SIG: TAKE TWO CAPSULES BY MOUTH FOUR TIMES A DAY FOR 10 DAYS WITH FOOD
FILLED: 06-20-01
ROUTING: WINDOW PHYS: OPPROVIDER4,TWO
Edit renewed Rx ? Y//

If the order is not edited, the order is renewed and the display returns to the Medication Profile screen.

Example: Renewing a Prescription (continued)
(To save space, only the second Prescription Renew screen is displayed in this example.)

| Prescrip

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Operations</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ac</td>
<td>Accept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By</td>
<td>Bypass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td>Discontinue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ed</td>
<td>Edit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ex</td>
<td>Exit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hr</td>
<td>Hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Min</td>
<td>Minute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pg</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pkg</td>
<td>Package</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pr</td>
<td>Prescription</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rx</td>
<td>Rx</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sx</td>
<td>Section</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tbl</td>
<td>Table</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vrl</td>
<td>Volume</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select Field to Edit by number: (1-8): 5
CLINIC: OUTPT NURSE GREEN TEAM /OUT
  1 OUTPT NURSE BLUE TEAM
  2 OUTPT NURSE GREEN TEAM
  3 OUTPT NURSE YELLOW TEAM
CHOOSE 1-3: 1 OUTPT NURSE BLUE TEAM
OPPATIENT29,ONE

PID: 000-87-6543
DOB: SEP 12,1919 (81)
+

SIG: TAKE TWO CAPSULES BY MOUTH FOUR TIMES A DAY FOR 10 DAYS WITH FOOD
Days Supply: 30
QTY (CAP): 80
(3) # of Refills: 0
(4) Routing: WINDOW
(5) Clinic: OUTPT NURSE BLUE TEAM
(6) Provider: OPPROVIDER4,TWO
(7) Copies: 1
(8) Remarks: RENEWED FROM RX # 503910
Entry By: OPPROVIDER4,TWO Entry Date: JUN 4,2006 16:23:56

Enter ?? for more actions
AC Accept DC Discontinue
BY Bypass ED Edit
Select Item(s): Quit// AC Accept

RX# 503910A has been suspended until 06-20-01.

The user may renew more than one order on the same patient by typing the desired order numbers separated by a comma (for example:. 1,3,5). Original provider comments are not carried over to any renewals in Outpatient Pharmacy.

Renewing an ePharmacy Order
When renewing an ePharmacy order, upon acceptance of the renewed order the original prescription will be discontinued and a new order created. If the latest fill of the original order has not been released and is E Payable, the claim for that fill will be reversed. A new claim is submitted for the new prescription.

(This example begins after an order is selected from the Medication Profile screen.)
Example: Renewing an ePharmacy Order (continued)

(To save space, only the second Prescription Renew screen is displayed in this example.)

OPPATIENT,FOUR
PID: 000-01-1322P
DOB: NOV 12,1075 (29)

Days Supply: 30
QTY (  ): 90
# of Refills: 5
Routing: WINDOW
Provider: OPPROVIDER4,TWO
Copies: 1
Remarks: RENEWED FROM RX # 100003642
Entry By: OPPHARMACIST4,THREE
Entry Date: NOV 4, 2005 11:56:31

Enter ?? for more actions
AC  Accept  DC  Discontinue
BY  Bypass  ED  Edit
Select Item(s): Quit// 5

CLINIC: 3EN
OPPATIENT,FOUR
PID: 000-01-1322P
DOB: NOV 12,1075 (29)

Days Supply: 30
QTY (  ): 90
# of Refills: 5
Routing: WINDOW
Provider: OPPROVIDER4,TWO
Copies: 1
Remarks: RENEWED FROM RX # 100003642
Entry By: OPPHARMACIST4,THREE
Entry Date: NOV 4, 2005 11:56:31

Enter ?? for more actions
AC  Accept  DC  Discontinue
BY  Bypass  ED  Edit
Select Item(s): Quit// 5
Original provider comments are not carried over to any renewals in Outpatient Pharmacy.

Flagging and Unflagging Pending Orders

Flagging a pending order allows you to prevent an order from processing and attach a note known as a flag to the pending order. Flag/Unflag functionality is only available for Pending new orders and Pending renewals; only holders of the PSORPH security key can flag or unflag an order.

The following provides examples of how to flag and unflag a pending order from a medication profile within Patient Prescription Processing.

If a pending order is flagged, the row number is highlighted on the Medication Profile screen (shown in the following example). Select the order to view the flag or to flag the new pending order.

**Example: A Flagged Pending Order**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RX #</th>
<th>DRUG</th>
<th>QTY</th>
<th>ST</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>ISSUE</th>
<th>LAST REF DAY</th>
<th>FILL</th>
<th>REM</th>
<th>SUP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>PENICILLAMINE 250MG TAB</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>02-29</td>
<td>02-29</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ACETAMINOPHEN 500MG TAB</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>03-13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
From the Pending OP Orders screen, you can flag and unflag an order, as well as view the flagged reason. To flag the order, enter FL and then enter a “REASON FOR FLAG”, alert the proper individual that the flag has been added by pressing <Enter> to select the default name or entering a different user name and pressing <Enter>, and the flagging process is complete.

**Example: Flagging an Order**

**REASON FOR FLAG: DOUBLE CHECK WITH PATIENT FOR HEART CONDITION BEFORE DISPENSING.**

Send alert to: PSUSER,ONE/ BIRMINGHAM ALABAMA OP PHARMACIST

... order flagged.

When an order is flagged, “FL-” is placed in front of “Pending OP Orders” in the upper left corner, and the flagged reason is listed below the patient identifying information.

**Example: A Flagged New Pending Order**

```
+-----------------------------+-------------------------------------+
| (1) Orderable Item: ACETAMINOPHEN TAB |
| (2) CMOP Drug: ACETAMINOPHEN 500MG TAB |
| Drug Message: NATL FORM |
| *Dosage: 500 (MG) |
| Verb: TAKE |
| Dispense Units: 1 |
| *Route: ORAL |
| *Schedule: BID |
| (4) Pat Instruct: |
| Provider Comments: ProvComments |
| SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH TWICE A DAY |
| (5) Patient Status: SERVICE CONNECTED |
| (6) Issue Date: MAR 13,2008 |
| (7) Fill Date: MAR 13,2008 |
| (8) Days Supply: 30 |
| (9) QTY (TAB): 60 |
| + Enter ?? for more actions |
| BY Bypass DC Discontinue FL Flag/Unflag |
| ED Edit FN Finish |
| Select Item(s): Next Screen// FL Flag/Unflag |
```

**Example: A Flagged Renewal**

```
+-----------------------------+-------------------------------------+
| (1) Orderable Item: ACETAMINOPHEN TAB |
| (2) CMOP Drug: ACETAMINOPHEN 500MG TAB |
| Drug Message: NATL FORM |
| *Dosage: 500 (MG) |
| Verb: TAKE |
| Dispense Units: 1 |
| *Route: ORAL |
| *Schedule: BID |
| (4) Pat Instruct: |
| Provider Comments: ProvComments |
| SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH TWICE A DAY |
| (5) Patient Status: SERVICE CONNECTED |
| (6) Issue Date: MAR 13,2008 |
| (7) Fill Date: MAR 13,2008 |
| (8) Days Supply: 30 |
| (9) QTY (TAB): 60 |
| + Enter ?? for more actions |
| BY Bypass DC Discontinue FL Flag/Unflag |
| ED Edit FN Finish |
| Select Item(s): Next Screen// FL Flag/Unflag |
```

"Example: A Flagged Renewal"
To unflag an order, enter **FL** at the “Select Item(s)” prompt, and then enter your “COMMENTS”. When you press <Enter>, the order is no longer flagged.

**Example: Unflagging an Order**

FLAGGED: 03/13 23:14 by OPPHARM, TWO
DOUBLE CHECK WITH PATIENT FOR HEART CONDITION BEFORE DISPENSING.
COMMENTS: CHECKED WITH PATIENT. NO HEART CONDITION.
... order unflagged.

At that point, the flag from the Medication Profile is removed, but the flagged/unflagged reason remains on the Pending OP Orders screen unless you reflag the order.

**Note:** If a user does not have the PSORPH security key, they cannot unflag an order and will receive the following message when selecting the Accept (AC) action:

Order must be unflagged by a pharmacist before it can be finished.

**Example: An Unflagged Order**

Pending OP Orders (ROUTINE) March 14, 2008 09:16:33 Page: 1 of 2
OPPATIENT16, ONE <NO ALLERGY ASSESSMENT>

**Flagged** by OPPHARM, TWO on 03/13/08@23:14: DOUBLE CHECK WITH PATIENT FOR HEART CONDITION BEFORE DISPENSING.
**Unflagged** by OPPHARM, TWO on 03/14/08@09:26: CHECKED WITH PATIENT. NO HEART CONDITION.

*(1)* Orderable Item: ACETAMINOPHEN TAB
(2) CMOP Drug: ACETAMINOPHEN 500MG TAB
Drug Message: NATL FORM

*Editing starred fields will create a new order*
Example: An Unflagged Renewal

Prescription Renew  Jun 12, 2012@14:02:18  Page: 1 of 2
PAGPATNM,M <A>

PID: 666-00-0286  Ht(cm): _______ (______)
DOB: DEC 1,1900  Wt(kg): _______ (______)

Flagged by PHARMACY, USER on 6/12/12@14:00: test
Unflagged by PHARMACY, USER on 6/12/12@14:02: testing unflag

Rx#: 100001943A
Orderable Item: ACETAMINOPHEN TAB
CMOP Drug: THIORIDAZINE 30MG/ML CONC.
Patient Status: OPT NSC
(1) Issue Date: JUN 12, 2012
(2) Fill Date: JUN 12, 2012
Dosage: 20 (MG)
Verb: TAKE
Dispense Units: 2
Noun: TABLETS
Route: ORAL (BY MOUTH)

After pending orders have been unflagged, they can be processed.

If you attempt to process a flagged order and are a user with a PSORPH security key, you are prompted “Unflag Order? NO/”. If you respond YES, enter comments to unflag the order and continue with processing. If you respond NO, you cannot process the order because it is still flagged. Users with only the PSO TECH ADV security key cannot unflag an order and will receive the following message when selecting the Accept (AC) action:

Order must be unflagged by a pharmacist before it can be finished.
Barcode Rx Menu

[PSO BARCODE MENU]

Use this menu to batch barcode refills and renewals of prescriptions, and check the quality of the barcode print. The menu contains the following options:

- **Barcode Batch Prescription Entry**
- **Check Quality of Barcode**
- **Process Internet Refills**

**Barcode Batch Prescription Entry**

[PSO BATCH BARCODE]

Enter refills or renewals by batch entry using barcodes with this option. Select either refills or renewals. Then fill in information for the prescriptions to be batch barcode, i.e., fill date, route, etc. Next, use a barcode wand to enter the barcodes for the prescriptions to be refilled or renewed.

When using the Barcode Batch Prescription Entry option [PSO BATCH BARCODE], if the prescription has been marked as a Titration/Maintenance Rx, and the user attempts to renew or refill the prescription, the following message will display:

For a renewal:  
"Rx# XXXXXX is marked as Titration Rx and cannot be renewed."

For a refill:  
"Rx# XXXXXX is marked as Titration Rx and cannot be refilled."

**Check Quality of Barcode**

[PSO BARCODE CHECK]

No action is taken on the prescription by using this option. Use this option to check the quality of the printed barcodes or use it to practice using the barcode reader. After the barcode is scanned, the barcode number will echo back on the screen and the screen will return to the "Read Barcode" prompt. No action is taken on the prescription by using this option.

The following are some common causes for failure of the barcode reader and how they can be corrected.

1. Barcode too faint (change printer ribbon)
2. Improper scanning (move the wand at a steady rate)
3. Defective barcode reader (replace the reader)

**Process Internet Refills**

[PSO INTERNET REFILLS]
This option allows the pharmacist to process prescription orders entered on the Internet through My HealthVet. The system will prompt the user for the information as shown in the following example. The user enters the appropriate response for each prompt by pressing Enter on the keyboard to accept the default setting for a prompt. The user must type the appropriate word or letter to enter a response contrary to the default.

The recommended usage of this option is three times a day to ensure the requested refills are processed in a timely manner.

**Example: Process Internet Refills Screen**

| FILL DATE: (1/28/2005 - 12/31/2699): TODAY// <Enter> (AUG 11, 2005) |
|-----------------|--------------------------|
| MAIL/WINDOW: MAIL// <Enter> MAIL |
| Will these refills be Queued or Suspended? Q// S <Enter> SUSPENDED |
| Allow refills for inpatient ? N// <Enter> O |
| Allow refills for CNH ? N/<Enter> O |
| Allow early refills? N// <Enter> O |
| Process internet refill requests at this time? YES// <Enter> YES |
| Process internet refills for all divisions? NO// <Enter> O |

Users can process refills for their division or all divisions within a site. However, sites can set parameters in the PHARMACY SYSTEM file for the INTERDIVISIONAL PROCESSING and DIVISION PROMPT ASKED fields that control responses to user input on the Internet Refills Screen. Note that site control parameters override any entries made by the user in the Process Internet Refills screen.

If the INTERDIVISIONAL PROCESSING parameter is set to No, regardless of the user’s input at the “Process internet refills for all divisions?” prompt, only the refills for the user’s division will be filled.

If the INTERDIVISIONAL PROCESSING parameter is set to Yes and the DIVISION PROMPT ASKED parameter is set to No, then the refill orders are processed for all divisions without any additional user input.

If the INTERDIVISIONAL PROCESSING parameter is set to Yes and the DIVISION PROMPT ASKED parameter is set to Yes, refills for the user’s division will be processed without any additional input. If unprocessed refills outside the user’s division exist, the “Continue?” prompt displays, allowing the user to confirm each refill, as shown in the example below.

**Example: Process Internet Refills for all Divisions?**

| Process internet refills for all divisions? NO// Y YES |
|-----------|----------------|
| Now refilling Rx# 100002310 Drug: CAPTROPRIL 100MG TABS |
| Qty: 60 Sig: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH TWICE A DAY |
| Rx # 100002310 is for (ALBANY) division. Continue? N// Y YES |

This refill is outside the user’s division.
If the user enters Yes at the “Continue?” prompt, the refill will be processed.

If the user enters No at the “Continue?” prompt, the refill will not process at this time, and the refill request will remain in the PRESCRIPTION REFILL REQUEST file. These refill requests may be processed later by a user in the same division, or any division, depending on the PHARMACY SYSTEM file parameters.

Refills processed successfully are flagged as FILLED in the RESULTS field of the PRESCRIPTION REFILL REQUEST file. Refills not processed due to conditions such as: Rx Expired, Discontinued, On Hold, Deleted, are flagged as NOT FILLED in the RESULTS field of PRESCRIPTION REFILL REQUEST file.

**Complete Orders from OERR**

[PSO LMOE FINISH]

When a clinician has created an order for a patient, the pharmacist then completes and verifies the order. The Complete Orders from OERR option is used to complete orders entered into the patient record through Order Entry Results Reporting (OERR) V. 3.0. This option uses the List Manager features. PSO*7*391 added a new sort selection, 'CS' enabling users to select digitally signed CS orders separately.

The user may select orders by patient, route, priority, clinic, flag, or controlled substances. If Clinic is selected, the user may then choose to select by Clinic or Clinic Sort Group. In any sort, orders are completed on a first-in/first-out basis by patient. Clinic Sort Groups can be added or edited in the Enter/Edit Clinic Sort Groups option, found under the Maintenance (Outpatient Pharmacy) menu option. Orders entered before implementation of patch PSO*7*46 (Pharmacy Ordering Enhancements (POE)) must have the fields used to build the Sig filled in before processing can be completed.

If a temporary address has no end date, the following text is now displayed: “(Temp address from XXX 99,9999 till (no end date))”.

For ePharmacy orders, after an order is finished, the billing data is sent to the Electronic Claims Management Engine (ECME). ECME sends a message back to Outpatient Pharmacy displaying the status of the claim. For an example, see “Finishing an ePharmacy Order” in this section.

**Example: Finishing an Order from OERR**

Select Outpatient Pharmacy Manager Option: RX (Prescriptions)

Orders to be completed for all divisions: 16

Do you want an Order Summary? No// Enter> NO

Patient Prescription Processing
Barcode Rx Menu ...
Check Drug Interaction
Complete Orders from OERR
Discontinue Prescription(s)
Edit Prescriptions
The user may enter a question mark at the “Select Patient” prompt to view a list of patients with pending orders. A single patient may be selected for processing, or pending orders for all patients may be processed in sequence by the time of each order’s entry into the system.

Flagged orders will not be processed. They are not a part of any pending orders. To process flagged orders, you should enter FL at the “Select By” prompt. This ensures you will view all patients with flagged pending orders, allowing you to address their flagged orders; however, if you know which patients have flagged orders, you can access the flagged orders through the Medication Profile.

If the user answers YES to “Do you want to see Medication Profile?” and the patient has remote prescription(s), the following prompt appears.

If the user answers YES to “Display Remote Data?” then the “Remote Facilities Visited” screen appears, allowing the user to see what facilities the patient has prescriptions at and what those prescriptions are.

After the user answers the medication profile prompt, a warning displays if no allergy assessment has been made. The patient’s eligibility and RX patient status also displays.

**Example: Finishing an Order from OERR (continued)**

OPPATIENT16,ONE  4-3-41  000246802
YES  SC VETERAN
Eligibility: SC
RX PATIENT STATUS: SERVICE CONNECTED

(The Patient Information and Medication Profile screens display next, but are not shown in this example.)

OPPATIENT16,ONE
PID: 000-24-6802 Ht(cm): 177.80 (02/08/2007)
DOB: APR 3,1941 (66) Wt(kg): 90.45 (02/08/2007)

*(1) Orderable Item: ACETAMINOPHEN TAB
(2) CMOP Drug: ACETAMINOPHEN 500MG TAB
Drug Message: NATL FORM
(3) *Dosage: 500 (MG)
Verb: TAKE
Dispense Units: 1
*Route: ORAL
*Schedule: BID
(4) Pat Instruct: ProvComments
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH TWICE A DAY
(5) Patient Status: SERVICE CONNECTED
(6) Issue Date: MAR 13,2008 Fill Date: MAR 13,2008
(7) Days Supply: 30 QTY (TAB): 60
(8) Fill Date: MAR 13,2008
Enter ?? for more actions
BY Bypass DC Discontinue FL Flag/Unflag
ED Edit FN Finish
Select Item(s): Next Screen/// FN Finish

After “Finish” is selected, the user is prompted to fill in any information missing from fields needed to complete the order.

If you attempt to process a flagged order, you are prompted “Unflag Order? NO/?”. If you respond YES, enter comments to unflag the order and continue with processing. If you respond NO, you cannot process the order because it is still flagged.

If an order is sent from OERR without a Dispense Drug selected, and there is only one Dispense Drug tied to the Orderable Item, that drug will be inserted in the DRUG field (#2 on the screen). If there is more than one Dispense Drug tied to the Orderable Item, a “No Dispense Drug Selected” message will display in the DRUG field (#2 on the screen) and a Dispense Drug must be selected to complete/finish the order.

The following Drug are available for selection:
1. ACETAMINOPHEN 325MG
2. ACETAMINOPHEN EXTRA STR 500MG

If the drug list is empty, the user should select a new orderable item or the order can be discontinued.

Example: Finishing an Order from OERR (continued)
Select Drug by number: (1-2): 1
If the user chooses to copy Provider Comments into the Patient Instructions, they will be displayed on the end of both the Patient Instructions and the Sig.

If the patient has been identified as having another language preference, the Provider Comments will not be appended to the other language Sig.

Provider Comments:
WITH A FULL MEAL
Copy Provider Comments into the Patient Instructions? No// Y YES
(TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH TWICE A DAY WITH A FULL MEAL)
Rx # 503902 05/22/01
OPPATIENT16,ONE #60
TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH TWICE A DAY WITH A FULL MEAL
ACETAMINOPHEN 500MG TAB
OPPROVIDER4,TWO OPPHARMACIST4,THREE
# of Refills: 3
Are you sure you want to Accept this Order? NO// Y YES

After an order is accepted, the user will be prompted to enter the missing information.

METHOD OF PICK-UP:
WAS THE PATIENT COUNSELED: NO// Y YES
WAS COUNSELING UNDERSTOOD: NO// Y YES
Do you want to enter a Progress Note? No// <Enter> NO

SC Percent: 20%
Disabilities:
KNEE CONDITION 10% - SERVICE CONNECTED
TRAUMATIC ARTHRITIS 10% - SERVICE CONNECTED
SEPTUM, NASAL, DEVIATION OF 0% - SERVICE CONNECTED
RESIDUALS OF FOOT INJURY 0% - SERVICE CONNECTED
This Rx has been flagged as: SC
Was treatment for Service Connected condition: YES// <Enter>

Flagging and Unflagging Pending Orders
Flagging a pending order allows you to prevent an order from processing and attach a note known as a flag to the pending order. Flag/Unflag functionality is only available for Pending new orders and Pending renewals; only holders of the PSORPH security key can flag or unflag an order.

Flagged orders will not be processed. They are not a part of any pending orders. When you have flagged orders to process from the Complete Orders from OERR option, you should enter FL at the “Select By” prompt (shown in the following example). This ensures you will view all patients with flagged pending orders, allowing you to address their flagged orders; however, if you know which patients have flagged orders, you can access the flagged orders through the Medication Profile.
The following provides examples of how to flag and unflag pending orders from a medication profile within the *Complete Orders from OERR* option.

**Example: Finishing an Order from OERR**

Select Outpatient Pharmacy Manager Option: RX (Prescriptions)

Orders to be completed for all divisions: 16

Do you want an Order Summary? No// <Enter> NO

Patient Prescription Processing
Barcode Rx Menu ...
Check Drug Interaction
Complete Orders from OERR
Discontinue Prescription(s)
Edit Prescriptions
ePharmacy Menu...
List One Patient's Archived Rx's
Manual Print of Multi-Rx Forms
Reprint an Outpatient Rx Label
Signature Log Reprint
View Prescriptions

Select Rx (Prescriptions) Option: COMPLETE Orders from OERR

There are multiple Institutions associated with this Outpatient Site for finishing orders entered through CPRS. Select the Institution for which to finish orders from. Enter '?' to see all choices.

Select CPRS ORDERING INSTITUTION: ALBANY// <Enter> NY VAMC 500

You have selected ALBANY.
After completing these orders, you may re-enter this option and select again.

<There are 3 flagged orders for ALBANY>

Select By: (PA/RT/PR/CL/FL/E): PATIENT// FL <Enter>

Do you want to see Medication Profile? Yes// <Enter>

After answering the “Medication Profile” prompt, a warning displays if no allergy assessment has been made. The patient’s eligibility and RX patient status also displays.

OPPATIENT16,ONE  4-3-41  000246802
YES   SC VETERAN
No Allergy Assessment!

Press Return to continue: <Enter>
Eligibility: SC
RX PATIENT STATUS: SERVICE CONNECTED// <Enter>

If a pending order is flagged, the row number is highlighted on the Medication Profile screen (shown in the following example). Select the order to view the flag or to flag the new pending order.

**Example: A Flagged Pending Order**
From the Pending OP Orders screen, you can flag and unflag an order, as well as view the flagged reason. To flag the order, enter FL and then enter a “REASON FOR FLAG”, alert the proper individual that the flag has been added by pressing <Enter> to select the default name or entering a different user name and pressing <Enter>, and the flagging process is complete.

**Example: Flagging an Order**

REASON FOR FLAG: DOUBLE CHECK WITH PATIENT FOR HEART CONDITION BEFORE DISPENSING.  
Send alert to: PSouser,ONE// BIRMINGHAM ALABAMA OP PHARMACIST  
... order flagged.

When an order is flagged, “FL-” is placed in front of “Pending OP Orders” in the upper left corner, and the flagged reason is listed below the patient identifying information.

**Example: A Flagged Order**

| *(1)* Orderable Item: ACETAMINOPHEN TAB | *(2)* CMOP Drug: ACETAMINOPHEN 500MG TAB | *(3)* Dosage: 500 (MG) |
| *(7)* Fill Date: MAR 13, 2008 | *(8)* Days Supply: 30 | *(9)* QTY (TAB): 60 |
To unflag an order, enter FL at the “Select Item(s)” prompt, and then enter your “COMMENTS”. When you press <Enter>, the order is no longer flagged.

**Example: Unflagging an Order**

FLAGGED: 03/13 23:14 by OPPHARM,TWO
DOUBLE CHECK WITH PATIENT FOR HEART CONDITION BEFORE DISPENSING.
COMMENTS: CHECKED WITH PATIENT. NO HEART CONDITION.
... order unflagged.

At that point, the flag from the Medication Profile is removed, but the flagged/unflagged reason remains on the Pending OP Orders screen unless you reflag the order.

**Example: An Unflagged Order**

Pending OP Orders (ROUTINE)   March 14, 2008 09:16:33          Page:    1 of   2
OPPATIENT16,ONE                                   <NO ALLERGY ASSESSMENT>
PID: 000-24-6802                                 Ht(cm): 177.80 (02/08/2007)
DOB: APR 3,1941 (66)                             Wt(kg): 90.45 (02/08/2007)
Flagged by OPPHARM,TWO on 03/13/08@23:14:  DOUBLE CHECK WITH PATIENT FOR HEART
CONDITION BEFORE DISPENSING.
Unflagged by OPPHARM,TWO on 03/14/08@09:26:  CHECKED WITH PATIENT. NO HEART
CONDITION.

*(1) Orderable Item: ACETAMINOPHEN TAB *
(2)       CMOP Drug: ACETAMINOPHEN 500MG TAB
       Drug Message: NATL FORM
(3)       *Dosage: 500 (MG)
       Verb: TAKE
       Dispense Units: 1
       *Route: ORAL
       *Schedule: BID
(4)       Pat Instruct:
       Provider Comments: ProvComments
       SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH TWICE A DAY
(5)       Patient Status: SERVICE CONNECTED
(6)       Issue Date: MAR 13,2008       (7) Fill Date: MAR 13,2008
(8)       Days Supply: 30                (9)   QTY (TAB): 60

After pending orders have been unflagged, they can be processed.

If you attempt to process a flagged order, you are prompted “Unflag Order? NO//”. If you respond YES, enter comments to unflag the order and continue with processing. If you respond NO, you cannot process the order because it is still flagged.
Changes to Finishing Pending Orders Process - Digitally Signed Orders Only

Digitally signed orders will be identifiable by the “Digitally Signed Order’ message in reverse video on the message bar.

If the terminal in use is set up as a VT-100, there may be problems with this message display and the “Processing Digitally Signed Order” message. Updating the VistA terminal session to use VT-320 will avoid this problem.

The provider’s PKI certificate is re-validated when accessing a digitally signed order. If the validation check is unsuccessful, an error code is sent to the pharmacist and an entry is made in the Rx Activity Log. The error code type will result in either the order being automatically rejected/discontinued or the pharmacist being given the choice to finish, bypass, or discontinue the order. Digitally signed prescriptions that have been discontinued cannot be reinstated. The Speed Discontinuation functionality will no longer delete unverified prescriptions.

Finishing an Order from OERR with Multiple Institutions

Multiple Institution entries can be added using the Site Parameter Enter/Edit option. If the local site has multiple entries in the CPRS ORDERING INSTITUTION field the user will be prompted for an Institution when entering the Complete Orders from OERR option. After an Institution is selected, then the Pending Orders that will be shown for completion will be those Pending Orders from clinics that are associated with the Institution selected.

Example: Finishing an Order from OERR with Multiple Institutions

Select Outpatient Pharmacy Manager Option: RX (Prescriptions)

Orders to be completed for all divisions: 21

Do you want an Order Summary?: No/ <Enter> NO

Select Rx (Prescriptions) Option: Complete Orders from OERR

There are multiple Institutions associated with this Outpatient Site for finishing orders entered through CPRS. Select the Institution from which to finish orders. Enter '?' to see all choices.

Select CPRS ORDERING INSTITUTION: BIRMINGHAM, AL./ <Enter> BIRMINGHAM, AL.521

You have selected BIRMINGHAM, AL..
After completing these orders, you may re-enter this option and select again.

Select By: (PA/RT/PR/CL/E): PATIENT// PA

[See the previous example for completion of this option.]

Finishing an ePharmacy Order

After the user reviews the ePharmacy order and chooses to accept the order, the billing data is sent to ECME, which sends a message back to Outpatient Pharmacy displaying the status of the claim. The ECME section of the Activity Log is also updated.

Is this correct? YES/ <Enter>
-Rx 100003869A has been discontinued...
Veteran Prescription 100003919 successfully submitted to ECME for claim generation.

Claim Status:
IN PROGRESS-Waiting to start
IN PROGRESS-Waiting for packet build
IN PROGRESS-Packet being built
IN PROGRESS-Waiting for transmit
IN PROGRESS-Transmitting
E PAYABLE

Activity Log
Multiple Activity Logs exist for a completed or finished order. Any single activity log or all activity logs can be viewed.

Use the hidden action (AL) to view the activity log once a completed or finished order is selected.

Example: Activity Log

OP Medications (ACTIVE)        Jun 08, 2001 11:01:29        Page:  1 of  3
OPPATIENT29,ONE

PID: 000-87-6543                           Ht(cm): 175.26 (06/07/2000)
DOB: SEP 12,1919 (81)                           Wt(kg): 79.09 (06/07/2000)

Rx #: 503915
(1) *Orderable Item: AMPICILLIN CAP, ORAL ***(N/F)***
(2)            Drug: AMPICILLIN 250MG CAP ***(N/F)***
NDC: 00093-51
(3)         *Dosage: 750 (MG)
Verb: TAKE
Dispense Units: 3
Noun: CAPSULE(S)
*Route: ORAL
*Schedule: QID
*Duration: 10D (DAYS)
(4) Pat Instructions: WITH FOOD AVOIDING DAIRY FOODS
SIG: TAKE THREE CAPSULES BY MOUTH FOUR TIMES A DAY FOR 10 DAYS
WITH FOOD AVOIDING DAIRY FOODS
(5)  Patient Status: SERVICE CONNECTED
Enter ?? for more actions
+ DC Discontinue PR Partial RL Release
ED Edit RF (Refill) RN Renew
Select Action: Next Screen// AL
Select Activity Log by number
5. Copay  6. ECME  7. All Logs: (1-7): 7// <Enter>

The prompt for the selection of the Activity Log depends on what type of prescription is selected. For example, if the prescription is an ePharmacy prescription, ECME displays as item #6. If the prescription is a CMOP prescription, CMOP displays as item #6.

Example: Activity Log (continued)

OPPATIENT16,ONE

PID: 000-24-6802                           Ht(cm): 177.80 (02/08/1999)
The Activity Logs will appear the same as the OP logs with the exception of the addition of a CMOP Event Log. Here is an example of a sample CMOP Event Log:

---

**Rx Activity Log**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date/Time</th>
<th>Rx Ref</th>
<th>Initiator Of Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jul 06, 2006</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09:54:24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OPPATIENT2,ONE**

- **PID:** 000-23-4567
- **DOB:** DEC 14, 1060 (34)

**Ht(cm):** 188.40 (12/02/00)
**Wt(kg):** 109.10 (12/02/00)

---

**CMOP Event Log**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date/Time</th>
<th>Rx Ref</th>
<th>TRN-Order</th>
<th>Stat</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>09/17/00@1526</td>
<td>Ref 1</td>
<td>267-4</td>
<td>DISP</td>
<td>NDC: 1234TEST5678</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**CMOP Lot#/Expiration Date Log**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rx Ref</th>
<th>Lot #</th>
<th>Expiration Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
---
If this were an ePharmacy prescription, the prompt will display as follows:

Select Activity Log by number
5. Copay  6. ECME  7. All Logs: (1-7): 7/// 6

For an ePharmacy prescription, the ECME Event Log displays before the CMOP Event Log.

**Example: ECME Event Log of an ePharmacy prescription**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Rx Ref</th>
<th>Initiator Of Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5/16/07@14:40:40</td>
<td>ORIGINAL</td>
<td>OPPHARMACIST4,THREE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comments:</td>
<td>ECME:WINDOW FILL(NDC:00058-2467-05)-E PAYABLE-pOPP INSURANCE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>5/16/07@14:40:40</td>
<td>ORIGINAL</td>
<td>OPPHARMACIST4,THREE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comments:</td>
<td>Billing quantity submitted through ECME: 25,000 (ML)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>5/20/07@14:21:52</td>
<td>ORIGINAL</td>
<td>OPPHARMACIST4,THREE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comments:</td>
<td>ECME:REJECT WORKLIST-DUR OVERRIDE CODES(AD/AS/1B)-E REJECTED-pOPP INSURANCE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>5/20/07@14:21:52</td>
<td>ORIGINAL</td>
<td>OPPHARMACIST4,THREE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comments:</td>
<td>Billing quantity submitted through ECME: 25,000 (ML)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The activity log has an entry indicating that the Rx has been sent to the external interface. With patch PSO*7*354, this activity entry is enhanced to indicate the routing automated dispensing device. The Domain Name Server (DNS) information of the automated dispensing device is appended to the Comment field of the activity log. This is usually an IP address or the DNS name.

The activity log was also updated to display the mail tracking information available in the RXD-13 segment of the HL7 message received by VistA from the external dispensing interface.

**Example: Activity Log with Multiple Dispensing Devices**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rx Activity Log</th>
<th>May 23, 2011@12:30:12</th>
<th>Page: 2 of 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OUTPATIENT, SIX</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PID: 355-43-4343</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOB: OCT 29, 1932 (78)</td>
<td>Ht(cm): _____ (______)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wt(kg): _____ (______)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
For HOLD/UNHOLD of prescriptions, the activity log entries include HOLD COMMENTS and the HOLD REASON when a prescription is placed on HOLD and UNHOLD COMMENTS when the prescription is removed from HOLD.

**Example: Activity Log with HOLD/UNHOLD Comments**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activity Log:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td># Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 05/10/12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comments: Rx placed on HOLD (Reason: BAD ADDRESS) and removed from SUSPENSE - HOLD COMMENTS ENTERED BY THE USER MANUALLY.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 05/10/12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comments: Rx Removed from HOLD - UNHOLD COMMENTS ENTERED BY THE USER WHEN REMOVING THE RX FROM HOLD.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The activity logs for both Titration and Maintenance Rx's will record the corresponding Titration and Maintenance Rx # if they exist.

**Example: Activity Log with activity logs for both Titration and Maintenance Rx's**

**Titration Rx:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># Date</th>
<th>Reason</th>
<th>Rx Ref</th>
<th>Initiator of Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 09/29/08</td>
<td>EDIT</td>
<td>ORIGINAL</td>
<td>OUSER,ONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comments: Maintenance Dose Rx: 100005130</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Maintenance Rx:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># Date</th>
<th>Reason</th>
<th>Rx Ref</th>
<th>Initiator of Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 09/29/08</td>
<td>EDIT</td>
<td>ORIGINAL</td>
<td>OUSER, TWO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comments: Titration Dose Rx: 100005392</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Discontinue Prescription(s)

[PSO C]
This option is used either to discontinue a prescription without deleting its record from the files, or to reinstate a prescription discontinued by pharmacy.

Example: Discontinuing a prescription

Select Rx (Prescriptions) Option: DISCONTINUE Prescription(s)

Discontinue/Reinstate by Rx# or patient name: (R/P): PATIENT NAME

Are you entering the patient name or barcode: (P/B): Patient Name

Select PATIENT NAME: OPPATIENT16,ONE OPPATIENT16,ONE 9-7-52 000246802

YES SC VETERAN

RX # DRUG ISSUE LAST REF DAY QTY ST DATE FILL REM SUP
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
-------------------------------------ACTIVE-------------------------------------
1 100003218 AMPICILLIN 500MG CAP 10 A 05-11 05-11 5 30
2 100003238 PREDNISONE 5MG TAB 30 A 05-30 05-30 3 10
3 100003205 TRIPROLIDINE & PSEUDOEPHEDRINE 10 A 05-01 05-01 5 31
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
----------------------------------DISCONTINUED----------------------------------
4 100003216 AMPICILLIN 10GM INJ. M.D.V. 30 DC 05-07 05-07 5 30
5 100003214 PREDNISONE 1MG TAB 30 DE 05-07 05-07 3 10

Press RETURN to continue: <Enter>

Discontinue all or specific Rx#'s?: (A/S): SPECIFIC Rx's

ENTER THE LINE #: (1-5): 2

Comments: RESTRICTED/NF MED

Nature of Order: SERVICE CORRECTION// ??

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nature of Order Activity</th>
<th>Require E.Signature</th>
<th>Print Chart Copy</th>
<th>Print on Summary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WRITTEN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERBAL</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TELEPHONED</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SERVICE CORRECTION POLICY</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUPLICATE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SERVICE REJECT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Nature of Order: SERVICE CORRECTION// SERVICE REJECT R

Requesting PROVIDER: OPPROVIDER30,TWO // <Enter> TO OPPATIENT16,ONE

Rx to be Discontinued

Press Return to Continue: <Enter>

OK to Discontinue? N// YES

When a prescription is discontinued, the software checks for any unresolved ECME rejections for that prescription. If a DUR REJECT or REFILL TOO SOON REJECT is found, it will be marked resolved with the reason PRESCRIPTION DISCONTINUED.
When an ePharmacy prescription is discontinued, the software checks for any unreleased fills with a PAYABLE claim. If found, a reversal request is sent to ECME, which forwards it on to the third party payer.

When a pending renewal order is discontinued, Outpatient Pharmacy verifies if there is an active prescription for the same drug. If an active prescription is found, you are prompted with “There is an active Rx for this pending order, Discontinue both (Y/N)?” If you respond YES, both the pending order and the active order are discontinued. If you respond NO, only the pending order is discontinued and the active order is not discontinued.

**Edit Prescriptions**

[PSO EXEDIT]

This option allows changes to be made to entered orders. Newly entered orders can be edited before release by typing in the corresponding field number. Previously entered orders can be edited by entering the prescription number, then specifying the field to be edited. An asterisk or star (*) is shown in front of each field that will create a new order if it is changed. See the section “Editing an Order” for an example.

When editing fields preceded by an asterisk (*) in an ePharmacy order (or electronically third party billable prescription), upon acceptance of the edited order the original prescription will be discontinued and a new order created. If the latest fill of the original order has not been released, the claim for that fill will be reversed. A new claim is created for the new prescription. See “Editing an ePharmacy Order” for an example of editing ePharmacy orders.

**MAXIMUM DAYS SUPPLY**

Maximum Days Supply has been added to both the VA PRODUCT File (50.68) and the Drug File (#50.0). This field allows the user to increase the Max Days supply allowed for a drug to greater than 90 up to 365. Controlled substances will remain at 1-90 days supply.

With the addition of Max Days Supply, Days Supply can now be entered from 1-365 for a drug.

Important Note: When the MAXIMUM DAYS SUPPLY is populated in both the VA PRODUCT File (50.68) and the Drug File (#50), the lower of the two values takes priority.

**Example: DAYS SUPPLY: (1-90): 90// (Active Order)**

The MAXIMUM DAYS SUPPLY in the Drug File (#50) and the MAXIMUM DAYS SUPPLY in the VA PRODUCT File (#50.68) are NOT set.

The MAXIMUM DAYS SUPPLY for the Drug File (#50) is a NULL value.
The MAXIMUM DAYS SUPPLY for the VA PRODUCT File (#50.68) is a NULL value.
The DAYS SUPPLY for this prescription can be set to a maximum of 90.
Example: DAYS SUPPLY: (1-265): 90// (Active Order)

MAXIMUM DAYS SUPPLY in the Drug File (#50) is greater than the MAXIMUM DAYS SUPPLY in the VA PRODUCT File (#50.68).

The MAXIMUM DAYS SUPPLY for the Drug File (#50) is 365.
The MAXIMUM DAYS SUPPLY for the VA PRODUCT File (#50.68) is null.

After an update from the Pharmacy Product System for a maximum days supply of 265 the following would occur:

The MAXIMUM DAYS SUPPLY for the Drug File (#50) is 365.
The MAXIMUM DAYS SUPPLY for the VA PRODUCT File (#50.68) is 265.

In this scenario, the value in the VA PRODUCT File (#50.68) takes priority since it is the lower of the two values.

The DAYS SUPPLY for this prescription can be set to a maximum of 265.
Example: DAYS SUPPLY: (1-250): 90// (Active Order)

MAXIMUM DAYS SUPPLY in the VA PRODUCT File (#50.68) is greater than the MAXIMUM DAYS SUPPLY in the Drug File (#50).

The MAXIMUM DAYS SUPPLY for the Drug File (#50) is 250.
The MAXIMUM DAYS SUPPLY for the VA PRODUCT File (#50.68) is 365.
In this scenario, the value in the Drug File (#50) takes priority since it is the lower of the two values.

The DAYS SUPPLY for this prescription can be set to a maximum of 250.
**Example: DAYS SUPPLY: (1-365): 90// (Pending Order)**

MAXIMUM DAYS SUPPLY in the Drug File (#50) is greater than the MAXIMUM DAYS SUPPLY in the VA PRODUCT File (#50.68)

The MAXIMUM DAYS SUPPLY for the Drug File (#50) is 365.
The MAXIMUM DAYS SUPPLY for the VA PRODUCT File (#50.68) is a NULL value. In this scenario, the value in the Drug File (#50) takes priority since it is the only value.

The DAYS SUPPLY for this prescription can be set to a maximum of 365.

### Example

**Pending OP Orders (ROUTINE) May 31, 2016@11:00:04 Page: 1 of 2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TEST, PATIENT</th>
<th>&lt;NO ALLERGY ASSESSMENT&gt;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PID: 000-00-0000</td>
<td>Ht(cm): ＿＿ (＿＿)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOB: JAN 2,1947 (69)</td>
<td>Wt(kg): ＿＿ (＿＿)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Orderable Item:** ASPIRIN TAB
**Drug:** ASPIRIN BUFFERED 325MG TAB
**Dosage:** 325 (MG)
**Verb:** TAKE
**Dispense Units:** 1
**Noun:** TABLET
**Route:** ORAL (BY MOUTH)
**Schedule:** PRN

**Patient Status:** OPT NSC
**Issue Date:** 05/25/16
**Fill Date:** 05/25/16
**Last Fill Date:** 05/25/16 (Window)
**Last Release Date:** 05/26/17
**Expires:** 05/26/17
**Days Supply:** 90
**# of Refills:** 3
**Provider:** XXXX,XXXXX
**Routing:** WINDOW

**Method of Pickup:** WINDOW
**Select Action:** Next Screen// 9
**DAYS SUPPLY:** (1-250): 90//
PATIENT INSTRUCTIONS

Provider Comments:

Instructions: TAKE ONE TABLET PO PRN
SIG: TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH AS NEEDED

PATIENT STATUS

Patient Status: OPT NSC

ISSUE AND FILL DATES

Issue Date: MAY 31, 2016
Fill Date: MAY 31, 2016

DAYS SUPPLY

Days Supply: 90

Provider ordered 3 refills

# OF REFILLS

# of Refills: 3

ROUTING

Routing: WINDOW

ENTRY INFORMATION

Entry By: XXXXX, XXXX
Entry Date: 05/31/16 10:56:42

MAXIMUM DAYS SUPPLY

VA Product File (#50.68) vs Local Drug File (#50)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Days Supply</th>
<th>VA Product File</th>
<th>Local Drug File</th>
<th>Outpatient Pharmacy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>‘Days Supply’ Prompt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>NULL</td>
<td>NULL</td>
<td>Days Supply (1-90): 60//</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>NULL</td>
<td>365</td>
<td>Days Supply (1-365): 60//</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>365</td>
<td>365</td>
<td>Days Supply (1-365): 60//</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>265</td>
<td>Days Supply (1-265): 60//</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>365</td>
<td>***********************</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>NULL</td>
<td>Days Supply (1-150): 60//</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above table displays the MAXIMUM DAYS SUPPLY for files 50.68 and 50, and the effect on the days supply range displayed to the user in Outpatient Pharmacy. The maximum value for the days supply is always the lesser value if the MAXIMUM DAYS SUPPLY is populated in both files.

**The default of 60 is set by the days supply established in the Rx Patient Status file (#53).**

When entering a MAXIMUM DAYS SUPPLY value using the Drug Enter/Edit [PSS
DRUG ENTER/EDIT], and the value is greater than the VA Product File value, the following message displays to the user:

“Cannot be greater than NDF Maximum Days Supply: <value>”

The MAXIMUM DAYS SUPPLY value in the Local Drug File (#50) should not exceed the MAXIMUM DAYS SUPPLY value in the VA Product File (#50.68).

**DAW/NDC Edit**

The Dispensed As Written (DAW)/National Drug Code (NDC) field for discontinued and expired orders can be edited.

For ePharmacy prescriptions, the DAW/NDC field for discontinued and expired orders can be edited. The following statuses are editable.

- 11 – EXPIRED
- 12 – DISCONTINUED
- 14 - DISCONTINUED BY PROVIDER
- 15 - DISCONTINUED (EDIT)

These are additional status results from the prescription being discontinued from CPRS. For status 14 - DISCONTINUED BY PROVIDER, the user can choose to discontinue the prescription in CPRS by selecting “Requesting Physician Cancelled” for the reason.

The following is an example of the activity log entry stored on the prescription for this type of discontinue:

```
1   06/20/08    DISCONTINUED   ORIGINAL       OPPHARM,ONE
Comments: Discontinued by OE/RR.
```

For status 15 - DISCONTINUED (EDIT), the user can edit a prescription in CPRS which discontinues the prescription being edited resulting in status 15 in the Outpatient Pharmacy package. The following is an example of the activity log entry on the prescription in OP:

```
2   06/05/08    DISCONTINUED   ORIGINAL       OPHARM,ONE
```

**ePharmacy Menu**

[PSO EPHARMACY MENU]

The following menu items are locked with the PSORPH key: ePharmacy Medication Profile Division Preferences, Third Party Payer Rejects – View/Process and Third Party Payer Rejects – Worklist. The following menu item is locked with the PSO TRICARE/CHAMPVA MGR key: TRICARE CHAMPVA Bypass/Override Report. The
ePharmacy Site Parameters [PSO ePHARM SITE PARAMETERS] menu is locked with the PSO EPHARMACY SITE MANAGER Key.

The following menu items allow the user to perform ePharmacy specific functions including rejections by third party payers including DUR/RTS and has the following options:

- Ignored Rejects Report
- ePharmacy Medication Profile (View Only)
- NDC Validation
- ePharmacy Medication Profile Division Preferences
- ePharmacy Site Parameters
- Third Party Payer Rejects – View/Process
- Third Party Payer Rejects – Worklist
- TRICARE CHAMPVA Bypass/Override Report
- View ePharmacy Rx
- Pharmacy Productivity/Revenue Report

DURs can occur when a third party determines there are safety issues involved with an Rx claim submission, and they can be due to high dose, drug interaction, and excessive utilization. The third party payer returns an NCPDP rejection code of 88 to indicate a DUR.

Refill Too Soon rejections happen when a third party payer determines that a prescription is being processed too early compared to the last time the prescription was filled. This can occur for several reasons, including third party payer’s policy differs from VA policy, patient receiving medication at another pharmacy, or the provider may have increased the dosage or frequency of the medication. The third party payer returns an NCPDP rejection code of 79 to indicate a Refill Too Soon.

Prescriptions rejected as DUR, Reject Resolution Required, and Refill Too Soon are moved to the REFILL TOO SOON/DUR REJECT RESOLUTION REQUIRED (Third Party) section of the Medication Profile. Prescriptions rejected as Reject Resolution Required, TRICARE and CHAMPVA are displayed in the OTHER REJECTS PENDING RESOLUTION section of the Medication Profile. The user must resolve a rejected prescription before other actions such as release, label print, renew, and refill, among others, can be performed on it. Actions may still be taken on these prescriptions through CPRS.

**Ignored Rejects Report**

[PSO IGNORED REJECTS REPORT]

This option gives the user the ability to run a report for third-party rejects that have been ignored and consequently closed by the pharmacy users.
The user can select one of the following parameters to filter the data in the report:

- **DIVISION**: Allows the user to select one, some or all divisions.
- **DATE RANGE**: Allows the user to select a date range.
- **SORT BY**: Allows the user to choose different fields to sort the report by. Any combination can be selected:
  - **PATIENT**: Allows the user to select a single, multiple or all patients.
  - **DRUG**: Allows the user to select a single, multiple or all drugs.
  - **USER**: Allows the user to select a single, multiple or all users that have ignored third-party rejects.

Even though the report displays the Billed Amount, that amount cannot be used to determine potential revenue. The Billed Amount shows what was billed to the third-party payer.

**Example: Ignored Rejects Report**

Select ePharmacy Menu Option: **IR** Ignored Rejects Report

You may select a single or multiple DIVISIONS, or enter ^ALL to select all DIVISIONS.

**DIVISION**: ^ALL

**BEGIN REJECT DATE**: 030606  (MAR 06, 2006)

**END REJECT DATE**: 061407  (JUN 14, 2007)

Enter the SORT field(s) for this Report:

1 - PATIENT
2 - DRUG
3 - USER

Or any combination of the above, separated by comma, as in these examples:

2,1 - BY PATIENT, THEN DRUG
3,1,2 - BY USER, THEN BY PATIENT, THEN BY DRUG

**SORT BY**: PATIENT// 1,2

    SORT BY PATIENT
    THEN BY DRUG

You may select a single or multiple PATIENTS, or enter ^ALL to select all PATIENTS.

**PATIENT**: ^ALL

You may select a single or multiple DRUGS, or enter ^ALL to select all DRUGS.

**DRUG**: ^ALL

**DEVICE**: HOME// [Select Printer Device]

Ignored Rejects Report
Note: Billed amount is what was billed and cannot be used to determine potential revenue.

---

**ePharmacy Medication Profile (View Only)**

**[PSO PMP]**

Although the name indicates “ePharmacy Medication Profile”, this option can be used to list the medication profile for any patient on file. It will be used mostly by ePharmacy users for claims research purposes. This functionality is also available from the Reject Worklist through the Medication Profile (MP) action.

**Example 1: Medication Profile with default view**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DAY</th>
<th>Rx#</th>
<th>DRUG [^]</th>
<th>QTY ST</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>FILL</th>
<th>REM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SUP</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ALBUTEROL INHALER</td>
<td>1 A</td>
<td>04-21-07</td>
<td>04-21-07</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ALPRAZOLAM 0.25MG TABS</td>
<td>30 DC</td>
<td>06-14-07</td>
<td>06-14-07</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>AMITRIPTYLINE 10MG TAB</td>
<td>60 A</td>
<td>04-21-07</td>
<td>04-21-07</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>CABERGOLINE 0.5MG TAB</td>
<td>7 E</td>
<td>05-18-05</td>
<td>05-18-05</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>DESIPRAMINE 25MG</td>
<td>90 S</td>
<td>02-23-07</td>
<td>02-11-07</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>DIGOXIN 0.05MG/ML ELIX (60CC)</td>
<td>30 A</td>
<td>02-01-07</td>
<td>02-20-07</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>METAPROTERENOL 5% SOLUTION 10ML</td>
<td>15 DC</td>
<td>06-02-07</td>
<td>06-03-07</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>METAPROTERENOL 5% SOLUTION 10ML</td>
<td>10 DC</td>
<td>06-02-07</td>
<td>06-03-07</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Quantity</td>
<td>Issue Date</td>
<td>Exp Date</td>
<td>Days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>100004083e</td>
<td>Metaproterenol 5% Solution 10ML</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>06-02-07</td>
<td>06-23-07</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>100004079e</td>
<td>Nicotine 10mg/ml Soln Nasal Spray</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>06-02-07</td>
<td>06-23-07</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>100003298</td>
<td>Simvastatin 20mg Tab</td>
<td>5 DC</td>
<td>05-28-05</td>
<td>04-27-07</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>100003298A</td>
<td>Sodium Chloride 0.9% Nasal Soln(O)</td>
<td>1 A</td>
<td>05-10-07</td>
<td>05-10-07</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>100004070e</td>
<td>Valsartan 80mg Tab</td>
<td>5 S</td>
<td>06-28-07</td>
<td>05-31-07</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pending (2 order)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td>Albuterol Inhaler</td>
<td></td>
<td>RF 06-03-07</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>Amoxicillin 10mg Tab</td>
<td></td>
<td>RN 06-02-07</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td>Non-VA Meds (Not dispensed by VA)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tamoxifen Citrate 10mg Tabs</td>
<td></td>
<td>Date Documented: 06/04/07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following options are available as Hidden Menu actions on this screen.

- **DR** - Sort by Drug
- **LF** - Sort by Last Fill
- **RX** - Sort by Prescription
- **ID** - Sort by Issue Date
- **RDD** - Switch between LAST FILL and LAST RELD (release date)

After selecting a prescription on this screen, the **REJ** option is available on the “RX View” screen’s hidden menu. This action displays third party reject information for the prescriptions with third party rejects.

The **CV** (*Change View*) option allows the user to change some characteristics of the screen above. The user can also save and/or delete preferences, which will be used every time the user runs the Medication Profile option or invokes it from the Reject Worklist. The users can have one set of preferences for each Division defined.

**Example 2: Change View action**

Enter CV at the “Select:’ prompt to change the view preferences.

```
OPPROVIDER,ONE's current default view (ALBANY):
-------------------
EXP/CANCEL CUTOFF : 120 DAYS
SORT BY : DRUG NAME
SORT ORDER : ASCENDING
DISPLAY SIG : NO
GROUP BY STATUS : YES
DISPLAY ORDER COUNT: YES

Delete this default view? NO// <Enter>
```

**EXP/CANCEL CUTOFF: 120// 120 DAYS
SORT BY: DR// DRUG NAME
SORT ORDER: ASCENDING// ASCENDING**
Example 3: Display SIG action

Enter SIG at the “Select:” prompt to toggle the Sig display on or off.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># Rx#</th>
<th>DRUG [^]</th>
<th>QTY ST DATE</th>
<th>FILL</th>
<th>SUP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>ALBUTEROL INHALER</td>
<td>1 A</td>
<td>04-21-07</td>
<td>04-21-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ALPRAZOLAM 0.25MG TABS</td>
<td>30 DC</td>
<td>06-14-07</td>
<td>06-14-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>AMITRIPTYLINE 10MG TAB</td>
<td>60 A</td>
<td>04-21-07</td>
<td>04-21-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>CEFOPERAZONE</td>
<td>7 E</td>
<td>05-18-05</td>
<td>05-18-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>DESIPRAMINE 25MG</td>
<td>90 S</td>
<td>02-23-07</td>
<td>02-11-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>DIGOXIN 0.05MG/ML ELIX (60CC)</td>
<td>30 A</td>
<td>02-01-07</td>
<td>02-20-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>METAPROTERENOL 5% SOLUTION 10ML</td>
<td>15 DC</td>
<td>06-02-07</td>
<td>06-03-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>METAPROTERENOL 5% SOLUTION 10ML</td>
<td>10 DC</td>
<td>06-02-07</td>
<td>06-03-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>METAPROTERENOL 5% SOLUTION 10ML</td>
<td>15 A</td>
<td>06-02-07</td>
<td>06-23-07</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NDC Validation

The initial validation of the NDC can be performed by a pharmacy technician. This functionality only applies to local fills that are not sent to OPAI. This function provides a pharmacy technician the ability to manually enter the prescription number or scan the bar code of the existing prescription label. Then the user may manually enter or scan the NDC of the stock bottle used to fill the prescription. When the system matches the NDC, confirmation is provided to the pharmacy tech and allows the technician to continue processing. However, if the system detects a mismatch and the NDC of the stock bottle has an associated entry in the synonym file, the NDC will be updated in Prescription file (#52) for the fill. The system will then prompt the technician to press enter to continue, a new label will be printed, the original electronic claim reversed, and a new claim submission will be transmitted with the new NDC. In the event that the revised NDC prompts a RTS/DUR rejection, the system will immediately send the item to the Reject Worklist.
In a case where the NDC entered is not defined for the drug in the Drug File, the system prompts the technician that a mismatch has occurred and the prescription needs to be validated by a pharmacist. The system notes that the NDC had not been validated and allows the pharmacy tech to move to the next prescription. In the event of a change of NDC prompted a rejection, the system immediately sends the item to the Reject Worklist.

The releasing pharmacist will receive a notation that NDC has been validated by technician when processing. If the NDC change has prompted a claim reversal and produced a RTS/DUR rejection, the pharmacist will be presented with a Reject Processing screen at release.

**Example: Matched NDC:**

Select ePharmacy Menu Option: NV  NDC Validation

Prescription: 101310    DIPYRIDAMOLE 25MG TAB
Rx: 101310          Fill: 0             Patient: OPPATIENT,ONE
Drug: DIPYRIDAMOLE 25MG TAB   NDC: 00597-0017-10
Prescription label NDC: 00597-0017-10
Stock NDC: 00597001710

NDC match confirmed

**Example: Non-matched NDC:**

Prescription: 101341     BIPERIDEN 2MG TAB
Rx: 101341          Fill: 0             Patient: OPPATIENT,ONE
Drug: BIPERIDEN 2MG TAB                 NDC: 00044-0120-05
Prescription label NDC: 00044-0120-05
Stock NDC: 00044012005

Due to a change in NDC, a claims reversal and resubmission will be performed.

Veteran Prescription 101341 successfully submitted to ECME for claim generation.

Claim Status:
IN PROGRESS-Building the claim
IN PROGRESS-Transmitting
E PAYABLE

**ePharmacy Medication Profile Division Preferences**

[PSO PMP SITE PREFERENCES]

This option allows the user to specify certain settings that will control how the ePharmacy Medication Profile option works for that user. Below is the list of settings that can be specified through this option:

- **EXP/CANCEL CUTOFF:** Indicates the maximum number of days for an expired and/or discontinued prescription to be cut from the profile.

- **SORT BY:** Indicates the default sorting column. The options are: Rx#, Drug Name, Issue Date or Last Fill Date.
• **SORT ORDER:** Indicates the order in which the column above will be sorted: Ascending or Descending.

• **DISPLAY SIG:** Indicates whether the SIG should be displayed under each prescription or if it should be hidden.

• **GROUP BY STATUS:** Indicates whether the list should be grouped by status (Active, Discontinued, Hold, etc…) or not.

• **DISPLAY ORDER COUNT:** Indicates whether the number of orders under each group should be displayed beside the group name. Example _____ACTIVE (3 orders)_____ 

Select ePharmacy Menu Option: **PF** ePharmacy Medication Profile Division Preferences

ALBANY ISC's current default view:

---------------------------------
EXP/CANCEL CUTOFF : 200 DAYS
SORT BY : Rx#
SORT ORDER : ASCENDING
DISPLAY SIG : ON
GROUP BY STATUS : OFF
DISPLAY ORDER COUNT: OFF

Delete this default view? NO// <Enter>

EXP/CANCEL CUTOFF: 200// <Enter> DAYS
SORT BY: RX// <Enter> Rx#
SORT ORDER: ASCENDING// ^EXP
EXP/CANCEL CUTOFF: 200// 120 DAYS
SORT BY: RX// <Enter> Rx#
SORT ORDER: ASCENDING// <Enter>
DISPLAY SIG: ON// <Enter>
GROUP BY STATUS: OFF// <Enter>
DISPLAY ORDER COUNT: OFF//<Enter>

Saving...OK!

If there is a set of preferences already on file for the division the user is logged under, the option to delete such preferences is presented to the user as seen above.

**ePharmacy Site Parameters**

The ePharmacy Site Parameters file (#52.86) stores the ePharmacy Site parameters by division. The EPHARMACY SITE PARAMETERS [PSO ePHARM SITE PARAMETERS] option can be accessed from the ePharmacy Menu [PSO EPHARMACY MENU].

This option requires the PSO EPHARMACY SITE MANAGER security key.

The following site parameters are definable in the General Parameters section:

• **REJECT WORKLIST DAYS:** This is the number of days an unresolved reject can remain on the Third Party Payer Rejects – Worklist without being included in the nightly reject worklist alert mail message.

• **EPHARMACY RESPONSE PAUSE:** This defines the length of an optional pause after the display of the claim transmission messages for rejects resolved from the Reject
Worklist. The pause can be set to a value from zero (0) to three (3) seconds with a default of two (2) seconds. The delay appears at the end of claims transmission messaging and will allow the pharmacist to read the transmission messages before displaying the next screen.

In the Transfer Reject Parameters section, the user may enter as many reject codes as they desire along with the manner in which each will be allowed to be placed on the Third Party Payer Rejects – Worklist. This is what appears in the Transfer Reject Parameters section:

- **REJECT CODE**: A valid third party claim reject code should be entered. A listing of these codes is provided when double question marks (??) are entered for this prompt. Valid codes are contained within the BPS NCPDP REJECT CODES file (#9002313.93). Also, a value defined in this field triggers definition of USER field (#2) and DATE OF LAST UPDATE field (#3).

- **AUTO SEND**: This prompt is a companion to the REJECT CODE prompt. Enter YES to allow the entered REJECT CODE to be automatically placed on the Pharmacy Reject Worklist or NO to require Outpatient Pharmacy Electronic Claims Coordinator (OPECC) intervention to do so. A null value will be treated the same as entering NO in this field.

In the Reject Resolution Required Parameters section, the user may enter as many reject codes as they desire along with the manner in which each will be allowed to be placed on the Third Party Payer Rejects – Worklist. This is what appears in the Reject Resolution Required Parameters section:

- **REJECT RESOLUTION REQUIRED CODE**: A valid third party claim reject code should be entered. A listing of these codes is provided when double question marks (??) are entered for this prompt. Valid codes are contained within the BPS NCPDP REJECT CODES file (#9002313.93).

- **THRESHOLD AMOUNT**: This prompt is a companion to the Reject Resolution Required Code prompt. The threshold amount is compared to the gross amount due for the prescription. If the gross amount due is equal to or greater than the threshold amount, then the gross amount due has met the threshold.

If a reject code is specified as a reject resolution required code, and that reject code is received from a third party payer, the system will evaluate the prescription for Reject Resolution Required processing. The prescription will not be filled if these criteria are met: original fill, Veteran eligibility, not released, the reject is on the Reject Resolution Required list for the current division, and the total gross amount of the prescription is at or above the specified threshold.

The short format displays the status in an abbreviated form. The following is an explanation of the Site Parameter actions:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Edit All Parameters [EA]</td>
<td>Edit all parameters on the screen. This action is a compilation of Edit General Parameters [EG], Edit Transfer Reject Code [ET], and Edit Rej. Resolution Required Code [ER].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Action</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edit General Parameters [EG]</td>
<td>Edit the General Parameters section of the screen. Add, edit, or delete data.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edit Transfer Reject Code [ET]</td>
<td>Edit the Transfer Reject Code section of the screen. Add, edit or delete reject codes and the associated auto-send parameter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copy Parameters [CP]</td>
<td>The parameters for the division displayed on the screen will be copied to one or more selected divisions. All parameters for the destination divisions are overwritten when the copy action is used.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Display Site Parameters [DP]</td>
<td>Select multiple divisions to display parameters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change Division [CD]</td>
<td>Select a division to display on the screen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exit [EX]</td>
<td>Exit the ePharmacy Site Parameters option</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Example: ePharmacy Site Parameter Screen**

```
ePharmacy Site Parameters       Jun 19, 2015@15:28:44          Page:    1 of    2
Pharmacy Division: CHEYENNE VAM&ROC

Pharmacy Division: CHEYENNE VAM&ROC
General Parameters
Reject Worklist Days: 1
ePharmacy Response Pause: 0

Transfer Reject Codes
Code   Description                                                   Auto-Send
------  ---------------------------------------------------------------  ---------
56      Non-Matched Prescriber ID                                    NO
57      Non-Matched PA/MC Number                                     NO
58      Non-Matched Primary Prescriber                               NO
60      Product/Service Not Covered For Patient Age                  YES
61      Product/Service Not Covered For Patient Gender               YES
62      Patient/Card Holder ID Name Mismatch                         YES

+ Enter ?? for more actions
EA  Edit All Parameters                 CP  Copy Parameters
EG  Edit General Parameters             DP  Display Site Parameters
ET  Edit Transfer Reject Code           CD  Change Division
ER  Edit Rej. Resolution Required Code  EX  Exit
Select Action: Next Screen//
```

**Example: Edit General Parameters (EG) action**

```
Select Action: Next Screen// EG   Edit General Parameters
REJECT WORKLIST DAYS: 1// ??
   The number of days an uncommented reject can remain on the reject worklist without being included in the nightly reject worklist alert mail message.
```
REJECT WORKLIST DAYS: 1//
EPHARMACY RESPONSE PAUSE: 2// ??
This field contains the number of seconds the claim status message will be displayed on the screen after the transmission message. The number of seconds to delay may be from 0 to 3 with the default of 2 seconds.

EPHARMACY RESPONSE PAUSE: 2//

Example: ET (Edit Transfer Reject Code) action

Select Action: Next Screen// ET   Edit Transfer Reject Code

All transfer rejects will automatically be placed on the Third Party Payer Rejects - Worklist if the reject code is defined in the site parameter file and the AUTO SEND parameter is set to yes. The OPECC must manually transfer the reject if the reject code is defined in the site parameter file and the AUTO SEND parameter is set to no. (To be used when Pharmacy can possibly correct a locally filled Rx.)

TRANSFER REJECT CODE: ??

Choose from:
10   M/I Patient Gender Code
11   M/I Patient Relationship Code
12   M/I Place of Service
13   M/I Other Coverage Code
14   M/I Eligibility Clarification Code
15   M/I Date of Service
16   M/I Prescription/Service Reference Number
17   M/I Fill Number
18   M/I Metric Quantity
.
.

TRANSFER REJECT CODE: 81       Claim Too Old

You are entering a new transfer reject code - 81.

TRANSFER REJECT CODE: 81//
AUTO SEND: NO// ??

Enter YES to allow the Third Party claim reject code to be automatically placed on the Pharmacy Reject Worklist or NO to require Outpatient Pharmacy Electronic Claims Coordinator (OPECC) intervention to do so. A null value will be treated the same as entering NO in this field.

Choose from:
0   NO
1   YES

AUTO SEND: NO//

ANOTHER TRANSFER REJECT CODE:

Example: ER (Edit Rej. Resolution Required Code) action

Select Action: Next Screen// ER   Edit Rej. Resolution Required Code

All Reject Resolution Required reject codes will automatically be placed on the Third Party Payer Rejects - Worklist. This parameter applies to rejects for original unreleased fills only. Prescriptions will not be filled until the rejects identified by the Reject Resolution parameter are resolved.

REJECT RESOLUTION REQUIRED CODE: ??
Choose from:
10 M/I Patient Gender Code
11 M/I Patient Relationship Code
12 M/I Place of Service
13 M/I Other Coverage Code
14 M/I Eligibility Clarification Code
15 M/I Date of Service
16 M/I Prescription/Service Reference Number
17 M/I Fill Number
18 M/I Metric Quantity
19 M/I Days Supply
20 M/I Compound Code
21 M/I Product/Service ID
22 M/I Dispense As Written (DAW)/Product Selection Code
23 M/I Ingredient Cost Submitted
24 M/I SALES TAX
25 M/I Prescriber ID
26 M/I Unit Of Measure
27 Product Identifier not FDA/NSDE Listed
28 M/I Date Prescription Written
29 M/I Number Of Refills Authorized
...

REJECT RESOLUTION REQUIRED CODE: 27 Product Identifier not FDA/NSDE Listed
You are entering a new reject resolution required code - 27.
REJECT RESOLUTION REQUIRED CODE: 27/
DOLLAR THRESHOLD: 0/ ??
If a Reject Resolution Required Code is received on an ECME claim reject, the value of this field is compared to the Gross Amount Due of the prescription.

If the Gross Amount Due is greater or equal to the value of this field then the reject is transferred to the Third Party WorkList for Reject Resolution Required (RRR) processing.

If the value of this field is left blank or set to 0, then all rejects with the RRR reject code will be transferred to the Third Party Worklist for RRR processing.

DOLLAR THRESHOLD: 0/

ANOTHER REJECT RESOLUTION REQUIRED CODE:

Example: CP (Copy Parameters) action

Select Action: Next Screen// CP Copy Parameters

The parameters will be copied from CHEYENNE VAM&ROC Division.

Select the Pharmacy Division(s) to overwrite. You may select a single or multiple Pharmacy Divisions, or enter ^ALL to select all Pharmacy Divisions.

Select a Pharmacy Division to be overwritten: ??

Choose from:
FORT COLLINS CLINIC  442GC
GREELEY CLINIC  442GD
MOC - CHEYENNE  442HK
Select a Pharmacy Division to be overwritten: FORT COLLINS CLINIC 442GC

ANOTHER ONE:

The parameters from Pharmacy Division CHEYENNE VAM&ROC will overwrite the parameters in Pharmacy Division:

FORT COLLINS CLINIC

Do you want to continue? NO//

Third Party Payer Rejects - View/Process

[PSO REJECTS VIEW/PROCESS]

This option provides information about rejects that have been on the Third Party Payer Rejects – Worklist. This option allows the user to find, display and reopen rejects previously resolved from the Third Party Payer Rejects – Worklist in order to take action on them again.

The user can choose to view rejects for one, multiple, or all Outpatient Pharmacy Divisions.

Example: Viewing and Resolving Open Rejects

Select ePharmacy Menu Option: VP Third Party Payer Rejects - View/Process

You may select a single or multiple DIVISIONS, or enter ^ALL to select all DIVISIONS.

DIVISION: ^ALL

The user can select one of the following selections to filter the data displayed:

- **DATE RANGE**: Selects a date range (Default: Last 90 days).
  
  BEGIN REJECT DATE: T-90// <Enter> (MAR 09, 2007)

  END REJECT DATE: T// <Enter> (JUN 07, 2007)

- **(P)ATIENT**: Selects a single patient, multiple patients, or all patients.
- **(D)RUG**: Selects a single drug, multiple drugs, or all drugs.
- **(R)x**: Selects a single prescription number, or multiple prescription numbers.
- **(I)NSURANCE**: Selects a single insurance, multiple insurances, or all insurances.

Select one of the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>P</th>
<th>PATIENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>DRUG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Rx</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>INSURANCE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

By (P)atient, (D)rug, (R)x or (I)nsurance: P// INSURANCE

You may select a single or multiple INSURANCES,
or enter ^ALL to select all INSURANCES.

INSURANCE: TEST
  1  TEST INS PLUS     111 STREET ADDRESS   CITY      MONTANA   Y
  2  TEST INSURANCE    123 MAIN ST         CITY      CHICAGO   ILLINOIS Y

CHOOSE 1-2: 2  TEST INSURANCE    123 MAIN ST         CITY      CHICAGO   ILLINOIS

Y  TEST INSURANCE

ANOTHER ONE:

Next, the user can choose to display either Unresolved, Resolved, or Both types of rejects.

Select one of the following:

  U   UNRESOLVED
  R   RESOLVED
  B   BOTH

(U)NRESOLVED, (R)ESOLVED or (B)OTH REJECT statuses: B/ <Enter> BOTH
Please wait...

Example: Viewing and Resolving Open Rejects (continued)

Select the entry # to view or ?? for more actions

DR  Sort by Drug        RE  Sort by Reason        RX  Sort by Prescription
PA  Sort by Patient     RF  Screen Refresh       GI  Group by Insurance
Select: Quit/

The following options are available on the screen above:

- DR – Sorts the list by the drug name.
- PA – Sorts the list by the patient’s last name.
- RE – Sorts the list by the reject reason.
- RF – Refreshes the screen. (This selection retrieves DUR/REFILL TOO SOON rejects that happened after the screen was originally populated.)
- RX – Sorts the list by Prescription number.
- GI – Groups the rejects by Insurance Company name.

The following hidden actions are also available (excluding standard ListManager hidden actions):

- TRI (Show/Hide TRICARE) – Toggle that indicates whether to display or hide TRICARE rejections.
- CVA (Show/Hide CHAMPVA) – Toggle that indicates whether to display or hide CHAMPVA rejections.
- PSX (Print to Excel) – Allows the current display list of rejection to output in a format that can easily be imported into a spreadsheet.

The following two sets of characters denote the order by which the list is being sorted: [^] for ascending and [v] for descending. The order inverts every time the user selects the same column by which the list is already ordered. Thus, if the list is currently ordered by Patient in ascending order ([^]) and the user types "PA", the list will be re-sorted in descending order and the order indicator will change to ([v]).

The user selects a specific record to display all relevant information about the prescription and the claim submitted to the payer.

Example: Viewing and Resolving Open Rejects (continued)

Reject Information (Veteran) Nov 21, 2005@08:29:30 | Page: 1 of 2
Division : ALBANY | NPI#: 1234567890 | NCPDP: 4150001P
Patient : OPPATIENT,FOUR (000-01-1322P) | Sex: M | DOB: JAN 13, 1922 (83)
Rx# : 100003873/0 | ECME#: 000000050455 | Date of Service: Nov 15, 2005
CMOP Drug: DOCUSATE NA 100MG CA | NDC Code: 54629-0600-01

REJECT Information (Veteran)
Reject Type : 79 - REFILL TOO SOON received on NOV 15, 2005@14:13:51
Reject Status : OPEN/UNRESOLVED
Next Avail Fill: NOV 20, 2005
Payer Addl Msg: NEXT RFL 111805, DAYS TO RFL 3, LAST FILL 101805 AT YOUR PHARM, REFILL TOO SOON
Reason Code : ER (OVERUSE PRECAUTION )
DUR Text : RETAIL
DUR Add Msg : THIS IS THE DUR ADDITIONAL TEXT.

OTHER REJECTS
29 - M/I Number Refills Authorized
39 - M/I Diagnosis Code

INSURANCE Information
Insurance : TEST INS
Contact : 1-800-555-5050
BIN : 741852

+ Enter ?? for more actions
VW  View Rx          IGN  Ignore Reject        OVR  Submit Override Codes
MP  Medication Profile RES  Resubmit Claim     CSD  Change Suspense Date
Select: Next Screen// IGN  Ignore Reject

These options are available on the screen above:
• VW (View RX) – Takes the user to the View Prescription option to review details for that prescription.

• MP (Medication Profile) – Invokes the patient’s list of medication.

• IGN (Ignore Reject) – Allows the user to close or resolve the DUR/REFILL TOO SOON/REJECT RESOLUTION REQUIRED Reject without resubmission to the payer. The user will be required to enter a free-text comment and his/her electronic signature.

• RES (Resubmit Claim) – Allows the user to re-submit the claim to the payer. This will automatically mark the reject resolved. The RES action can be used to submit a claim for TRICARE and CHAMPVA non-billable prescriptions with open pseudo-rejection codes of eT and eC. The Reject Information screen only displays the RESUBMISSION indicator if the claim was resubmitted from the ECME User Screen.

• OVR (Submit Override Codes) – Allows the user to re-submit the claim by entering NCPDP override codes, which shall trigger a new claim submission be sent to the payer.

• CSD (Change Suspense Date) – Allows the user to change the fill date for suspended prescriptions.

• DC (Discontinue Rx) – Allows the user to discontinue a TRICARE, CHAMPVA or Veteran prescription. Note that this is primary action when the prescription is for a TRICARE or CHAMPVA patient and a hidden action when the prescription is for a Veteran patient.

Hidden actions:

• COM (Add Comments) – Allows the user to add reject specific comments. This comments are local to the Reject Worklist and View/Process options and are not transmitted to ECME.

• CLA (Submit Clarif. Code) – Allows the user to re-submit a claim with Clarification Codes.

• ED (Edit Rx) – Allows the user to edit the prescription. If, after editing the prescription, the fill date is equal to the current date or is in the future and the prescription is not already suspended, the user will get the LABEL prompt, which will allow the user to suspend the prescription.

• DC (Discontinue Rx) – Allows the user to discontinue a TRICARE, CHAMPVA or Veteran prescription. Note that this is primary action when the prescription is for a TRICARE or CHAMPVA patient and a hidden action when the prescription is for a Veteran patient.

• PA (Submit Prior Auth.) – Allows the user to re-submit a claim with Prior Authorization information.

• ARI (View Addtnl Rej Info) – Allows the user to display additional reject information from the payer, if available.

• SDC (Suspense Date Calculation) – Allows the user to calculate a new suspense date based on Last Date of Service and Last Days Supply. The suspense date calculation will
also consider prior prescriptions for the same patient and drug to allow calculation of a
suspend date for a new prescription.

- SMA (Submit Multiple Actions) – Allows the user to resubmit a claim with multiple
  actions, including the following information: Prior Authorization, Submission
  Clarification Code, Reason for Service Code, Professional Service Code, and Result of
  Service Code.

- VER (View ePharmacy Rx) - Allows the user to view information for one prescription,
  combining information from Outpatient Pharmacy, Integrated Billing and ECME.

**Example: Viewing and Resolving Open Rejects (continued)**

Enter your Current Signature Code: SIGNATURE VERIFIED

Comments: changed quantity

When you confirm this REJECT will be marked RESOLVED.

Confirm? ? NO// Y YES [Closing...OK]

The following is a sample of the ECME Activity Log update that occurs when a reject is
resolved:

**Example: ECME Activity Log entry: Reject Resolved**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rx Activity Log</th>
<th>Page: 3 of 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OPPATIENT, FOUR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PID: 000-01-1322P</td>
<td>Ht(cm): _______ (______)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOB: JAN 13,1922 (83)</td>
<td>Wt(kg): _______ (______)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+</td>
<td>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 11/15/05@14:13:52 ORIGINAL</td>
<td>OPPHARMACIST4, THREE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comments: Submitted to ECME:REJECT WORKLIST-DUR OVERRIDE CODES(DD/M0/1B)-E PAYABLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| ECME REJECT Log: |
|-----------------|--------------|
| # | Date/Time Rcvd | Rx Ref | Reject Type | STATUS | Date/Time Resolved |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------|
| 1 | 12/11/05@19:03:31 | ORIGINAL | DUR | RESOLVED | 12/12/05@16:45:21 |
| Comments: CLAIM RE-SUBMITTED |
| 2 | 5/30/06@19:13:57 | REFILL 2 | DUR | RESOLVED | 5/31/06@15:58:32 |
| Comments: CLAIM RE-SUBMITTED |

Enter ?? for more actions

Select Action: Quit/

**Third Party Payer Rejects - Worklist**

[PSO REJECTS WORKLIST]

This option gives the user the ability to process Third Party Payer Rejects, CHAMPVA Non-
billable rejects and TRICARE Non-billable rejects for one, multiple, or all Outpatient Pharmacy
Divisions. Only OPEN/UNRESOLVED rejects that have clinical significance, such as DUR and
Refill Too Soon, and rejects transferred from the ECME user screen, are added to the Worklist.
Once the reject is marked CLOSED/RESOLVED, it is automatically removed from the Worklist.
Discontinued TRICARE and CHAMPVA prescriptions no longer appear on the Third Party Payer Rejects - Worklist [PSO REJECTS WORKLIST].

Example: Resolving Open Rejects

Select Rx (Prescriptions) Option: EPHARMACY Menu

IR     Ignored Rejects Report
MP     ePharmacy Medication Profile (View Only)
NV     NDC Validation
PF     ePharmacy Medication Profile Division Preferences
SP     ePharmacy Site Parameters
VP     Third Party Payer Rejects - View/Process
WL     Third Party Payer Rejects - Worklist
TC     TRICARE CHAMPVA Bypass/Override Report
VER    View ePharmacy Rx

Select ePharmacy Menu Option: WL Third Party Payer Rejects - Worklist

You may select a single or multiple DIVISIONS, or enter ^ALL to select all DIVISIONS.

DIVISION: ^ALL

Insurance Rejects – Worklist   Nov 09, 2010@11:24:10          Page:    1 of    1
Divisions: ALL
Selection: ALL UNRESOLVED REJECTS

# Rx#          PATIENT(ID)           DRUG                 REASON
1 100003521    OPPATIENT,TWELVE(5444)   ACETYLCYSTEINE 20% 3 79 :REFILL TOO SO
   Payer Message: PLAN = 8906    NEXT FILL: 20050429
2 100003521    OPPATIENT,TWELVE(5444)   ACETYLCYSTEINE 20% 3 79 :REFILL TOO SO
3 100003872    OPPATIENT,FOUR(1322P)    A AND Z OINTMENT     DUR: 07 :M/I Cardholde
   Payer Message: DUR Reject Error
   REJECT RESOLUTION REQUIRED
4 100003872    OPPATIENT,FOUR(1322P)    A AND Z OINTMENT     07 :M/I Cardholde
   Payer Message:
5 101358       OPCVACARE,ONE(7895)      BACLOFEN 10MG TABS   07 :M/I Cardholde
   Payer Message:
6 100923       OPCVACARE,TWO(4933)      LORAZEPAM 1MG TAB    07 :M/I Cardholde
   Payer Message:
7 101359       OPTRICARE,ONE(7894)      BACLOFEN 10MG TABS   07 :M/I Cardholde
   Payer Message:
8 100924       OPTRICARE,TRI(4932)      LORAZEPAM 1MG TAB    07 :M/I Cardholde
   Payer Message:
9 101173       OPPATIENT,THREE(9877)    FENOPROFEN 300MG CAP 08 :M/I Person Co
   Payer Message:

Select the entry # to view or ?? for more actions
DR Sort by Drug       RE Sort by Reason       RX Sort by Prescription
PA Sort by Patient    RF Screen Refresh       GI Group by Insurance

The following options are available on the screen above:

• DR – Sorts the list by the drug name.
• PA – Sorts the list by the patient’s last name.
• RE – Sorts the list by the reject reason.
• RF – Refreshes the screen. (This selection retrieves DUR/ REFILL TOO SOON rejects that happened after the screen was originally populated.)
• RX – Sorts the list by Prescription number.
• GI – Groups the rejects by Insurance Company name.

The following hidden actions are also available (excluding standard ListManager hidden actions):

• TRI (Show/Hide TRICARE) - When toggled to Show, TRICARE Non-DUR/RTS rejects will be automatically displayed at the end of the listing. Toggling the TRI action to Hide will remove them from the screen.
• CVA (Show/Hide CHAMPVA) - When toggled to Show, CHAMPVA Non-DUR/RTS rejects will be automatically displayed at the end of the listing. Toggling the CVA action to Hide will remove them from the screen.
• PSX (Print to Excel) – Allows the current display list of rejection to output in a format that can easily be imported into a spreadsheet.

After selecting a reject from the list, the following screen is displayed

Example: Resolving Open Rejects (continued)

Reject Information (UNRESOLVED) Nov 21, 2005@09:51:15 Page: 1 of 1
Division: ALBANY NPI#: 1234567890 NCPDP: 4150001
Patient: OPPATIENT,FOUR (000-01-1322P) Sex: M DOB: JAN 13, 1922 (83)
Rx#: 100003872/0 ECME#: 000000504454 Date of Service: Nov 15, 2005
CMOP Drug: DUCUSATE NA 100MG CA NDC Code: 54629-0600-01

REJECT Information
Reject Type: 88 - DUR REJECT received on NOV 15, 2005@14:11:51
Reject Status: OPEN/UNRESOLVED
Next Avail Fill: NOV 20, 2005
Payer Addl Msg: DUR Reject Error
Reason Code:
DUR Text:

INSURANCE Information
Insurance: TEST INS
Contact:
BIN: 741852
Group Number: 12454
Cardholder ID: 000011322P

Enter ?? for more actions
VW View Rx IGN Ignore Reject OVR Submit Override Codes
MP Medication Profile RES Resubmit Claim CSD Change Suspense Date
Select: Quit// OVR Submit Override Codes

These options are available on the screen above:
• VW (View Rx) – Takes the user to the View Prescription option to review details for that prescription.

• MP (Medication Profile) – Invokes the patient’s list of medication.

• IGN (Ignore Reject) – Allows the user to close or resolve the DUR/REFILL TOO SOON Reject or the Reject Resolution Required Reject without resubmission to the payer. The user will be required to enter a free-text comment and his/her electronic signature.

• RES (Resubmit Claim) – Allows the user to re-submit the claim to the payer. This will automatically mark the reject resolved. The RES action can be used to submit a claim for TRICARE and CHAMPVA non-billable prescriptions with open pseudo-rejection codes of eT and eC. The Reject Information screen only displays the RESUBMISSION indicator if the claim was resubmitted from the ECME User Screen.

• OVR (Submit Override Codes) – Allows the user to re-submit the claim by entering NCPDP override codes, which shall trigger a new claim submission be sent to the payer. This option is active for DUR rejects only.

• CSD (Change Suspense Date) – Allows the user to change the fill date for suspended prescriptions.

• DC (Discontinue Rx) – Allows the user to discontinue a TRICARE, CHAMPVA or Veteran prescription. Note that this is a primary action when the prescription is for a TRICARE or CHAMPVA patient and a hidden action when the prescription is for a Veteran patient.

**Hidden actions:**

• COM (Add Comments) – Allows the user to add reject specific comments. These comments are local to the Reject Worklist and View/Process options and are not transmitted to ECME.

• CLA (Submit Clarif. Code) – Allows the user to re-submit a claim with Clarification Codes.

• ED (Edit Rx) – Allows the user to edit the prescription.

• DC (Discontinue Rx) – Allows the user to discontinue a TRICARE, CHAMPVA or Veteran prescription. Note that this is primary action when the prescription is for a TRICARE or CHAMPVA patient and a hidden action when the prescription is for a Veteran patient.

• PA (Submit Prior Auth.) – Allows the user to re-submit a claim with Prior Authorization information.

• ARI (View Addtnl Rej Info) – Allows the user to display additional reject information from the payer, if available.

• SDC (Suspense Date Calculation) – Allows the user to calculate a new suspense date.

• SMA (Submit Multiple Actions) – Allows the user to resubmit a claim with multiple actions.
When a claim is rejected, typically the Payer returns a “Reason for Service Code”, which becomes the default for the “Reason for Service Code” prompt. The user can use this reason to then select which code is entered for “Professional Service Code” and “Result of Service Code”.

Available codes for “Professional Service Code” include:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>NO INTERVENTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AS</td>
<td>PATIENT ASSESSMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CC</td>
<td>COORDINATION OF CARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>DOSING EVALUATION/DETERMINATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DP</td>
<td>DOSAGE EVALUATED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FE</td>
<td>FORMULARY ENFORCEMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP</td>
<td>GENERIC PRODUCT SELECTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M0</td>
<td>PRESCRIBER CONSULTED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA</td>
<td>MEDICATION ADMINISTRATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MB</td>
<td>OVERRIDING BENEFIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MP</td>
<td>PATIENT WILL BE MONITORED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MR</td>
<td>MEDICATION REVIEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P0</td>
<td>PATIENT CONSULTED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA</td>
<td>PREVIOUS PATIENT TOLERANCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE</td>
<td>PATIENT EDUCATION/INSTRUCTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH</td>
<td>PATIENT MEDICATION HISTORY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM</td>
<td>PATIENT MONITORING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT</td>
<td>PERFORM LABORATORY REQUEST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R0</td>
<td>PHARMACIST CONSULTED OTHER SOURCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT</td>
<td>RECOMMENDED LABORATORY TEST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SC</td>
<td>SELF-CARE CONSULTATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SW</td>
<td>LITERATURE SEARCH/REVIEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TC</td>
<td>PAYER/PROCESSOR CONSULTED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH</td>
<td>THERAPEUTIC PRODUCT INTERCHANGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZZ</td>
<td>OTHER ACKNOWLEDGEMENT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Available codes for “Result of Service Code” include:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>NOT SPECIFIED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1A</td>
<td>FILLED AS IS, FALSE POSITIVE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1B</td>
<td>FILLED PRESCRIPTION AS IS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1C</td>
<td>FILLED, WITH DIFFERENT DOSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1D</td>
<td>FILLED, WITH DIFFERENT DIRECTIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1E</td>
<td>FILLED, WITH DIFFERENT DRUG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1F</td>
<td>FILLED, WITH DIFFERENT QUANTITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1G</td>
<td>FILLED, WITH PRESCRIBER APPROVAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1H</td>
<td>BRAND-TO GENERIC CHANGE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1J RX-TO-OTC CHANGE
1K FILLED, WITH DIFFERENT DOSAGE FORM
2A PRESCRIPTION NOT FILLED
2B NOT FILLED, DIRECTIONS CLARIFIED
3A RECOMMENDATION ACCEPTED
3B RECOMMENDATION NOT ACCEPTED
3C DISCONTINUED DRUG
3D REGIMEN CHANGED
3E THERAPY CHANGED
3F THERAPY CHANGED - COST INCREASE ACKNOWLEDGED
3G DRUG THERAPY UNCHANGED
3H FOLLOW-UP REPORT
3J PATIENT REFERRAL
3K INSTRUCTIONS UNDERSTOOD
3M COMPLIANCE AID PROVIDED
3N MEDICATION ADMINISTERED
4A PRESCRIBED WITH ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Available codes for “Reason for Service Code” include:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AD</td>
<td>ADDITIONAL DRUG NEEDED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AN</td>
<td>PRESCRIPTION AUTHENTICATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AR</td>
<td>ADVERSE DRUG REACTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT</td>
<td>ADDITIVE TOXICITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD</td>
<td>CHRONIC DISEASE MANAGEMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH</td>
<td>CALL HELP DESK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS</td>
<td>PATIENT COMPLAINT/SYMPTOM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DA</td>
<td>DRUG-ALLERGY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td>DRUG-DISEASE (INFERRRED)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DD</td>
<td>DRUG-DRUG INTERACTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DF</td>
<td>DRUG-FOOD INTERACTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DI</td>
<td>DRUG INCOMPATIBILITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DL</td>
<td>DRUG-LAB CONFLICT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DM</td>
<td>APPARENT DRUG MISUSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DR</td>
<td>DOSE RANGE CONFLICT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DS</td>
<td>TOBACCO USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED</td>
<td>PATIENT EDUCATION/INSTRUCTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ER</td>
<td>OVERUSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EX</td>
<td>EXCESSIVE QUANTITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HD</td>
<td>HIGH DOSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IC</td>
<td>IATROGENIC CONDITION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>INGREDIENT DUPLICATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LD</td>
<td>LOW DOSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LK</td>
<td>LOCK IN RECIPIENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR</td>
<td>UNDERUSE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pharmacist’s User Manual
Example: Resolving Open Rejects (continued)

Professional Service Code: MR - MEDICATION REVIEW
Result of Service Code : 1D - FILLED, WITH DIFFERENT DIRECTIONS

When you confirm, a new claim will be submitted for the prescription and this REJECT will be marked resolved.

Confirm?  ? YES// <Enter>

Prescription 100003872 successfully submitted to ECME for claim generation.
The following is a sample of the ECME Activity Log update that occurs when a reject is resolved.

**Example: ECME Activity Log entry: Reject Resolved**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Date/Time</th>
<th>Rx Ref</th>
<th>Initiator Of Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5/16/07@14:40:40</td>
<td>ORIGINAL</td>
<td>OPPHARMACIST4,THREE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Comments: Submitted to ECME: WINDOW FILL (NDC:00058-2467-05)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>5/16/07@14:40:40</td>
<td>ORIGINAL</td>
<td>OPPHARMACIST4,THREE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Comments: Billing quantity submitted through ECME: 25.000 (ML)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>5/20/07@14:21:52</td>
<td>ORIGINAL</td>
<td>OPPHARMACIST4,THREE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Comments: Submitted to ECME: REJECT WORKLIST-DUR OVERRIDE CODES (AD/AS/1B) - E REJECTED</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>5/20/07@14:21:52</td>
<td>ORIGINAL</td>
<td>OPPHARMACIST4,THREE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Comments: Billing quantity submitted through ECME: 25.000 (ML)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ECME REJECT Log:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Date/Time Rcvd</th>
<th>Rx Ref</th>
<th>Reject Type</th>
<th>STATUS</th>
<th>Date/Time Resolved</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5/16/07@14:40:40</td>
<td>ORIGINAL</td>
<td>DUR</td>
<td>RESOLVED</td>
<td>5/20/07@14:21:52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Comments: CLAIM RE-SUBMITTED</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select Action: Quit//TRICARE CHAMPVA Bypass/Override Report

**Example: Resubmitting an ePharmacy Claim**

Select ED (Edit Rx) and the following hidden actions are available for use.

- AL Activity Logs (OP) REJ View REJECT DN Down a Line
- VF Verify (OP) VER View ePharmacy Rx FS First Screen
- CO Copy (OP) RES Resubmit Claim GO Go to Page
- TR Convert Titration Rx REV Reverse Claim LS Last Screen
- TM Titration Mark/Unmark IN Intervention Menu FS Print Screen
- RP Reprint (OP) DA Display Drug Allergies PT Print List
- HD Hold (OP) DIN Drug Restr/Guide (OP) QU Quit
- UH Unhold (OP) + Next Screen RD Re Display Screen
- PI Patient Information - Previous Screen SL Search List
- PP Pull Rx (OP) < Shift View to Left UP Up a Line
- IP Inpat. Profile (OP) > Shift View to Right
- OTH Other OP Actions ADPL Auto Display (On/Off)
Resubmit Claim is a hidden action used to resubmit a claim to the third-party payer. Claims are almost always resubmitted by the ePharmacy Site Manager and not by untrained Pharmacy staff members. A resubmission is not allowed for the following:

- TRICARE non-billable prescription with a pseudo-rejection of eT
- CHAMPVA non-billable prescription with a pseudo-rejection of eC
- Any prescription with a primary and secondary claim

The action will prompt for a fill number with a default value of the most recent fill.

If a user resubmits a claim and resolves a Reject Resolution Required rejection, additional information will display below the claim processing message. The additional information only displays if the resubmit occurs from Outpatient Pharmacy, not ECME, and only if the claim status is E PAYABLE.

**Example: Resubmitting an ePharmacy Claim to Resolve a Reject Resolution Required rejection**

Veteran Prescription 100937 successfully submitted to ECME for claim generation.

Processing Primary claim...

Claim Status:
IN PROGRESS-Building the claim
IN PROGRESS-Transmitting
E PAYABLE

Total Amount Paid: 40.00 Ingredient Cost Paid: 0.00
Amount of Copay/Coinsurance: 9.00 Dispensing Fee Paid: 0.00
Amount Applied to Periodic Deductible: 0.00
Remaining Deductible Amount: 0.00

Enter RETURN to continue or '^' to exit:

[PSO Bypass/Override Report]

This menu option is locked with the **PSO TRICARE/CHAMPVA MGR** security key.

This option provides information in a detail or summary report format that will list prescriptions where the Bypass or Override was performed to enable processing of these TRICARE and CHAMPVA prescriptions. The user has the ability to list (I)npatient; (N)on-Billable Product; (R)eject Override; or (A)ll. Besides allowing the selection of all types, the report allows the selection of one or two types. For example, the user can select Non-billable and Reject for the same report.

**Example: Accessing the TRICARE CHAMPVA Bypass/Override Report**

Select Rx (Prescriptions) Option: epharmacy Menu

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IR</th>
<th>Ignored Rejects Report</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MP</td>
<td>ePharmacy Medication Profile (View Only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NV</td>
<td>NDC Validation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

March 2014
Outpatient Pharmacy V. 7.0
Pharmacist’s User Manual
You've got PRIORITY mail!

Select ePharmacy Menu Option: TC  TRICARE CHAMPVA Bypass/Override Report

Select one of the following:

D  DIVISION
A  ALL

Select Certain Pharmacy (D)ivisions or (A)LL:

Example: TRICARE CHAMPVA Bypass/Override Report Filters and Data Elements

Select one of the following:

D  DIVISION
A  ALL

Select Certain Pharmacy (D)ivisions or (A)LL: DIVISION

Select ECME Pharmacy Division(s): BATTLE CREEK
  Selected:
  BATTLE CREEK

Select ECME Pharmacy Division(s): GRAND RAPIDS  MI  CBOC  515BY  VA GRAND
  RAPIDS OPC  515BY  VA GRAND RAPIDS OPC
  Selected:
  BATTLE CREEK
  VA GRAND RAPIDS OPC

Select ECME Pharmacy Division(s):

Select one of the following:

T  TRICARE
C  CHAMPVA
A  ALL

Select Eligibility (T)RICARE, (C)HAMPVA or (A)LL Entries: ALL// ALL

Select one of the following:

S  Summary
D  Detail

Display (S)ummary or (D)etail Format: Detail//

START WITH TRANSACTION DATE: T-1// T-10  (APR 30, 2010)
GO TO TRANSACTION DATE: T// T-9  (MAY 01, 2010)

Select one of the following:

I  INPATIENT
N  NON-BILLABLE
R  REJECT OVERRIDE
P  PARTIAL FILL
A  ALL
Select one of the following: **Can select multiples - limit of 2** : <no default>

ALL

Select one of the following:

S  SPECIFIC PHARMACIST(S)  
A  ALL PHARMACISTS  

Select Specific Pharmacist(s) or include ALL Pharmacists: ALL//

Select one of the following:

S  SPECIFIC PROVIDER(S)  
A  ALL PROVIDERS  

Select Specific Provider(s) or include ALL Providers: ALL//

Select one of the following:

R  Pharmacist  
P  Provider/Prescriber Name  

Group/Subtotal Report by Pharmacy (R)Pharmacist or (P)rovider: <no default>

Pharmacist

Do you want to capture report data for an Excel document? NO//

WARNING - THIS REPORT REQUIRES THAT A DEVICE WITH 132 COLUMN WIDTH BE USED. IT WILL NOT DISPLAY CORRECTLY USING 80 COLUMN WIDTH DEVICES

DEVICE: HOME// 0;132;99 INCOMING TELNET

Please wait...

** When selecting from above, Specific Pharmacist(s), the user will be able to continue selecting Pharmacist(s) as necessary. This filter will have the same functionality as the Division/Insurance Company selection filters.

** When selecting from above, Specific Provider(s), the user will be able to continue selecting Provider(s) as necessary. This filter will have the same functionality as the Division/Insurance Company selection filters.

** Example of TRICARE CHAMPVA Bypass/Override Report Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PHARMACIST: PHARMACIST,ONE</th>
<th>----------</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

** Example of TRICARE CHAMPVA Bypass/Override Report Summary**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PHARMACIST: PHARMACIST,ONE</th>
<th>----------</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacist</td>
<td>Sub-Totals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two</td>
<td>45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four</td>
<td>16.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Six</td>
<td>23.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47.78</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CHAMPVA INPATIENT

**Champva Non-Billable**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pharmacist</th>
<th>Sub-Totals</th>
<th>Rx Count</th>
<th>Mean</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Three</td>
<td>20.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Champva Partial Fill**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pharmacist</th>
<th>Sub-Totals</th>
<th>Rx Count</th>
<th>Mean</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Four</td>
<td>16.20</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five</td>
<td>8.00</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Six</td>
<td>23.58</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>23.58</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Champva Reject Override**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pharmacist</th>
<th>Sub-Totals</th>
<th>Rx Count</th>
<th>Mean</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**TRICARE INPATIENT**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SUBTOTALS</td>
<td>11.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX COUNT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEAN</td>
<td>11.93</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TRICARE NON-BILLABLE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pharmacist: OPPHARM, ONE</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SUB-TOTALS</td>
<td>8.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX COUNT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEAN</td>
<td>8.03</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TRICARE PARTIAL FILL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pharmacist: OPPHARM, FOUR</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SUB-TOTALS</td>
<td>8.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX COUNT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEAN</td>
<td>8.54</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pharmacist: OPPHARM, FIVE</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SUB-TOTALS</td>
<td>16.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX COUNT</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEAN</td>
<td>8.10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TRICARE REJECT OVERRIDE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pharmacist: OPPHARM, TWO</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SUB-TOTALS</td>
<td>29.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX COUNT</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEAN</td>
<td>9.72</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pharmacist: OPPHARM, THREE</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SUB-TOTALS</td>
<td>10.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX COUNT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEAN</td>
<td>10.38</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SUBTOTALS</td>
<td>39.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX COUNT</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEAN</td>
<td>9.89</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DIVISION DIVISION ONE**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SUBTOTALS</td>
<td>154.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX COUNT</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Value</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEAN</td>
<td>17.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAND TOTALS</td>
<td>154.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX COUNT</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEAN</td>
<td>17.17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

REPORT HAS FINISHED
Press Return to continue, '^' to exit:
**Example of TRICARE CHAMPVA Bypass/Override Report Detail**

**TRICARE CHAMPVA BYPASS/OVERRIDE AUDIT REPORT - DETAIL**

- Print Date: OCT 31, 2010@11:59:22
- Page: 1

**DIVISION(S): DIVISION ONE, DIVISION TWO**

**ELIGIBILITY: ALL**

**TC TYPES: INPATIENT, NON-BILLABLE, PARTIAL FILL, REJECT OVERRIDE**

**ALL PRESCRIPTIONS BY AUDIT DATE: From 09/01/10 through 09/30/10**

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BENEFICIARY NAME/ID</th>
<th>RX#</th>
<th>REF/ECME#</th>
<th>RX DATE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RX INFO</th>
<th>ACTION DATE</th>
<th>USER NAME</th>
<th>$BILLED</th>
<th>QTY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NDC#</th>
<th>DRUG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**DIVISION: DIVISION ONE**

**CHAMPVA INPATIENT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CVAPATIENT, TWO/xxxx</th>
<th>10750570B$</th>
<th>0/00009300476</th>
<th>02/13/10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT AC/N</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/13/10</td>
<td>POSTMASTER</td>
<td>45.00</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06524328809</td>
<td>METFORMIN HCL 500MG TAB</td>
<td>CHAMPVA INPATIENT/DISCHARGE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CVAPATIENT, THREE/xxxx</th>
<th>10750570B$</th>
<th>0/00009300476</th>
<th>02/13/10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT AC/N</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/13/10</td>
<td>POSTMASTER</td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06524328809</td>
<td>METFORMIN HCL 500MG TAB</td>
<td>CHAMPVA INPATIENT/DISCHARGE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CHAMPVA INPATIENT SUBTOTALS**

- 75.00
- RX COUNT: 2
- MEAN: 37.50

**CHAMPVA NON-BILLABLE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CVAPATIENT, ONE/xxxx</th>
<th>10750570B$</th>
<th>0/00009300476</th>
<th>02/13/10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT AC/N</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/13/10</td>
<td>POSTMASTER</td>
<td>20.00</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06524328809</td>
<td>DOCUSATE NA 100MG CA</td>
<td>ec CHAMPVA DRUG NOT BILLABLE Fill Per Provider</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CHAMPVA NON-BILLABLE SUBTOTALS**

- 20.00
- RX COUNT: 1
- MEAN: 20.00

---

**CHAMPVA PARTIAL FILL**

---
OPCVA, TWO/272P                      2719140           0/N/A             07/27/11
W ** AC/N  07/27/11          PSOUSER,THREE                            8.18          60
51111048893        ACETAMINOPHEN 325MG TAB
  eC:CHAMPVA-DRUG NON BILLABLE
  CHAMPVA Partial Fill
OPCVA, TWO/272P                      2719141           0/00004315966    07/27/11
W ** AC/N  07/27/11          PSOUSER,THREE                            8.02          1
58177032404        NITROGLYCERIN 0.4MG SL T
  79:Refill Too Soon
  CHAMPVA Partial Fill
    PSOUSER,ONE
    SUBTOTALS 16.20
    RX COUNT 2
    MEAN 8.10
TCOUSER,TWO/265P                    2719348           0/N/A             09/08/11
W ** AC/N  09/08/11          PSOUSER,FOUR                         8.00          1
51111048893        ACETAMINOPHEN 325MG TAB
  CHAMPVA Partial Fill
    PSOUSER,FOUR
    SUBTOTALS 8.00
    RX COUNT 1
    MEAN 8.00
TCOUSER,TWO/265P                    2719354           0/00004316183    09/08/11
W ** AC/N  09/08/11          PSOUSER,FOUR                         23.58        30
00052047260        CALCIFEDIOL 20MCG CAPS
  79:Refill Too Soon
  22:N/I Dispense As Written (DAW)/Product Selection Code
  23:N/I Ingredient Cost Submitted
  24:N/I SALES TAX
  25:N/I Prescriber ID
  26:N/I Unit Of Measure
  CHAMPVA Partial Fill
    PSOUSER,FIVE
    SUBTOTALS 23.58
    RX COUNT 1
    MEAN 23.58

CHAMPVA PARTIAL FILL
    SUBTOTALS 47.78
    RX COUNT 4
    MEAN 11.95

********************************************************************************
CHAMPVA REJECT OVERRIDE
********************************************************************************

CHAMPVA REJECT OVERRIDE
    SUBTOTALS 0.00
    RX COUNT 0
    MEAN 0.00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRICARE INPATIENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OPPATIENT, TRIONE/XXXX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C RT AC/N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06XXX3XXXXX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRICARE INPATIENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX COUNT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEAN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRICARE NON-BILLABLE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OPPATIENT, TRITWO/XXXX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C RT AC/N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06XXX3XXXXX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRICARE NON-BILLABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX COUNT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEAN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRICARE REJECT OVERRIDE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OPPATIENT, TRIFOUR/XXXX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C RT AC/N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06524328809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIVISION: DIVISION ONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX COUNT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEAN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DIVISION: DIVISION TWO

************************************************ CHAMPVA INPATIENT

CVAPATIENT, TWO/xxxx 10750570B$ 0/000009300476 02/13/10
C RT AC/N 02/13/10 POSTMASTER 10.00 180
06524328809 METFORMIN HCL 500MG TAB
CHAMPVA INPATIENT/DISCHARGE
SUB-TOTALS 10.00
RX COUNT 1
MEAN 10.00

CVAPATIENT, THREE/xxxx 10750570B$ 0/000009300476 02/13/10
C RT AC/N 02/13/10 POSTMASTER 40.00 180
06524328809 METFORMIN HCL 500MG TAB
CHAMPVA INPATIENT/DISCHARGE
SUB-TOTALS 40.00
RX COUNT 1
MEAN 40.00

CHAMPVA INPATIENT
SUBTOTALS 50.00
RX COUNT 2
MEAN 25.00

************************************************ CHAMPVA NON-BILLABLE

CVAPATIENT, ONE/xxxx 10750570B$ 0/000009300476 02/13/10
C RT AC/N 02/13/10 POSTMASTER 60.00 180
06524328809 DOCUSATE NA 100MG CA
CHAMPVA DRUG NOT BILLABLE
Fill Per Provider
OPUSER, SIX SUB-TOTALS 60.00
RX COUNT 1
MEAN 60.00

CHAMPVA NON-BILLABLE
SUBTOTALS 60.00
RX COUNT 1
MEAN 60.00

************************************************ CHAMPVA PARTIAL FILL

OPCVA, TWO/272P 2719140 0/N/A 07/27/11
W ** AC/N 07/27/11 OPUSER, THREE 8.18 60
51111048893 ACETAMINOPHEN 325MG TAB
CHAMPVA DRUG NON BILLABLE
CHAMPVA Partial Fill
OPCVA, TWO/272P 2719141 0/000004315966 07/27/11
W ** AC/N 07/27/11 OPUSER, THREE 8.02 1
58177032404 NITROGLYCERIN 0.4MG SL T
### CHAMPVA Partial Fill

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>OPUSER, TWO</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SUBTOTALS</strong></td>
<td>16.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>RX COUNT</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MEAN</strong></td>
<td>8.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CHAMPVA PARTIAL FILL

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>SUBTOTALS</strong></td>
<td>16.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>RX COUNT</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MEAN</strong></td>
<td>8.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CHAMPVA REJECT OVERRIDE

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>SUBTOTALS</strong></td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>RX COUNT</strong></td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MEAN</strong></td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TRICARE INPATIENT

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>OPPATIENT, TRISIX/XXXX</strong></td>
<td>107XXXXXX$</td>
<td>0/00009300000000000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C RT AC/N</td>
<td>09/10/10 POSTMASTER</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06XXXXX</td>
<td>METFORMIN HCL 500MG TAB</td>
<td>09/10/10 PATIENT IS CURRENTLY ON A WEEKEND PASS AND WILL RETURN ON MONDAY 09/13/2010.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OPPATIENT, TRISEVEN/XXXX</strong></td>
<td>107XXXXXXB$</td>
<td>0/00009300000000000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C RT AC/N</td>
<td>09/10/10 POSTMASTER</td>
<td>40.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06XXXXX</td>
<td>METFORMIN HCL 500MG TAB</td>
<td>09/10/10 PATIENT IS CURRENTLY ON A WEEKEND PASS AND WILL RETURN ON MONDAY 09/13/2010.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TRICARE NON-BILLABLE

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>OPPATIENT, TRIEIGHT/XXXX</strong></td>
<td>107XXXXXX$</td>
<td>0/00009300000000000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C RT AC/N</td>
<td>09/10/10 OPPHARM, THREE</td>
<td>60.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06XXXXX</td>
<td>DOCUSATE NA 100MG CA</td>
<td>09/10/10 TRICARE DRUG NOT BILLABLE Fill Per Provider</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OPPHRM, THREE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SUBTOTALS</strong></td>
<td>60.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>RX COUNT</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MEAN</strong></td>
<td>60.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TRICARE NON-BILLABLE

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>SUBTOTALS</strong></td>
<td>60.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>RX COUNT</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MEAN</strong></td>
<td>60.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Third Party Payer Rejects - Worklist [PSO REJECTS WORKLIST] and Third Party Payer Rejects - View/Process [PSO REJECTS VIEW/PROCESS] options have been modified in the following manner:

1. **Display of non-DUR/RTS rejects**

- Non-DUR/RTS TRICARE and CHAMPVA rejections each will be segregated at the end of the displayed information. They will be denoted with a "TRICARE - Non-DUR/RTS" or "CHAMPVA - Non-DUR/RTS" header. This header remains regardless of whether the GI - Group by Insurance action is toggled on or off. The TRICARE and CHAMPVA sections sort in the same manner as the main sort for non-TRICARE/CHAMPVA prescriptions (by Rx, drug, patient).
• TRICARE and CHAMPVA DUR/RTS rejects display with all other DUR/RTS rejects. See the boxed text in the example below. Sequences 5 and 9 are rejects for the same prescription. Also note that in the following example GI - Group by Insurance action is toggled OFF.

When GI - Group by Insurance action is toggled ON, the headers "TRICARE" and "CHAMPVA" display, and these "TRICARE" and "CHAMPVA" sections sort alphabetically.
within RTS/DUR insurances. These TRICARE/CHAMPVA sections are separate from the Non-DUR/RTS section that displays at the end of the listing.

**Example with GI action toggled on:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># Rx#</th>
<th>PATIENT(ID) [^]</th>
<th>DRUG</th>
<th>REASON</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>100739</td>
<td>ECMEPAT, TWO(8887)</td>
<td>BENZTROPINE 2MG TAB 79 :REFILL TOO SO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>101358</td>
<td>OPCVACARE, ONE(7895)</td>
<td>BACLOFEN 10MG TABS 07 :REFILL TOO SO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>101960</td>
<td>OPTRICARE, ONE(4789)</td>
<td>ACETAZOLAMIDE 250MG 79 :REFILL TOO SO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>101238</td>
<td>ECMEIBTEST, ONE(5566)</td>
<td>MEDROXYPROGESTRONE 1 79 :REFILL TOO SO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>101981</td>
<td>OPTRICARE, ONE(4789)</td>
<td>ATENOLOL 100MG TAB 79 :REFILL TOO SO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>101358</td>
<td>OPCVACARE, ONE(7895)</td>
<td>BACLOFEN 10MG TABS 07 :M/I Cardholde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>100923</td>
<td>OPCVACARE, TWO(4933)</td>
<td>LORAZEPAM 1MG TAB 07 :M/I Cardholde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>101980</td>
<td>OPTRICARE, ONE(4789)</td>
<td>DANTROLENE 25MG CAP 14 :M/I Eligibili</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>101981</td>
<td>OPTRICARE, ONE(4789)</td>
<td>ATENOLOL 100MG TAB 14 :M/I Eligibili</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The TRI - Show/Hide TRICARE and CVA - Show/Hide CHAMPVA toggle actions appear on the hidden menu on the Insurance Rejects screen. When the TRI action is toggled to Show, TRICARE Non-DUR/RTS rejects will automatically display at the end of the listing. Toggling the TRI action to Hide will remove them from the screen. The CVA action behaves likewise for CHAMPVA Non-DUR/RTS rejects.

**Example with TRICARE and CHAMPVA rejects displayed:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># Rx#</th>
<th>PATIENT(ID) [^]</th>
<th>DRUG</th>
<th>REASON</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>101238</td>
<td>ECMEIBTEST, ONE(5566)</td>
<td>MEDROXYPROGESTRONE 1 79 :REFILL TOO SO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>100739</td>
<td>ECMEPAT, TWO(8887)</td>
<td>BENZTROPINE 2MG TAB 79 :REFILL TOO SO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>101960</td>
<td>OPTRICARE, ONE(4789)</td>
<td>ACETAZOLAMIDE 250MG 79 :REFILL TOO SO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select the entry # to view or ?? for more actions

| DR | Sort by Drug |
| RE | Sort by Reason |
| RX | Sort by Prescription |
Select: Quit//
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>RX#</th>
<th>Payer ID/Name</th>
<th>Drug Name</th>
<th>Reason</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>101238</td>
<td>ECMEIBTEST,ONE(5566)</td>
<td>MEDROXYPROGESTRONE</td>
<td>REFILE TOO SO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>100739</td>
<td>ECMEPAT,TWO(8887)</td>
<td>BENZTROPINE 2MG TAB</td>
<td>REFILE TOO SO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>101960</td>
<td>OPTRICARE,ONE(4789)</td>
<td>ACETAZOLAMIDE 250MG</td>
<td>REFILE TOO SO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Example of TRICARE and CHAMPVA rejects removed from display:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>RX#</th>
<th>Payer ID/Name</th>
<th>Drug Name</th>
<th>Reason</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>101238</td>
<td>ECMEIBTEST,ONE(5566)</td>
<td>MEDROXYPROGESTRONE</td>
<td>REFILE TOO SO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>100739</td>
<td>ECMEPAT,TWO(8887)</td>
<td>BENZTROPINE 2MG TAB</td>
<td>REFILE TOO SO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>101960</td>
<td>OPTRICARE,ONE(4789)</td>
<td>ACETAZOLAMIDE 250MG</td>
<td>REFILE TOO SO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Processing of TRICARE and CHAMPVA Rejections – TRICARE/CHAMPVA Eligible Bypass/Override Functions

- A bypass function is provided to allow continued processing of prescriptions for TRICARE and CHAMPVA eligible inpatients who have Environmental Indicators at the time the prescription is issued.
- Whenever an TRICARE or CHAMPVA inpatient prescription is auto-reversed by the ECME NIGHTLY BACKGROUND JOB, the prescription will be recorded to the TRICARE CHAMPVA Bypass/Override Report as payment will not be received for this prescription.

In the following example a TRICARE patient has Military Sexual Trauma. The system displays the Non-Billable Reason “MILITARY SEXUAL TRAUMA” on the screen.

The following is a sample of the View Prescription ECME Log update. The Non-Billable Reason “MILITARY SEXUAL TRAUMA” is now displayed on the View Prescription ECME Log. This allows the system to record why a TRICARE prescription was allowed to be bypassed.

Example: View Prescription ECME Log entry: TRICARE INPATIENT/DISCHARGE
In a similar situation where a prescription is issued to a CHAMPVA patient with an Environmental Indicator would be displayed on the reject processing screen and in the View Prescription ECME Log.

**TRICARE/CHAMPVA Eligible Outpatient Override Function**

- **An override function is provided to allow continued processing of prescriptions** for TRICARE or CHAMPVA eligible outpatients when a rejected response is received from the TRICARE or CHAMPVA payer/PBM.

- **The Reject Action prompt will default to “Quit”.** If the Q (Quit) action is selected, the rejected claim will go to the TRICARE or CHAMPVA section, as appropriate, of the Pharmacy Third Party Payer Rejects – Worklist. If the D (Discontinue) action is selected, the next prompt “Nature of Order” will default to “Service Reject”. The I (Ignore) action is available if the user holds the “PSO TRICARE/CHAMPVA” security key and if selected, continued processing will occur.

- **The Reject Action prompt will be updated to a default of “Quit”**.

**Example of Reject Notification Screen Non-DUR/RTS with the default action of D** *(Discontinue)*

```
IN PROGRESS-Transmitting
IN PROGRESS-Parsing response
E REJECTED
   21 - M/I Product/Service ID

*** TRICARE - REJECT RECEIVED FROM THIRD PARTY PAYER ***
---------------------------------------------------------------------------
Division : XXXX DIVISION                             NPI#: XXXXXXXXXX
Patient  : TRICARE,ONE(XXXX)  Sex: M           DOB: OCT 1,19XX(XX)
Rx/Drug  : XXX5341/0 - AMOXICILLIN 250MG CA         ECME#: 000002345678
Reject(s): M/I Product/Service ID (21)  Received on NOV 01, 2010@09:30:03.
Insurance    : EXPRESS SCRIPT                  Contact:
Group Name   : TRICARE                        Group Number: DODA
---------------------------------------------------------------------------
Select one of the following:
   I (I)gnore – FILL Rx WITHOUT CLAIM SUBMISSION
   D (D)iscontinue – DO NOT FILL PRESCRIPTION
   Q (Q)UIT – SEND TO WORKLIST (REQUIRES INTERVENTION)
---------------------------------------------------------------------------
(I)gnore,(D)iscontinue,(Q)uit: Q//Discontinue
Nature of Order: SERVICE REJECT//
---------------------------------------------------------------------------
Requesting PROVIDER: VHAPROVIDER,ONE           111     PHYSICIAN
```

In the following example a prescription is rejected from the Third Party Payer with a reject code of (88) DUR REJECT. The pharmacist has the option to Discontinue, Ignore, Override or Quit.
The Ignore action is only displayed for holders of the PSO TRICARE/CHAMPVA security key.

**Example of Reject Notification Screen DUR/RTS**

88 - DUR Reject Error

```plaintext
*** TRICARE - REJECT RECEIVED FROM THIRD PARTY PAYER ***
-------------------------------------------------------------------------
Division : XXXXXX                                   NPI#: 9999999999
Patient  : OPPATIENT, TRICARE (XXXX)           Sex: F DOB: OCT 17, 19XX(XX)
Rx/Drug  : 2718XXX/0 - BALNETAR 7.5 OZ             ECME#: 00000431XXXX
Reject(s): DUR REJECT (88). Received on NOV 01, 2010@07:08:44.
Insurance    : EXPRESS SCRIPTS                 Contact:
Group Name   : TRICARE                    Group Number: DODA
-------------------------------------------------------------------------
Select one of the following:
O         (O)VERRIDE - RESUBMIT WITH OVERRIDE CODES
I         (I)GNORE - FILL Rx WITHOUT CLAIM SUBMISSION
D         (D)iscontinue - DO NOT FILL PRESCRIPTION
Q         (Q)UIT - SEND TO WORKLIST (REQUIRES INTERVENTION)

(O)verride, (I)gnore, (D)iscontinue, (Q)uit: Q// i  (I)GNORE - FILL Rx WITHOUT CLAIM SUBMISSION

You are bypassing claims processing. Do you wish to continue? NO// y  YES
```

- For Non-Billable TRICARE or CHAMPVA rejects, a Non-Billable Notification Screen is provided to allow continued processing of prescriptions. The Reject Action prompt will default to “Discontinue”. If the action D (Discontinue) is selected, the prompt “Nature of Order” will default to “Service Reject”. The I (Ignore) action is available if the user holds the “PSO TRICARE/CHAMPVA” security key and if it is selected, continued processing will occur. If the action Q (Quit) is selected, the Non-Billable TRICARE or CHAMPVA eligible prescription will go to the Pharmacy Third Party Payer Rejects – Worklist utilizing either Reject Code “eT” with reject description “TRICARE-DRUG NON BILLABLE” or Reject Code “eC” with reject description “CHAMPVA-DRUG NON BILLABLE.” (The reject codes “eT” and “eC” are for use internal to the VistA system only and have no relation to any NCPDP reject code listing.) The new entry will be displayed in the TRICARE or CHAMPVA section of the Pharmacy Third Party Payer Rejects – Worklist, as applicable.

In the following example a TRICARE Active Duty patient with Outpatient status submits an OTC, Non-Billable drug or supplies prescription for dispensing. The pharmacist will have the option of Discontinuing the Rx, Ignoring the Rx or Quitting. Discontinue is the option displayed below.

**Example of Non-Billable Notification Screen**

```plaintext
Is this correct? YES//

DRUG NOT BILLABLE
```
In the following example a TRICARE Active Duty patient with Outpatient status submitted an OTC, Non-Billable drug or Supplies prescription for dispensing. The pharmacist selected the Quit option to send the prescription to the worklist for further review. The Non-Billable drug is displayed on the Pharmacy Third Party Payer Rejects – Worklist with a reason code “eT”.

**Example of Pharmacy Third Party Payer Rejects – Worklist**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Insurance Rejects-Worklist</th>
<th>Oct 31, 2010@09:15:58</th>
<th>Page: 2 of 5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Division: ALBANY ISC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selection: ALL UNRESOLVED REJECTS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># Rx#</td>
<td>PATIENT(ID)</td>
<td>[^]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>102xxx</td>
<td>OPTICARE,ONE(4789)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>102xxx</td>
<td>OPTICARE,ONE(4789)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>1028xxx</td>
<td>OPTICARE,ONE(4789)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>103xxx</td>
<td>OPTICARE,ONE(4789)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>103xxx</td>
<td>OPTICARE,ONE(4789)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>102xxx</td>
<td>TRICARE,ONLYTRICAR(3939)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>102xxx</td>
<td>TRICARE,ONLYTRICAR(3939)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- The Non-Billable TRICARE prescriptions will appear on the Reject Information screen shown in the example below once the TRICARE Non-Billable claim has been selected from the Pharmacy Third Party Payer Rejects – Worklist. The screen will display:

- ECME# field – will be blank.
• Insurance Information – will be blank.

• Reject code section will have the reject code eT and status will state “NO CLAIM SUBMITTED”.

• Available Actions will be DC – Discontinue Rx, VW -View Rx, MP – Medication Profile, FIL – Fill Rx and IGN Ignore Reject (FIL and IGN will require PSO TRICARE/CHAMPVA Security key).

• Available Hidden Actions will be COM – Add Comments, ED – Edit Rx, VER – View ePharmacy Rx and all other standard List Manager hidden actions.

• If the action DC is chosen, the system will discontinue the prescription and the prompt “Nature of Order” will default to “SERVICE REJECT”.

• The following actions will not be selectable when processing a TRICARE or CHAMPVA eligible Non-Billable reject: Change Suspense Date (CSD)/Submit Override Codes (OVR)/Submit Clarif Code (CLA)/Submit Prior Auth (PA)/Suspense Date Calculation (SDC)/Submit Mult Actions (SMA). If selected for a TRICARE reject, an error message will appear: “[action] not allowed for TRICARE Non-Billable claim”. If selected for a CHAMPVA reject, an error message will appear: “[action] not allowed for CHAMPVA Non-Billable claim”. The only actions available are to Discontinue, Fill the prescription, View prescription, Resubmit Claim or Medication Profile.

Example of Non-Billable Reject Information Screen

Reject Information (TRICARE) Oct 30, 2010@10:15:01  Page: 1 of 1
Division : ECME DIVISION  NPI#: XXXXXXXXXX
Patient : TRICARE,TWO(XXX-XX-XXXX)  Sex: M  DOB: JUL 1,19XX(XX)
Rx# : ###4928/0  ECME#: Date of Service: Mar 16, 2009
CMOP Drug: DOCUSATE NA 100MG CA  NDC Code: 54629-0600-01

REJECT Information (TRICARE)
Reject Type : TRICARE DRUG NOT BILLABLE(eT) received on OCT 17, 2010@13:19:22
Reject Status : NO CLAIM SUBMITTED
Payer Addl Msg : Not ECME Billable: DRUG NOT BILLABLE
Reason Code :
DUR Text :

_______________________________________________________

COMMENTS
- AUG 25, 2010@13:25:07 - Transferred by OPECC. (OPCLERK,ONE)

INSURANCE Information
Insurance :
Contact :
BIN :
Group Number :
Cardholder ID :
Example of Non-Billable Reject Information Screen displaying the action OVR (Submit Override Codes) error message

Reject Information (TRICARE) Nov 11, 2010@12:37:30 Page: 1 of 2

Division : ECME DIVISION NPI#: __________________________
Patient : OPPATIENT,TRICARE(XXX-XX-XXXX) Sex: F DOB: OCT 7,19XX(XX)
Rx# : 27XXXXX/0 ECME#: __________________________ Date of Service: Sep 16, 2010
Drug : ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE GEL 320MG/5ML SUSP NDC Code: 00054-3035-63

REJECT Information (TRICARE)

Reject Type : TRICARE DRUG NOT BILLABLE(eT) received on SEP 16, 2010@13:07:12
Reject Status : NO CLAIM SUBMITTED
Payer Addl Msg : Not ECME Billable: DRUG NOT BILLABLE
Reason Code :
DUR Text :

COMMENTS
- SEP 16, 2010@13:07:12 - Transferred by (XXXXXXXX,XXXX)

INSURANCE Information

Insurance :
Contact :
BIN :
Group Number :

OVR not allowed for TRICARE Non-Billable claim.

Reject Information Screen – Electronic Signature and TRICARE/CHAMPVA Justification

This action requires the security key PSO TRICARE/CHAMPVA.

A user must hold the “PSO TRICARE/CHAMPVA” security key to perform the Fill Rx (FIL) and Ignore Reject (IGN) actions on the Third Party Payer Rejects – Worklist and the “Ignore” action on the TRICARE or CHAMPVA Reject Notification screen. If the user holds the security key “PSO TRICARE/CHAMPVA”, the prompt will display: “You are bypassing claims processing. Do you wish to continue?” If the user enters (No=Default), the user will return to the reject notification screen. If the user selects Yes to continue, the system will mimic the current Ignore action/functionality and allow processing of the prescription. The user will be prompted to enter their electronic signature code and asked to enter data into the TRICARE Justification or
CHAMPVA Justification field, which is required. The user will be allowed to “^” out of the process. If the user opts to “^” out of the process, they will be taken back to the Reject Information screen prompt.

In the following example a TRICARE patient with Outpatient status submits a prescription for processing and a rejected response is received from the TRICARE payer/PBM. The pharmacist initially sends the prescription to the Third Party Payer Rejects – Worklist then later decides to finish processing the prescription and chooses the FIL action.

Example of Reject Information Screen – Electronic Signature and TRICARE Justification

Reject Information (TRICARE) Sep 30, 2010@10:25:13 Page: 1 of 1

Division : ECME DIVISION NPI#: XXXXXXXXXX
Patient  : TRICARE,TWO(XXX-XX-XXXX) Sex: M DOB: JAN 1,19XX(XX)
Rx#      : XXX4928/0  ECME#: 000001231234 Date of Service: Feb 08, 2009
CMOP Drug: ACARBOSE 25MG TAB NDC Code: 00026-2863-52

REJECT Information (TRICARE)
Reject Type    : M/I Cardholder ID (07) received on JUL 10, 2010@12:22:10
Reject Status  : OPEN/UNRESOLVED - E REJECTED
Payer Addl Msg :
Reason Code    :
DUR Text
:____________________________________________________________________
COMMENTS
- AUG 25, 2010@13:25:07 - Transferred by OPECC. (OPCLERK,ONE)

INSURANCE Information
Insurance      : EXPRESS SCRIPTS
Contact        :
BIN            : 741852
Group Number   : DODA
Cardholder ID  : XXXXXXX

Enter ?? for more actions
VW  View Rx             FIL Fill Rx                CSD Change Suspense Date
MP  Medication Profile  DC  Discontinue Rx         IGN Ignore Reject
RES Resubmit Claim      OVR Submit Override Codes
Select Item(s): Quit//FIL

You are bypassing claims processing. Do you wish to continue (Y/N)? No//Yes
Enter your Current Signature Code: SIGNATURE VERIFIED
TRICARE Justification: Patient required medication

- If the user does not hold the security key “PSO TRICARE/CHAMPVA”, an on screen alert to the user will display “Action Requires <PSO TRICARE/CHAMPVA> security key” as displayed in the below example. The user will need to press any key to return to the Reject Information screen.

Example of Reject Information Screen – Security Key – ALERT

306 Outpatient Pharmacy V. 7.0
Pharmacist’s User Manual March 2014
The person that resolves TRICARE and CHAMPVA non-DUR/RTS rejects is dependent upon the type of reject. Dispense As Written (DAW) reject code 22 can be resolved by the pharmacy staff by editing the prescription and entering the appropriate DAW code which results in a claims resubmission. Other insurance-related rejects (missing eligibility or cardholder ID number) are resolved by the Outpatient Pharmacy Electronic Claims Coordinator (OPECC). Once the rejection has been resolved, the Reject Information screen under the pharmacy reject worklist shows the status of the prescription as E PAYABLE. At this point the user may select the FIL action that will prompt for label print.
INSURANCE Information
Insurance : EXPRESS SCRIPTS
Contact :
BIN : 741852
Group Number : DODA
Cardholder ID : XXXXXXX

Enter ?? for more actions
VW View Rx FIL Fill Rx OVR Submit Override Codes
MP Medication Profile DC Discontinue Rx CSD Change Suspense Date
Select Item(s): Quit// FIL Fill Rx

[Closing all rejections for prescription 102059: 07 - ...OK]

Print Label? ? YES//
Select LABEL PRINTER: HOME// UCX/TELNET Right Margin: 80//

- For rejects that remain in suspense, the user will be allowed to process the rejection as indicated above; however no labels will be printed until the prescription is pulled early or printed from suspense. Upon resolving the reject, the user will be notified of this information. CMOP prescriptions will function in the same manner.

Other Rejects
[PSO REJECTS WORKLIST]

Rejects under the OTHER REJECTS section of the screen contain non-clinical rejects and are resolved in the same manner as DUR/RTS rejects. The comments section denotes whether the reject was transferred automatically as is the case in the example below or “Transferred by OPECC” will denote those rejects where the OPECC manually transferred them to pharmacy for resolution.

The following example shows the user selecting to resolve sequence 16 from the Third Party Payer Rejects - Worklist option shown above. The user selects ED to edit the DAW code for the prescription, then resubmits the claim afterward. Since the claim was payable, both the RTS reject in sequence 13 and the DAW reject in sequence 16 were marked resolved. Also both are removed from the worklist after submission. The user then proceeds to Patient Prescription Processing option to view the ECME logs which show that claim resubmission was payable and that both rejects have been resolved.

Reject Information (Veteran) Jul 30, 2008@14:54:51 Page: 1 of 2
Division : CHEYENNE VAM&ROC NPI#: 1164471991
Rx# : 2055203/1 ECME#: 000001615102 Date of Service: Jul 15, 2008
CMOP Drug: DANAZOL 50MG CAP NDC Code: 00024-0304-06

REJECT Information (Veteran)
Reject Type : 22 - M/I Dispense As Written- received on JUL 30, 2008@14:32:16
Reject Status : OPEN/UNRESOLVED
Payer Addl Msg :
Reason Code :
DUR Text :

OTHER REJECTS
79 - Refill Too Soon
COMMENTS
- JUL 30, 2008@14:32:16 - Automatically transferred due to override for reject code. (OPHARM,ONE)

+ Enter ?? for more actions
VW View Rx IGN Ignore Reject OVR Submit Override Codes
MP Medication Profile RES Resubmit Claim CSD Change Suspense Date
Select: Next Screen// ed ED

Jul 30, 2008@14:54:53
Rx #: 2055203e
(1) *Orderable Item: DANZOL CAP, ORAL
(2) CMOP Drug: DANZOL 50MG CAP
   NDC: 00055-0633-02
(3) *Dosage: 50 (MG)
   Verb: TAKE
   Dispense Units: 1
   Noun: CAPSULE
   *Route: ORAL (BY MOUTH)
   *Schedule: BID
(4) Pat Instructions:
   SIG: TAKE ONE CAPSULE BY MOUTH TWICE A DAY
(5) Patient Status: OUTPT NON-SC
(6) Issue Date: 07/11/08
   Last Fill Date: 07/15/08 (Window)
Select Action: Next Screen// NEXT SCREEN

   Issue Date: 07/11/08
   Fill Date: 07/11/08
   Last Fill Date: 07/15/08 (Window)
Select Action: Next Screen// NEXT SCREEN

   Last Release Date: 07/11/08
   Expires: 07/12/09
   Lot #: MFG:
(9) Days Supply: 3
   Remaining: 10
(10) QTY (CAP): 6
(11) # of Refills: 11
(12) Provider: OPPROVIDER,ONE
(13) Routing: MAIL
   Copies: 1
(15) Clinic: Not on File
(16) Division: CHEYENNE VAM&ROC (442)
(17) Pharmacist:
   Remarks: New Order Created by copying Rx # 2055182.
(19) Counseling: NO
(20) Refill Data
(21) DAW Code: 0 - NO PRODUCT SELECTION INDICATED
   Finished By: OPHARM,ONE

   Enter ?? for more actions
DC (Discontinue) PR (Partial) RL (Release)
ED Edit RF (Refill) RN (Renew)
Select Action: Next Screen// 21

   DAW CODE: 0// ?
   DAW CODE: 0// ?

   OP Medications (SUSPENDED) Jul 30, 2008@14:54:55 Page: 2 of 3
   OPPATIENT, FOUR
   PID: 666-55-9987 Ht(cm): _______ (______)
   DOB: OCT 20, 1965 (42) Wt(kg): _______ (______)

   Answer with BPS NCPDP DAW CODE
   Choose from:
   0 NO PRODUCT SELECTION INDICATED
   1 SUBSTITUTION NOT ALLOWED BY PRESCRIBER
   2 SUBSTITUTION ALLOWED-PATIENT REQUESTED PRODUCT DISPENSED
3 SUBSTITUTION ALLOWED-PHARMACIST SELECTED PRODUCT DISPENSED
4 SUBSTITUTION ALLOWED-Generic DRUG NOT IN STOCK
5 SUBSTITUTION ALLOWED-BRAND DRUG DISPENSED AS A GENERIC
6 OVERRIDE
7 SUBSTITUTION NOT ALLOWED-BRAND DRUG MANDATED BY LAW
8 SUBSTITUTION ALLOWED-Generic DRUG NOT AVAILABLE IN MARKETPLACE
9 OTHER

DAW CODE: 0// 1 - SUBSTITUTION NOT ALLOWED BY PRESCRIBER
Are You Sure You Want to Update Rx 2055203? Yes// YES

OP Medications (SUSPENDED) Jul 30, 2008@14:55:21 Page: 2 of 3
OPPATIENT, FOUR
PID: 666-55-9987 Ht(cm): ______ (______)
DOB: OCT 20,1965 (42) Wt(kg): ______ (______)

Last Release Date: (8) Lot #:
Expires: 07/12/09 MFG:
(9) Days Supply: 3 (10) QTY (CAP): 6
(11) # of Refills: 11 Remaining: 10
(12) Provider: OPPROVIDER,ONE
(13) Routing: MAIL
(14) Copies: 1
(15) Clinic: Not on File
(16) Division: CHEYENNE VAM&ROC (442)
(17) Pharmacist:
(18) Remarks: New Order Created by copying Rx # 2055182.
(19) Counseling: NO
(20) Refill Data
(21) DAW Code: 1 - SUBSTITUTION NOT ALLOWED BY PRESCRIBER
Finished By: OPHARM,ONE
Enter ?? for more actions
DC (Discontinue) PR (Partial) RL (Release)
ED Edit RF (Refill) RN (Renew)
Select Action: Next Screen// ^

Reject Information (Veteran) Jul 30, 2008@14:55:28 Page: 1 of 2
Division : CHEYENNE VAM&ROC NPI#: 1164471991
Rx# : 2055203/1 ECME#: 000001615102 Date of Service: Jul 15, 2008
CMOP Drug: DOCUSATE NA 100MG CA NDC Code: 54629-0600-01

REJECT Information (Veteran)
Reject Type : 22 - M/I Dispense As Written- received on JUL 30, 2008@14:32:16
Reject Status : OPEN/UNRESOLVED
Payer Addl Msg :
Reason Code :
DUR Text :

OTHER REJECTS
79 - Refill Too Soon

COMMENTS
- JUL 30, 2008@14:32:16 - Automatically transferred due to override for reject
When you confirm, a new claim will be submitted for the prescription and this REJECT will be marked resolved.

Confirm? YES/

TRICARE Prescription 2055203 successfully submitted to ECME for claim generation.

Claim Status:
IN PROGRESS-Waiting to start
IN PROGRESS-Transmitting
E PAYABLE

Please wait...

Insurance Rejects-Worklist  Jul 30, 2008@14:38:38  Page:  2 of  3
Division  : CHEYENNE VAM&ROC
Selection : ALL UNRESOLVED REJECTS

# Rx#          PATIENT(ID) [v]          DRUG                 REASON
Payer Message:
13 2055202      OPPATIENT,FOUR(9987)     BACLOFEN 10MG TAB    79 :REFILL TOO SO
Payer Message:
14 2055155      OPPATIENT,FOUR(9987)     BENAZEPRIL HCL 40MG  79 :REFILL TOO SO
Payer Message:

SELECT: Next Screen// RES   Resubmit Claim

Below is taken from Patient Prescription Processing option for the Rx in this example:

Medication Profile  Jul 30, 2008@15:03:25  Page:  1 of  2
OPPATIENT,FOUR

FID: 666-55-9987
DOB: OCT 20,1965 (42)
SEX: MALE
CrCL: <Not Found>

# RX #         DRUG                                 QTY ST  DATE  FILL REM SUP
-------------------REFILL TOO SOON/DUR REJECTS (Third Party)-------------------
1 2055202$e     BACLOFEN 10MG TAB                     14 S> 07-08 12-12  11   3
2 2055155$e     BENAZEPRIL HCL 40MG TAB                1 S> 06-24 06-26  10   1
3 2055134A$e    CALCIUM GLUCONATE 650MG TAB            4 A> 06-16 07-30  10   2
-------------------------------------------------------------------------
4 2055174$e     ACEBUTOLOL HCL 200MG CAP                1 S> 06-26 06-27  11   1
5 2055123$e     BACITRACIN 500 UNT/GM OPHTHALMIC OINT  1 AT 06-13 06-14  10  30
6 2055203$e     DANAZOL 50MG CAP                       6 S> 07-11 07-15  10  3
7 2055183$e     FAMCICLOVIR 125MG TAB                  2 AT 06-26 06-26  11   2
8 2055215$      GABAPENTIN 100MG CAP                    6 S> 07-30 07-30  11   3
Rx #: 2055203$e

(1) *Orderable Item: DANAZOL CAP, ORAL

(2) CMOP Drug: DANAZOL 50MG CAP
   NDC: 00055-0633-02

(3) *Dosage: 50 (MG)
   Verb: TAKE
   Dispense Units: 1
   Noun: CAPSULE
   *Route: ORAL (BY MOUTH)
   *Schedule: BID

(4) Pat Instructions:
   SIG: TAKE ONE CAPSULE BY MOUTH TWICE A DAY

(5) Patient Status: OUTPT NON-SC

(6) Issue Date: 07/11/08
   Last Fill Date: 07/15/08 (Window)

ECME Log:
# Date/Time Rx Ref Initiator Of Activity
1 7/30/08@14:32:16 REFILL 1 OPPHARM, TWO
   Comments: ECME: REJECTED WORKLIST-E PAYABLE

ECME REJECT Log:
# Date/Time Rcvd Rx Ref Reject Type STATUS Date/Time Resolved
1 7/30/08@14:32:16 REFILL 1 M/I Dispense As RESOLVED 7/30/08@14:55:40
   Comments: AUTOMATICALLY CLOSED (CLAIM RE-SUBMITTED)
2 7/30/08@14:32:16 REFILL 1 REFILL TOO SOON RESOLVED 7/30/08@14:55:40
   Comments: AUTOMATICALLY CLOSED (CLAIM RE-SUBMITTED)
Reject Resolution Required Rejects
[PSO REJECTS WORKLIST]

Rejects under the REJECT RESOLUTION REQUIRED section of the screen are resolved in the same manner as DUR/RTS rejects. The comments section will denote that the reject was transferred automatically to the Third Party Payer Rejects – Worklist for resolution.

The following is an example of the Reject Information Screen for Reject Resolution Required rejects.

```plaintext
Reject Information(Veteran) Jun 05, 2013@07:46:18 Page: 1 of 1
Division: DAYTON NPI: 4050000015 NCPDP: 4150001
Patient: OPORVET,J-CNF(061P) Sex: M DOB: NOV 20, 1961(51)
Rx#: 2720321/0 ECME#: 000004317186 Date of Service: May 28, 2013
Drug: AMPICILLIN 1GM INJ NDC Code: 00015-7404-99

REJECT Information BACK-BILL
Reject Type: 76 – Plan Limitations Exceeded - received on MAY 28, 2013@08:59
Reject Status: OPEN/UNRESOLVED - E PAYABLE
PCN:TEST
Reason Code:
+DUR Text:

INSURANCE Information
Insurance: EPOR7 Coord. Of Benefits: PRIMARY
Contact: 333-444-5555
BIN: 610144
Group Number: 777
Cardholder ID: 152364859
Enter ?? for more actions
Cardholder ID: 152364859
Enter ?? for more actions

VW View Rx IGN Ignore Reject OVR Submit Override Codes
MP Medication Profile RES Resubmit Claim CSD Change Suspense Date
(I)gnore,(Q)uit: Q//

COMMENTS
- JUN 11, 2013@11:181 - Automatically transferred due to Reject Resolution Required reject Code. (POSTMASTER)
```

View ePharmacy Rx
[BPS RPT VIEW ECME RX]

The View ePharmacy Rx option allows you to view information for one prescription, combining information from Outpatient Pharmacy, Integrated Billing and ECME. More information on this report is available in the Electronic Claims Management Engine (ECME) User Manual.

Productivity/Revenue Report
[PSO PRODUCTIVITY REVENUE RPT]

This option gives the user the ability to run a report for Pharmacy productivity, or for Revenue associated with Reject Resolution Required.
The user can select one of the following parameters to filter the data on the report:

- **DIVISION**: Allows the user to select one, some, or all divisions.
- **RRR Revenue or Productivity**: Allows the user to run the RRR Revenue report, or the Productivity report.
- **Closed/Resolved**: Allows the user to choose a claim status of Closed/Resolved E PAYABLE, Closed/Resolved E REJECTED, or both.
- **Begin Date Resolved**: Allows the user to pick the beginning date to begin the search. The beginning resolved date defaults to T-90.
- **End Date Resolved**: Allows the user to pick the ending date to end the search. The ending resolved date defaults to T.
- **Any combination can be selected:**
  - **PATIENT**: Allows the user to select a single, multiple, or all patients
  - **DRUG**: Allows the user to select a single, multiple, or all drugs.
  - **RX**: Allows the user to select a single, multiple, or all prescriptions.
  - **INSURANCE**: Allows the user to select a single, multiple, or all insurances.
  - **REJECT CODE**: Allows the user to select a single, multiple, or all reject codes.
- **Sort**: Allows the user to choose one option for the report sort. Options include:
  - Division
  - Date Resolved
  - Resolved By
  - Drug Name
  - Reject Code
- **Patient Name**: Allows the user to include, or exclude the patient name on the report.

The report can also be exported to Excel.

For the Productivity option, prescriptions will be reported if the fill has a rejection that is displayed, or has been displayed on the Pharmacy worklist.

**Example: Productivity Report**

```
Pharmacy Productivity Report                               Print Date: Oct 20,
2015@15:52                                           Page: 1
Selected Divisions: ALL
Date Reject Resolved: 07/22/15 - 10/20/15
Select by PATIENT: ALL
Sort by DIVISION

RX#/FILL   REL DATE   DT REJECTED   DT RESOLVED   RESOLVED BY     ACTION TAKEN
AMT PAID   INSURANCE NAME
DRUG
PATIENT NAME

111822/0   09/29/11  08/18/15  DAWSON,MARK R   CLAIM RE-SUBMITTED
0.00       EPHARM INSURA
```
For the Revenue Report, prescriptions will be reported if a Reject Resolution Required reject has been resolved to a payable claim. The original fill and all subsequent refills associated with reject will display.

Example: Revenue Report

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RX#/FILL</th>
<th>REL DATE</th>
<th>DT REJECTED</th>
<th>DT RESOLVED</th>
<th>RESOLVED BY</th>
<th>ACTION TAKEN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>111822/0</td>
<td>09/29/11</td>
<td>08/18/15</td>
<td>DAWSON, MARK R</td>
<td>CLAIM RE-SUBMITTED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>EPHARM INSURA</td>
<td>FLUORESCEIN 10% 5ML INJ</td>
<td>79 - Refill Too Soon</td>
<td>ALBANY ISC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECMEPATIENT, DAVE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MailMan Message for Open/Unresolved Rejects

When prescriptions remain on the Third Party Payer Reject – Worklist over the specified number of days, the system will send a Mailman Message. This message will be sent to the PSO REJECTS BACKGROUND MESSAGE mail group. Those users needing access to this information will need to be added manually to this mail group.

The specified number of days referred to above is the number of days an uncommented reject can remain on the reject worklist without being included in the nightly reject worklist alert mail message. The number of days are defined in the EPHARMACY SITE PARAMETERS file (#52.86) in the REJECT WORKLIST DAYS field.

The following are the criteria for generating a Mailman message regarding a rejected claim:

- Prescription is active
- Prescription is unreleased
- Claim is on the Reject Worklist for specified number of days or greater
- Claim has no comments added within date range
Adding a comment to the reject will automatically reset the clock for the alert. The specified number of days will be site configurable and stored in EPHARMACY SITE PARAMETERS file (#52.86). The initial patch default setting will be five (5) days; however, the site will be able to reset the parameter between one (1) and thirty (30) to generate the alert message. MailMan message will be sent as a Priority message, and there will be a separate MailMan message for each division. The following is an example of the message:

Subj: ePharmacy - OPEN/UNRESOLVED REJECTS LIST for GENERIC SITE  [#2417022]
11/17/14@13:18   70 lines
From: OUTPATIENT PHARMACY PACKAGE  In 'IN' basket.  Page 1
---------------------------------------------------------------------
No action has been taken within the past 3 days to resolve the rejects listed in this message. They will continue to show on the Third Party Payer Rejects - Worklist until acted upon. Please use the Third Party Payer Rejects - Worklist option to resolve the rejection or add a comment to the rejection.

Prescriptions will not be filled for Unresolved DUR, RTS, RRR, TRICARE and CHAMPVA rejects.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>RX/FILL</th>
<th>PATIENT(ID)</th>
<th>DRUG</th>
<th>FILL</th>
<th>REJECT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>104523/1</td>
<td>OPPATIENT,ON(1111)</td>
<td>NITROGLYCERIN 0.3MG S.</td>
<td>2/28/13</td>
<td>11/11/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rx Status: ACTIVE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Reason: 79 :Refill Too Soon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>104521/0</td>
<td>OPPATIENT,ON(1111)</td>
<td>AMYL NITRITE 0.3ML INH</td>
<td>11/12/14</td>
<td>11/12/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rx Status: ACTIVE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Reason: 79 :Refill Too Soon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>104520/1</td>
<td>OPPATIENT,ON(1111)</td>
<td>AMOXICILLIN 250MG CAP</td>
<td>2/24/13</td>
<td>6/13/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rx Status: ACTIVE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Reason: 07 :M/I Cardholder ID</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>COMMENTS: -JUN 13, 2013@08:53:37 - Automatically transferred due to override for reject code. (POSTMASTER)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>104522/1</td>
<td>OPPATIENT,ON(1111)</td>
<td>GUANETHIDINE 10MG S.T.</td>
<td>2/28/13</td>
<td>6/13/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rx Status: ACTIVE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Reason: 07 :M/I Cardholder ID</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>COMMENTS: -JUN 13, 2013@08:53:43 - Automatically transferred due to override for reject code. (POSTMASTER)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>104836/0</td>
<td>OPPATIENT,TH(3333)</td>
<td>CASTOR OIL 60ML</td>
<td>7/10/14</td>
<td>7/10/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rx Status: ACTIVE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Reason: eT :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>104463/1</td>
<td>OPPATIENT,TH(3333)</td>
<td>ACTIVATED CHARCOAL USP</td>
<td>2/20/13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rx Status: ACTIVE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Reason: eC :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enter RETURN to continue or '^' to exit:
Alerts for Discontinued CMOP Prescription

Discontinued by a Background Process
When a CMOP prescription with a status of Transmitted or Retransmitted is discontinued by a background process to the Outpatient Pharmacy options, e.g. CPRS or Registration V. 5.3 packages, an email will be sent to the PSX EXTERNAL DISPENSE ALERTS mail group. If no recipients are defined in the new mail group, the message will be sent to PSXCMOPMGR key holders stating that a prescription was just discontinued and that the CMOP status for the discontinued prescription was either Transmitted or Retransmitted.

Subj: TROY - DC Alert on CMOP Rx 123456789 TRANSMITTED [#90494]
03/03/09@17:37 8 lines
From: POSTMASTER In 'IN' basket. Page 1 *New*

---------------------------------------------
Rx #: 123456789 Fill: 0
Patient: OUTPATIENT,DCONE (6660)
Drug: TAMOXIFEN CITRATE 10MG TABS
Rx Status: DISCONTINUED BY PROVIDER
Processing Status: TRANSMITTED to CMOP on 02/27/09
Provider: OPPROVIDER, PROV

******* Please contact CMOP or take appropriate action *******
Enter message action (in IN basket): Ignore/

---------------------------------------------

Discontinued by a Foreground Pharmacy Process
When a CMOP prescription with a status of Transmitted or Retransmitted is discontinued by a foreground Pharmacy process due to a duplicate drug scenario that would trigger the duplicate to be discontinued, then the Processing Status field of the duplicate drug message is highlighted to alert the user.

Duplicate Drug in Local Rx:

---------------------------------------------
Rx #: 123456789
Drug: A AND Z OINTMENT
SIG: APPLY 1 TUBE TO AFFECTED AREA TWICE A DAY
QTY: 1 Refills remaining: 5
Provider: OPPROVIDER, PROV
Status: Active Last filled on: 11/27/09
Processing Status: Transmitted to CMOP on 11/27/09 Days Supply: 5

---------------------------------------------

In the above example, the line “Processing Status: Transmitted to CMOP on 11/27/09” is bold.

List One Patient's Archived Rx's
[PSO ARCHIVE LIST RX'S]

This option shows the basic patient demographics and the prescription numbers and dates of archiving for archived prescriptions for this patient.
**Manual Print of Multi-Rx Forms**

[PSO LM MULTI-RX PRINT]

This option allows the user to reprint the Multi-Rx Refill Request form on laser label stock without having to reprint the entire prescription labels. The user will receive a system confirmation that this form has been queued to print.

**Example: Manually Printing Multi-Rx Forms**

Select Rx (Prescriptions) Option: **Manual Print of Multi-Rx Forms**

Enter patient to reprint Multi-Rx refill form for: **OPPATIENT2,ONE**

Select LABEL DEVICE: **LEX2  LEX2$PRT  Bay Pines**

Multi-Rx form queued to print

**OneVA Pharmacy Prescription Report**

[PSO REMOTE RX REPORT]

**Note:** For additional information regarding OneVA Pharmacy processing go to the VA Software Document Library (VDL), select the Clinical section then choose the “Pharm: Outpatient Pharmacy” page. Locate the “User Manual – OneVA Pharmacy” document.

**Note:** To account for copay billing, insurance billing, and subsequent refill capabilities all sites are asked to print to an OneVA Pharmacy Reports and manually release prescriptions filled by other stations. Recommended frequency of printing report is no less than weekly.

The OneVA Pharmacy OneVA Pharmacy patch PSO*7*454 – December 2016 introduces the new menu option for retrieving the OneVA Pharmacy Prescription Reports. The ‘ONEVA PHARMACY PRESCRIPTION REPORT [PSO REMOTE RX REPORT]’ menu is located on the ‘RX (PRESCRIPTIONS) [PSO RX]’ menu.

There are three new reports available on the menu with self-describing titles. They are:

1. Prescriptions dispensed for other Host Pharmacies
2. Our prescriptions, filled by other facilities as the Dispensing Pharmacy
3. All OneVA Pharmacy Prescription Activity

**Example: OneVA Pharmacy Reports**

| FEE | Patient Prescription Processing
|-----|-----------------------------|
| FEE | Fee Patient Inquiry
|     | Check Drug Interaction

Pharmacist’s User Manual
Complete Orders from OERR
Discontinue Prescription(s)
Edit Prescriptions
ePharmacy Menu ...
List One Patient’s Archived Rx’s
Manual Print of Multi-Rx Forms
OneVA Pharmacy Prescription Report
Reprint an Outpatient Rx Label
Signature Log Reprint
View Prescriptions

Select Rx (Prescriptions) <TEST ACCOUNT> Option: OneVA Pharmacy Prescription Ret Report

1. Prescriptions dispensed for other Host Pharmacies
2. Our prescriptions, filled by other facilities as the Dispensing Pharmacy
3. All OneVA Pharmacy Prescription Activity

Select item:  (1-3):

Selecting 1 will display the list of prescriptions that our local facility has dispensed on behalf of other host Pharmacy locations as part of the OneVA Pharmacy program. Selecting 2 will display the list of prescriptions other VA Pharmacy locations have filled as a dispensing site for a prescription that originated from our location. Selecting 3 will list all prescriptions that either we have filled for other Pharmacy locations as the dispensing site or other Pharmacy locations have filled on our behalf.

Select item:  (1-3): 1  Prescriptions dispensed for other Host Pharmacies

Select one of the following:

D   DATE RANGE
P   PATIENT
S   SITE

Answer with 1, 2, or 3.

Search by: DATE RANGE
Enter start date: Jul 01, 2016//  (JUL 01, 2016)

Examples of Valid Dates:
  JAN 20 1957 or 20 JAN 57 or 1/20/57 or 012057
  T   (for TODAY), T+1 (for TOMORROW), T+2, T+7, etc.
  T-1 (for YESTERDAY), T-3W (for 3 WEEKS AGO), etc.
If the year is omitted, the computer assumes a date in the PAST.
You may omit the precise day, as:  JAN, 1957

Enter end date: Jul 31, 2016//  (JUL 31, 2016)

Search by: PATIENT
Answer with PATIENT NAME, or SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER, or last 4 digits of SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER, or first initial of last name with last 4 digits of SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER

Select PATIENT NAME: PSOPATIENT,THREE
Select PATIENT NAME: PSOPATIENT,THREE  PSOPATIENT,THREE  8-22-57
666018227 NO NSC VETERAN

No Patient Warnings on file for PSOPATIENT,THREE.

Press RETURN to continue...

Search by: SITE
Select INSTITUTION NAME: ?
Answer with INSTITUTION NAME, or STATUS, or STATION NUMBER, or
OFFICIAL VA NAME, or CURRENT LOCATION, or CODING SYSTEM/ID PAIR, or
NPI, or STATUS, or NAME (CHANGED FROM), or CODING SYSTEM
Do you want the entire INSTITUTION List?

Search by: SITE
Select INSTITUTION NAME: DAYTON
1   DAYTON                OH  VAMC      552
2   DAYTON (NHCU)         OH  NHC       5529AA
3   DAYTON NATIONAL CEMETARY    OH  NC  810
4   DAYTON BEACH OPC     FL  OPC       573BZ
5   DAYTONA VETERANS NURSING HOME    FL  STNB  573DT
Press <RETURN> to see more, '^' to exit this list, OR
CHOOSE 1-5: 1  DAYTON          OH  VAMC      552

OneVA PHARMACY RX REPORT          Jul 31, 2016@13:14:45          Page:    1 of    4
Our prescriptions, filled by other facilities as the Dispensing Pharmacy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>PATIENT</th>
<th>DRUG NAME</th>
<th>TYPE</th>
<th>QTY</th>
<th>DSUP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>JUL 07, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT,ONE</td>
<td>LISINOPRIL 2.5MG TAB</td>
<td>OP</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>JUL 07, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT,ONE</td>
<td>RALOXIFENE HCL 60MG</td>
<td>OP</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>JUL 07, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT,ONE</td>
<td>ATORVASTATIN CALCIUM</td>
<td>OP</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>JUL 07, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT,ONE</td>
<td>LISINOPRIL 2.5MG TAB</td>
<td>OP</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>JUL 08, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT,ONE</td>
<td>LISINOPRIL 2.5MG TAB</td>
<td>OP</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>JUL 08, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT,THREE</td>
<td>LISINOPRIL 5MG TAB</td>
<td>OP</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>JUL 08, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT,THREE</td>
<td>LISINOPRIL 5MG TAB</td>
<td>OP</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>JUL 08, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT,THREE</td>
<td>RALOXIFENE HCL 60MG</td>
<td>OP</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>JUL 08, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT,THREE</td>
<td>RALOXIFENE HCL 60MG</td>
<td>OR</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>JUL 08, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT,THREE</td>
<td>RAMIPRIL 10MG CAP</td>
<td>OR</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>JUL 09, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT,THREE</td>
<td>FLUTICASONE PROP 50M</td>
<td>OR</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>JUL 10, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT,THREE</td>
<td>RALOXIFENE HCL 60MG</td>
<td>OP</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>JUL 10, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT,THREE</td>
<td>IBUPROFEN 80MG TAB</td>
<td>OR</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>JUL 10, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT,THREE</td>
<td>EPSON SALT</td>
<td>OP</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>JUL 10, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT,THREE</td>
<td>EPSON SALT</td>
<td>OP</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>JUL 10, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT,THREE</td>
<td>EPSON SALT</td>
<td>OP</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select Action:Next Screen//

OneVA PHARMACY RX REPORT          Jul 31, 2016@13:15:31          Page:    2 of    9
All OneVA Pharmacy Prescription Activity

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>PATIENT</th>
<th>DRUG NAME</th>
<th>TYPE</th>
<th>QTY</th>
<th>DSUP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>JUL 08, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT,THREE</td>
<td>RAMIPRIL 10MG CAP</td>
<td>RF</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>JUL 08, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT,THREE</td>
<td>IBUPROFEN 80MG TAB</td>
<td>PR</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>JUL 08, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT,THREE</td>
<td>TRAZODONE HCL 50MG T</td>
<td>PR</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>JUL 08, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT,THREE</td>
<td>VERAPAMIL HCL 120MG</td>
<td>PR</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>JUL 08, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT,THREE</td>
<td>RALOXIFENE HCL 60MG</td>
<td>OP</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>JUL 08, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT,THREE</td>
<td>CETIRIZINE HCL 10MG</td>
<td>OR</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>JUL 08, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT,THREE</td>
<td>RALOXIFENE HCL 60MG</td>
<td>RF</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>JUL 08, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT,THREE</td>
<td>RALOXIFENE HCL 60MG</td>
<td>RF</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>PATIENT</td>
<td>DRUG NAME</td>
<td>TYPE</td>
<td>QTY</td>
<td>DSUP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>JUL 07, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT,ONE</td>
<td>CETIRIZINE HCL 10MG</td>
<td>PR</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>JUL 07, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT,ONE</td>
<td>CETIRIZINE HCL 10MG</td>
<td>PR</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>JUL 07, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT,ONE</td>
<td>CETIRIZINE HCL 10MG</td>
<td>PR</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>JUL 07, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT,ONE</td>
<td>CETIRIZINE HCL 10MG</td>
<td>PR</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>JUL 07, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT,ONE</td>
<td>CETIRIZINE HCL 10MG</td>
<td>PR</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>JUL 07, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT,ONE</td>
<td>CETIRIZINE HCL 10MG</td>
<td>PR</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>JUL 08, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT,THREE</td>
<td>AMPHOTERICIN B 50MG/</td>
<td>PR</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>JUL 08, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT,THREE</td>
<td>AMPHOTERICIN B 50MG/</td>
<td>PR</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>JUL 08, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT,THREE</td>
<td>AMPHOTERICIN B 50MG/</td>
<td>PR</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>JUL 08, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT,THREE</td>
<td>AMPHOTERICIN B 50MG/</td>
<td>PR</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>JUL 08, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT,THREE</td>
<td>AMPHOTERICIN B 50MG/</td>
<td>PR</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>JUL 08, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT,THREE</td>
<td>AMPHOTERICIN B 50MG/</td>
<td>PR</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>JUL 08, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT,THREE</td>
<td>AMPHOTERICIN B 50MG/</td>
<td>PR</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>JUL 08, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT,THREE</td>
<td>AMPHOTERICIN B 50MG/</td>
<td>PR</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>JUL 08, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT,THREE</td>
<td>AMPHOTERICIN B 50MG/</td>
<td>PR</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>JUL 08, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT,THREE</td>
<td>AMPHOTERICIN B 50MG/</td>
<td>PR</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+</td>
<td>Enter ?? for more actions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SI</td>
<td>Select Item</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select Action:Next Screen//</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OneVA PHARMACY RX REPORT**  Jul 31, 2016@11:53:34          Page: 1 of 6

Prescriptions dispensed for other Host Pharmacies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>PATIENT</th>
<th>DRUG NAME</th>
<th>TYPE</th>
<th>QTY</th>
<th>DSUP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>JUL 07, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT,ONE</td>
<td>AMPHOTERICIN B 50MG/</td>
<td>PR</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>JUL 07, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT,ONE</td>
<td>AMPHOTERICIN B 50MG/</td>
<td>PR</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>JUL 07, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT,ONE</td>
<td>AMPHOTERICIN B 50MG/</td>
<td>PR</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>JUL 07, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT,ONE</td>
<td>AMPHOTERICIN B 50MG/</td>
<td>PR</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>JUL 07, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT,ONE</td>
<td>AMPHOTERICIN B 50MG/</td>
<td>PR</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>JUL 07, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT,ONE</td>
<td>AMPHOTERICIN B 50MG/</td>
<td>PR</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>JUL 07, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT,ONE</td>
<td>AMPHOTERICIN B 50MG/</td>
<td>PR</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>JUL 07, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT,ONE</td>
<td>AMPHOTERICIN B 50MG/</td>
<td>PR</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>JUL 07, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT,ONE</td>
<td>AMPHOTERICIN B 50MG/</td>
<td>PR</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>JUL 07, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT,ONE</td>
<td>AMPHOTERICIN B 50MG/</td>
<td>PR</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>JUL 07, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT,ONE</td>
<td>AMPHOTERICIN B 50MG/</td>
<td>PR</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>JUL 07, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT,ONE</td>
<td>AMPHOTERICIN B 50MG/</td>
<td>PR</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>JUL 07, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT,ONE</td>
<td>AMPHOTERICIN B 50MG/</td>
<td>PR</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>JUL 07, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT,ONE</td>
<td>AMPHOTERICIN B 50MG/</td>
<td>PR</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>JUL 07, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT,ONE</td>
<td>AMPHOTERICIN B 50MG/</td>
<td>PR</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>JUL 07, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT,ONE</td>
<td>AMPHOTERICIN B 50MG/</td>
<td>PR</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+</td>
<td>Enter ?? for more actions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SI</td>
<td>Select Item</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select Action:Next Screen//</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Prescriptions dispensed for other Host Pharmacies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>PATIENT</th>
<th>DRUG NAME</th>
<th>TYPE</th>
<th>QTY</th>
<th>DSUP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>JUL 15, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT, SIX</td>
<td>VERAPAMIL HCL 120MG</td>
<td>PR</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>JUL 19, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT, SIX</td>
<td>IBUPROFEN 800MG TAB</td>
<td>PR</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>JUL 19, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT, THREE</td>
<td>NEOSPORIN OPHTH OINT</td>
<td>PR</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>JUL 19, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT, SEVEN</td>
<td>TRAZODONE HCL 50MG T</td>
<td>PR</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>JUL 19, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT, SEVEN</td>
<td>TRAZODONE HCL 50MG T</td>
<td>RF</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>JUL 19, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT, SEVEN</td>
<td>TRAZODONE HCL 50MG T</td>
<td>PR</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>JUL 19, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT, SEVEN</td>
<td>TRAZODONE HCL 50MG T</td>
<td>PR</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>JUL 19, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT, SEVEN</td>
<td>TRAZODONE HCL 50MG T</td>
<td>PR</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>JUL 19, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT, SIX</td>
<td>IBUPROFEN 800MG TAB</td>
<td>RF</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>JUL 19, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT, SIX</td>
<td>IBUPROFEN 800MG TAB</td>
<td>PR</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>JUL 20, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT, THREE</td>
<td>NYSTATIN 100000 UNT/</td>
<td>RF</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>JUL 20, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT, THREE</td>
<td>ATORVASTATIN CALCIUM</td>
<td>RF</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>JUL 20, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT, THREE</td>
<td>NEOSPORIN OPHTH OINT</td>
<td>PR</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>JUL 20, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT, THREE</td>
<td>ATORVASTATIN CALCIUM</td>
<td>PR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>JUL 20, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT, THREE</td>
<td>NEOSPORIN OPHTH OINT</td>
<td>PR</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>JUL 20, 2016</td>
<td>PSOPATIENT, THREE</td>
<td>NYSTATIN 100000 UNT/</td>
<td>PR</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enter ?? for more actions

Select Item

Select Action: Quit//

### Total Cost for items in this report: $13.71
Reprint an Outpatient Rx Label

[PSO RXRPT]
The label reprint function allows a single label or many copies of the same label to be reproduced. When the patient is enrolled in ScripTalk®, a message is displayed to the user indicating this and prompting the user to use the ScripTalk® label for the prescription bottle.

Example: Reprinting an Outpatient Rx Label

Select Rx (Prescriptions) Option: REPRINT AN OUTPATIENT RX LABEL

Reprint Prescription Label: 400693 ADHESIVE TAPE WATERPROOF 1IN ROLL
Patient is a ScripTalk patient. Use ScripTalk label for prescription bottle.

Number of Copies? : (1-99): 1// <Enter>
Print adhesive portion of label only? N// <Enter> 0
When reprinting, you can choose whether or not you want to resend to a dispensing device using an external interface. If you do choose to resend, then the prescription will be sent to the dispensing system, and an entry will be made in the label log. This documents that this was a reprint and also resent to the dispensing system device. If you do not resend the prescription to the dispensing device, then only one entry is made in the label log.

**Example: Reprinting an Outpatient Rx Label – Multiple Dispensing Device**

Select Rx (Prescriptions) Option: **REPRINT AN OUTPATIENT RX LABEL**

Reprint Prescription Label: 100002987 BACLOFEN 10MG TABS
Number of Copies? : (1-99): 1/
Print adhesive portion of label only? ? No// NO
Do you want to resend to Dispensing System Device? No// y YES
Comments: Multiple dispensing devices

Rx # 100002987 05/02/11
OPPATIENT,TEN #7

TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH EVERY DAY FOR 7 DAYS

BACLOFEN 10MG TABS
OPPHARMACIST,FOUR OPPHARMACIST,NINE
# of Refills: 7

Select LABEL DEVICE: LEXMARK5$PRT

LABEL(S) QUEUED TO PRINT

PRESCRIPTIONS SENT TO:
SCRIPTPRO1
100002987 BACLOFEN 10MG TABS
Signature Log Reprint
[PSO SIGLOG REPRINT]

This option allows the user to reprint the Signature Log for a prescription. The system will prompt for a prescription number and printer device. The user will receive a system confirmation that this log has been queued to print.

Example: Reprinting a Signature Log
Select Rx (Prescriptions) Option: Signature Log Reprint
Reprint Signature Log for Prescription: 100002277A PREDNISONE 20MG S.T.
Select LABEL DEVICE: LEX2 LEX2$PRT Bay Pines
Signature Log Reprint queued

View Prescriptions
[PSO VIEW]

View the most complete information available for a specific prescription. The activity log lists the date, reason, prescription reference (Rx Ref), the initiator of the activity, and comments. The label log lists the date, prescription (Rx Ref), the person who printed it, and comments. Prescriptions with a deleted status cannot be viewed.

Restrictions to Providers on Controlled Substances Orders
As part of patch PSO*7*391, the Kernel patch XU*8*580 introduced new fields to the NEW PERSON file (#200). Apart from the DEA#/VA# requirement, DEA further classifies what CS schedule a provider is authorized to write. These new fields are:

55.1 SCHEDULE II NARCOTIC (S), [PS3;1]
55.2 SCHEDULE II NON-NARCOTIC (S), [PS3;2]
55.3 SCHEDULE III NARCOTIC (S), [PS3;3]
55.4 SCHEDULE III NON-NARCOTIC (S), [PS3;4]
55.5 SCHEDULE IV (S), [PS3;5]
55.6 SCHEDULE V (S), [PS3;6]

If one of the above fields is populated for a provider, then when placing a new order in backdoor pharmacy, the software will now check for the drug schedule with the provider privileges. If the provider does not have schedule II privileges, the software will display the following message:

"Provider not authorized to write Federal Schedule 2 prescriptions."
When placing an order for a CS Detoxification drug, the software will now check for a valid Detoxification number for the provider. If the provider does not have a Detoxification number, the software will display the following message:

"Provider must have a DETOX# to order this drug."

Prior to PSO*7*391, the default days supply for all drugs was based on Patient Rx Status. PSO*7*391 changes the default for CS schedule II drugs to be set to 30 (or to the current Patient Rx Status if lower than 30). The Integration Control Registration #3278 that returns day supply (DSUP^PSOSIGDS) is modified to return 30 for CS schedule II drugs.
(This page included for two-sided copying.)
Chapter 24: Updating a Patient’s Record

This chapter describes the option used for updating a patient’s record.

Update Patient Record

[PSO PAT]

Use this option to update the patient information currently in the computer. Patient records can also be updated while being viewed by using the Patient Record Update screen action. If implementing Other Language Modifications, use either to set a patient’s other language preference.

In support of Registration patch DG*5.3*522, the Outpatient Pharmacy software provides for the automatic population of city, state, and county based on entry of a zip code.

Example: Updating a patient record

Select Outpatient Pharmacy Manager Option: UPDATE Patient Record

Select Patient: OPPATIENT, ONE 12-4-53 00007890 YES SC VETERAN

OPPATIENT, ONE ID#: 000-00-7890
4500 S MAIN ST DOB: DEC 4, 1953
ADDRESS LINE2
LINE 3 OF ADDRESS
MADISON PHONE: 555-555-1653
WISCONSIN 53705 ELIG: SC LESS THAN 50%
WEIGHT(Kg): SC%: 10
HEIGHT(cm):
DISABILITIES: ARTHRITIS-10% (SC), FOREARM CONDITION-5% (NSC),
FOREARM CONDITION-4% (NSC), BENIGN EYE GROWTH-0% (NSC),
LOSS OF FIELD OF VISION-20% (SC),
ALLERGIES:
ADVERSE REACTIONS:

Do you want to update the address/phone? N// Y YES
Update (P)ermanent address, (T)emporary, or (B)oth: BOTH// <Enter>
STREET ADDRESS [LINE 1]: 4500 S MAIN ST// 4800 S MAIN ST
STREET ADDRESS [LINE 2]: ADDRESS LINE2// <Enter> ADDRESS LINE2
STREET ADDRESS [LINE 3]: LINE 3 OF ADDRESS// <Enter> LINE 3 OF ADDRESS
ZIP+4: 53705// <Enter> 53705

Select one of the following:
1 MADISON*

If the PSO site parameter is set to allow editing of patient data, this prompt, “Do you want to update the Permanent address/phone? //N”, is displayed. If the user enters “NO”, then the software will not allow the user to update the permanent address and Bad Address Indicator fields.
CITY: MADISON// <Enter> *
STATE: WISCONSIN
COUNTY: DANE
PHONE NUMBER [WORK]: ? <Enter>

BAD ADDRESS INDICATOR: ? <Enter>

Please enter 1 if the address is 'UNDELIVERABLE', 2 if the patient is 'HOMELESS', or 3 for 'OTHER' bad address reasons.
Choose from:
1 UNDELIVERABLE
2 HOMELESS
3 OTHER

Are you sure that you want to save the above changes? YES
Change saved.

Changes to the permanent address/Bad Address Indicator will not be saved until the prompt “Are you sure that you want to save the above changes?” is answered YES.

Press ENTER to continue:

Temporary Address:

TEMPORARY ADDRESS ACTIVE?: NO// <Enter> NO

Press Return to continue: <Enter>

PHONE NUMBER [CELLULAR]:
CNH CURRENT:
FEE HOSPITAL I.D.:
TEMPORARY ADDRESS ACTIVE?: NO//
REMARKS:

>>PHARMACY PATIENT DATA<<

CAP:
MAIL:
MAIL STATUS EXPIRATION DATE:
DIALYSIS PATIENT:
NARRATIVE:
Eligibility: COLLATERAL OF VET.
Disabilities:
PATIENT STATUS: SERVICE CONNECTED//
COMMUNITY NURSING HOME:
NURSING HOME CONTRACT:
LAST DATE OF CONTRACT:
RESPITE PATIENT START DATE:
RESPITE PATIENT END DATE:
OTHER LANGUAGE PREFERENCE:
PMI LANGUAGE PREFERENCE:
Chapter 25: Verifying Prescriptions

This chapter describes the option and methods used for verifying prescriptions.

Verification

[PSO VER]

The Verification menu is used by pharmacists to verify prescriptions with a non-verified status; obtain a listing of those remaining non-verified prescriptions; or calculate the number of non-verified prescriptions by entering the patient or the clerk.

The following options are available on the Verification menu:

- List Non-Verified Scripts
- Non-Verified Counts
- Rx Verification by Clerk

If the verification site parameter is set to yes, new prescriptions entered by a non-pharmacist (i.e., someone who does not hold the PSORPH key) will be put in a non-verified status, entered into the non-verified orders file, and will not be made active (nor will labels be printed) until they are reviewed and verified by a pharmacist. Once new and renewed prescriptions for a patient are verified, all labels for that patient will be printed together. If a patient has refills only, these labels will be printed as they are entered.

A pharmacist may choose to verify all entries made by a particular technician rather than all the prescriptions for an individual patient.

Prescriptions in a non-verified status cannot be canceled, edited, or deleted through the usual options. If a non-verified prescription is auto canceled on admission, it can be reinstated, but it returns to the non-verified status.

When the VERIFICATION outpatient site parameter is set to ‘No’, a user who does not hold the PSORPH key will not be allowed to finish a pending order.

The Patient Prescription Processing [PSO LM BACKDOOR ORDERS] and Complete Orders from OERR [PSO LMOE FINISH] options have been modified to incorporate the above functionality.

List Non-Verified Scripts
[PSO VRPT]

This option allows the user to obtain a list of all scripts remaining in a status of 'Non-Verified' by either patient or entering clerk.

Example: Non-verified prescriptions (sorted by patient)
Select Outpatient Pharmacy Manager Option: **Verification**

Select Verification Option: **List** Non-Verified Scripts
Sort By Patient or Clerk: P//<Enter> ATIENT
DEVICE: HOME// [Select Print Device]

NON-VERIFIED PRESCRIPTIONS
AS OF JUL 16,2007@14:49:54
SORTED BY PATIENT
(# indicates Critical Drug Interaction)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Patient name</th>
<th>Rx #</th>
<th>Issued</th>
<th>Drug</th>
<th>Entry By</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OPPATIENT,FIVE</td>
<td>100001860A</td>
<td>04/01/04</td>
<td>ACETAMINOPHEN 1000MG TABLET</td>
<td>10000000028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPPATIENT,FOUR</td>
<td>100001591A</td>
<td>07/27/98</td>
<td>ASPIRIN BUFFERED 325MG TAB</td>
<td>11733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPPATIENT,ONE</td>
<td>100001853</td>
<td>10/23/02</td>
<td>ERYTHRITYL TETRANIT. 10MG TAB</td>
<td>10000000022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPPATIENT,TWELVE</td>
<td>100001854</td>
<td>11/25/02</td>
<td>ACETAMINOPHEN 1000MG TABLET</td>
<td>10000000022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPPATIENT,TWELVE</td>
<td>100001798A</td>
<td>04/19/99</td>
<td>INSULIN NPH U-100 INJ (PORK)</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select Verification Option:

**Non-Verified Counts**

[PSO NVCNT]

This option allows the user to obtain a count of the number of prescriptions remaining in a status of non-verified.

**Example: Total of Non-verified prescriptions**

Select Verification Option: **NON-Verified Counts**
DEVICE: HOME// [Select Print Device]

NON-VERIFIED PRESCRIPTION COUNTS
JUL 16,2007@14:57:34

TOTAL NUMBER OF NON-VERIFIED PRESCRIPTIONS : 12

NUMBER OF PATIENTS WITH ONE OR MORE NON-VERIFIED PRESCRIPTIONS : 9

(NOTE: Total number of patients listed here may not always equal the number at the bottom, since some patients at the bottom may be counted more than once, possibly having non-verified Rx's entered on different days.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th># of Non-verified Rx's</th>
<th># of Different Patients</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>07-27-98</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05-18-99</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06-22-00</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Rx Verification by Clerk

[PSO VR]
This option verifies prescriptions in the non-verified status by entering the clerk.

Verifying ePharmacy Orders
Verifying an ePharmacy order is similar to finishing an order. After the user reviews the ePharmacy order and chooses to accept the order, the billing data is sent to ECME, which sends a message back to Outpatient Pharmacy displaying the status of the claim. The ECME section of the Activity Log is also updated.

RX: 101435   PATIENT: OPPATIENT,FOUR (000-01-1322P)
STATUS: Non-Verified
DRUG: ENTEX CAP
QTY: 10   10 DAY SUPPLY
SIG: TAKE 25MG BY BY MOUTH EVERY DAY FOR 10 DAYS WITH FOOD
LATEST: 11/05/2005 # OF REFILLS: 0 REMAINING: 0
ISSUED: 11/05/2005 PROVIDER:
LOGGED: 11/05/2005 CLINIC: NOT ON FILE
EXPIRES: 11/15/2005 DIVISION: ALBANY ISC (500)
CAP: NON-SAFETY ROUTING: WINDOW
ENTRY BY: OPPHARMACIST,ONE VERIFIED BY:

PATIENT STATUS : SC LESS THAN 50% COPIES : 1
EDIT: (Y/N/P): N// NO
VERIFY FOR OPPHARMACIST4,THREE ? (Y/N/Delete/Quit): Y// <Enter>

Veteran Prescription 100003840 successfully submitted to ECME for claim generation.

Claim Status:
IN PROGRESS-Waiting to start
IN PROGRESS-Gathering claim info
IN PROGRESS-Packet being built
IN PROGRESS-Waiting for transmit
IN PROGRESS-Transmitting
E PAYABLE

Another New Order for OPPATIENT,FOUR? YES//
(This page included for two-sided copying.)
Chapter 26: CPRS Order Checks: How They Work

Introduction

In CPRS, Order Checks occur by evaluating a requested order against existing patient data. Most order checks are processed via the CPRS Expert System. A few are processed within the Pharmacy, Allergy Tracking System, and Order Entry packages. Order Checks are a real-time process that occurs during the ordering session and is driven by responses entered by the ordering provider. Order Check messages are displayed interactively in the ordering session.

Order Checks review existing data and current events to produce a relevant message, which is presented to patient caregivers. Order Checks use the CPRS Expert System (OCX namespace), to define logical expressions for this evaluation and message creation. In addition to the expert system Order Checks have some hard-coded algorithms. For example, the drug-drug interaction order check is made via an entry point in the pharmacy package whereas Renal Functions for Patients 65 and Over is defined as a rule in the CPRS Expert System.

Order Check Data Caching

Data caching was recently added to improve the speed of order checks. Before data caching, order checks could be slow because each order check retrieved data from the other VISTA packages—even if the order checks used the same data. With data caching, the first order check in an ordering session retrieves data from other VISTA packages, uses the data to evaluate whether it should display a warning, and then stores the retrieved data in the ^XTMP(“OCXCACHE” global for five minutes. The order checks that occur in the next five minutes can use the cached data, if it is the appropriate data, instead of retrieving data from the other packages. After five minutes, the cached data expires, and order checks must retrieve new data from the VISTA packages.

For example, before data caching was implemented, if an order check took 3 seconds to retrieve data from other VISTA packages, and there were 12 order checks, clinicians might wait 36 seconds to sign orders. With data caching, the first order check might take 3 seconds to retrieve the data, but subsequent order checks could use the cache and might take only .03 seconds each. That would be 3.33 seconds compared to 36 seconds. The numbers in this example are for illustration only and do not reflect real system speed. However, data caching should speed up order checks.

To avoid using all available disk space for storing data from order checks, there are several ways to clear the ^XTMP(“OCXCACHE” global. ORMTIME removes data from the global when it runs. The suggested frequency for running ORMTIME is every 30 minutes, but not every site runs it that frequently. Kernel clean up utilities also remove data from the cache when they run, which is usually every 24 hours. If needed, users that have access to the programmer’s prompt can manually clear the cache from that prompt by using PURGE^OCXCACHE.
Hash Counts and DEA Certification

When processing a digitally signed pending order, the integrity of the original order placed in CPRS is now being checked to ensure that the data fields listed below are not altered from the time the order is signed in CPRS and later selected for processing in backdoor pharmacy. This is done by passing the data elements listed below to a Kernel Application Programming Interface (API), Integration Control Registration (ICR) #3539 along with the CPRS hash count provided by ICR #5709. The Kernel API compares these two hash values and returns an "OK" if the pending order is unaltered; otherwise, a "-1^error code^error message" is returned.

Example: ":1^89802016^Mismatched digital signature hash values."

The following fields are used in the hash check:

- Date of Issuance
- Full Name and Address of the Patient
- Drug Name
- Quantity Prescribed
- Directions for Use
- Prescriber Name
- Prescriber Address (site address)
- Prescriber DEA / VA Registration Number
- Order Number (CPRS)

The Kernel API will also check for the validity of the DEA certificate. If the certificate is revoked or expired, the API will return the appropriate error code. If the error code is related to hash mismatch, or the DEA certificate is revoked, the following events will be triggered during pending order processing:

- The order will be auto discontinued.
- First line of the pending order screen will have the message "Digital Signature Failed: Corrupted (Hash mismatch)" or "Certificate revoked" concatenated with "Order Auto Discontinued", and the message will be highlighted.
- The status bar of the screen will have the message "Signature Failed: Corrupted (Hash mismatch)" or “Certificate revoked.”

A mail message will be generated to the holders of the PSDMGR key notifying that the order has been auto-discontinued (similar to the example listed below). If the discontinuation is due to a hash mismatch as a result of altering one of the fields listed above, the mail message will show the altered fields with the discrepancies as shown in the following example.

**Example: Mail Message of Discontinuation Due to Hash Mismatch**

**Subj:** DIGITALLY SIGNED NEW ORDER AUTO DISCONTINUED [#196353]
Following order was auto discontinued when finishing a pending order due to Corrupted (Hash mismatch) - 89802016

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division</th>
<th>GREELEY CLINIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CPRS Order #</td>
<td>5587651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issue Date</td>
<td>MAR 7, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patient</td>
<td>TEST, PATIENT (0908)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Address</td>
<td>P.O. BOX 31, LAPORTE, CA 95981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug</td>
<td>CODEINE SULFATE 60MG TAB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dosage Ordered</td>
<td>120 (MG)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dosage Form</td>
<td>TABLETS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quantity</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provider</td>
<td>TEST, PROVIDER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEA#</td>
<td>TA1234563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site Address</td>
<td>2360 E PERSHING BLVD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2360 East Pershing Boulevard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CHEYENNE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Differences in CPRS and Pharmacy Pending File

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Data Name</th>
<th>CPRS File</th>
<th>Pharmacy Pending File</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>QTY PRESCRIBED</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If the error code is related to 'certificate expired', the pending order will be processed (will not be auto-discontinued), and a notification will be sent to the provider with the message, "DEA certificate expired. Renew your certificate."

The following changes have been made for finishing a CS order:

- When finishing a pending CS order, if the user does not hold the new PSDRPH security key, the order will be marked as 'Non-Verified'. To verify a 'Non-Verified' CS order, the PSDRPH security key is now required. To discontinue a pending CS order, the PSDRPH security key is now required.

- The pending order screen will now display the provider's DEA/VA #, the DETOX# (if available), and the site address.

- When finishing a new pending CS order, the dosage, provider name, or the number of refills will not be allowed editing; however, the user will be allowed to select other possible dosages for the same drug if available. If the changes to the dispense drug results in creating a new order, the user will be notified by the message "Digitally Signed Order - No such changes allowed." If pharmacy wants to make such changes, then they have to discontinue (DC) the pending order and start a new order. However, the user will be allowed to select other possible dosages for the same drug that does not change the prescribed dosage.

- When finishing a new pending CS order, the day supply or the quantity will not be allowed to increase but can be decreased. If the day supply is decreased, the number of refills will also be adjusted accordingly depending on the drug setup (maximum refills,
not refillable, etc). The quantity may be auto-calculated to a higher quantity by the system only when the dosage remains the same, but the dispense drug strength is changed – i.e. 2mg tablets #30 is changed to 1mg tablets, the Sig is updated, and the system changes the quantity to 60. A manual change to a higher quantity is not allowed.

- When finishing a pending CS order or verifying a CS order by the PSDRPH key holder, any edit to some of the key fields, such as dispense drug, dosage, dispense units, issue date, day's supply, quantity or number of refills, will now be captured and stored in the activity log.

In patch PSO*7*99, a change was made for pending orders not to recalculate the quantity for CS drugs on selecting a different strength of the same drug and resulting in the same prescribed dosage. This change is removed in patch PSO*7*391.
Chapter 27: Error Messages

Error Information
The text in the error message and reason column will be displayed to the user. The type of error is displayed in column 1.

Three Levels of Error Messages

System
When such an error occurs, no Drug Interaction, Duplicate Therapy, or Dosing order checks will be performed. Other order checks that do not use the COTS database (FDB) will still be performed such as allergy/ADRs, duplicate drug (for outpatient only) and new CPRS order checks, etc.

Drug
The second error level is for the drug and no Drug Interaction/Duplicate Therapy or Dosing order checks will be performed for a specific drug. Drug level errors can occur for the prospective drug (drug being processed) or the profile drug. If a drug level error occurs on the prospective drug, no profile drug errors will be displayed. The only exception to this is when you are processing an IV order with multiple prospective drugs (i.e. multiple IV Additives). Profile drug level errors will only be shown once per patient session.

There are two reasons that a drug level error is generated; the drug is not matched to NDF or the drug is matched to NDF, but the VA Product to which it is matched does not have a GCNSEQNO assigned or the GCNSEQNO assigned does not match up to the GCNSEQNO in the COTS database. The latter (GCNSQENO mismatch) is rare.

Order
The third error level is for the order. Order level errors will only occur with dosing order checks. Please see the Dosing Order Check User Manual for more information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Error Level</th>
<th>Error Message</th>
<th>Reason</th>
<th>Why message is being displayed.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>System</td>
<td>No Enhanced Order Checks can be performed.</td>
<td>Vendor Database cannot be reached.</td>
<td>The connectivity to the vendor database has gone down. A MailMan message is sent to the G. PSS ORDER CHECKS mail group when the link goes down and when it comes back up.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>System</td>
<td>No Enhanced Order Checks can be performed.</td>
<td>The connection to the vendor database has been disabled.</td>
<td>A user has executed the Enable/Disable Vendor Database Link [PSS ENABLE/DISABLE DB LINK] option and disabled the interface.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Error Level</td>
<td>Error Message</td>
<td>Reason</td>
<td>Why message is being displayed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>System</td>
<td>No Enhanced Order Checks can be performed.</td>
<td>Vendor database updates are being processed.</td>
<td>The vendor database (custom and standard data) is being updated using the DATUP (Data Update) process.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>System</td>
<td>“Signatured Failed-Order Auto Discontinued”</td>
<td>Hash Mismatch</td>
<td>Original digitally signed CS order placed in CPRS is checked to ensure data fields are not altered from the time the order is signed in CPRS and later selected for processing in backdoor pharmacy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>System</td>
<td>“DEA certificate expired. Renew your certificate.”</td>
<td>Validity of the DEA certificate.</td>
<td>Kernel API check for the validity of the DEA certificate. If certificate is revoked or expired, the API will return the appropriate error code.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>System</td>
<td>No Enhanced Order Checks can be performed.</td>
<td>An unexpected error has occurred.</td>
<td>There is a system network problem and the vendor database cannot be reached or a software interface issue.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug</td>
<td>Enhanced Order Checks cannot be performed for Local or Local Outpatient Drug:</td>
<td>Drug not matched to NDF.</td>
<td>The local drug being ordered/ or on profile has not been matched to NDF. Matching the drug to a VA Product will eliminate this message.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug</td>
<td>Order Checks could not be done for Remote Drug: &lt;DRUG NAME&gt;, please complete a manual check for Drug Interactions and Duplicate Therapy.</td>
<td>No active Dispense Drug found.</td>
<td>If this error message is displayed, it means that the VA product that the local or remote drug being ordered/or on the local or remote profile does not have a GCNSEQNO or in rare cases, the GCNSEQNO assigned to the VA Product does not match up with a GCNSEQNO in the vendor database.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug</td>
<td>Enhanced Order Checks cannot be performed for Orderable Item: &lt;OI NAME&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td>Highly unlikely that this error would be seen. At the time the order check was being performed the orderable item did not have an active dispense drug associated.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Chapter 28: FDA Medication Guides

Medication Guides are paper handouts that come with many prescription medicines. These guides address issues that are specific to particular drugs and drug classes, and they contain FDA approved information that can help patients avoid serious adverse events. The FDA requires that medication guides be issued with certain prescribed drugs and biological products when the agency determines that: certain information is necessary to prevent serious adverse effect; patient decision-making should be informed by information about a known serious side effect with a product; or patient adherence to directions for the use of a product are essential to its effectiveness. The VA maintains a web-enabled repository of all approved FDA Medication Guides, both current and archived versions of the documents. Following is the link to this repository: http://vaww.national.cmop.va.gov/FDAMedGuides/

Displaying an FDA Medication Guide

The system provides users the ability to display individual FDA Medication Guides for a specific prescription when one is available.

Outpatient Pharmacy provides an option under the OTH hidden action within the Patient Prescription Processing [PSO LM BACKDOOR] option, aka ‘Backdoor Pharmacy’, allowing users to retrieve the Medication Guide associated with a prescription similar to the reprint of the PMI. Users may retrieve an FDA Mediation Guide for a specific prescription by invoking the OTH (Other OP Actions) hidden action and selecting the new action, MG Display FDA Medication Guide.

A Java software component running on the user’s PC will then display the FDA Medication Guide Adobe Acrobat document (.pdf) by automatically opening it through the Adobe Acrobat reader via Microsoft Internet Explorer.

Example 1: Displaying an FDA Medication Guide

--- Other OP Actions ---
PN   Progress Note (OP)
AP   Action Profile (OP)
MI   Print Medication Instructions
DO   Display Orders’ Statuses
MG   Display FDA Medication Guide

Select Item(s): MG   Display FDA Medication Guide

The following URL provides the link to the FDA Medication Guide associated with this medication: Thin Client users; copy/paste the URL below into a browser to access the FDA Medication Guide for this drug:


Please wait...

Enter RETURN to continue, '?' for HELP, or '^' to exit:
The following Internet explorer browser will open automatically:

Example 2: Displaying an FDA Medication Guide for an Rx when the Java Software Component is not installed.

If a user tries to use this option from a computer which does not have the required Java software component installed, the following message will display:

Select Item(s): MG   Display FDA Medication Guide

The following URL provides the link to the FDA Medication Guide associated with this medication. Thin Client users: copy/paste the URL below into a browser to access the FDA Medication Guide for this drug:


Please wait...

The system is unable to display FDA Med Guide automatically.

The FDA Medication Guide will not automatically open on Thin Client and some types of encrypted sessions. If you do not believe this is the reason contact your local technical support for assistance.

You can copy/paste the link above into your browser's address bar to retrieve the FDA Medication Guide.

Enter RETURN to continue, '?' for HELP, or '^' to exit: ?
When unable to get the FDA Medication Guide to display, review the following suggestion(s) for troubleshooting potential problems:

1) The browser did not open automatically. This may be due to the following:
   - You might be connected to VistA via Thin Client or an encrypted session that prevents the FDA Med Guide from automatically displaying. Please copy and paste the URL link below into your browser's address bar to retrieve the FDA Medication Guide:
     
   - The computer might not have the required Java software component installed or the software might not be functioning properly. Please, contact technical support for assistance.

2) When doing a copy/paste of the link into the browser's address and an HTTP 404 - File Not Found error is received. This may be due to the following:
   - A common issue exists when the link is displayed in two lines in the terminal screen. When you copy both lines at the same time and paste it into the browser's address, the second line is ignored by the browser resulting in a 'broken' link. To resolve this issue, copy and paste one line at a time from the terminal screen into the browser's address to make sure the complete link is used.
   - The FDA Medication Guide Server may be down at the moment. Please, wait a few minutes and try again. If the problem persists, contact technical support for assistance.

3) The browser opened automatically, however you receive an HTTP 404 - File Not Found error. This may be due to the following:
   - The FDA Medication Guide Server may be down at the moment. Please, wait a few minutes and try again. If the problem persists, contact technical support for assistance.

Example 3: Displaying an FDA Medication Guide for a medication that does not have an FDA Medication Guide on file.

If a user tries to use this option for a medication that does not have an FDA Medication Guide on file, the following message will display:

Select Item(s): MG   Display FDA Medication Guide

There is no FDA Medication Guide associated with this medication.

Enter RETURN to continue, '? for HELP, or '^' to exit: ?

When unable to get the FDA Medication Guide to display, review the following suggestion(s) for troubleshooting potential problems:

1) If no FDA Medication Guide exists for a product that you believe should have one, confirm that one is required by visiting the FDA website (www.fda.gov). If one is required, log a support ticket to request its addition. Please understand that there may be a delay between the time a new Medication Guide is posted to the FDA website and when it is made available in VistA through a National Drug File data update patch.
Printing an FDA Medication Guide

The Outpatient Pharmacy application automatically prints an FDA Medication Guide on a separate, designated printer after printing the prescription label and PMI sheet, if one is available, for the medication being dispensed. Anytime a label is printed, the system ensures that if the specific drug has an associated medication guide, it will be printed whether the script is a normal fill, a partial fill or a refill.

When an FDA medication guide is sent to the printer, information is included in the footer of the document to identify the Patient, the Rx# and the date it was printed.

The system indicates when an associated medication guide exists on the prescription label printout. The printout contains the following statement on the same line where Additional Warnings appear: “Read FDA MED Guide.”

Site Parameters

[PSO SITE PARAMETERS]

There are new site parameters related to the automatic printing of FDA Medication Guides.

Example 1: Updating the FDA Medication Guide Print Server URL

Select Outpatient Pharmacy Manager Option: MAINtenance (Outpatient Pharmacy)

Select Maintenance (Outpatient Pharmacy) Option: SITE Parameter Enter/Edit

Select SITE NAME: ALBANY 500

Would you like to see all site parameters for this division? Y// NO

NAME: ALBANY/
MAILING FRANK STREET ADDRESS: 114 HOLLAND AVE/
AREA CODE: 518/
PHONE NUMBER: 472-4307/
MAILING FRANK ZIP+4 CODE: 12180/
SITE NUMBER: 514/
NCPDP NUMBER: ^FDA
1 FDA MED GUIDE PRINT SERVER URL
2 FDA MED GUIDE PRINTER

CHOOSE 1-2: 1 FDA MED GUIDE PRINT SERVER URL

FDAMEDGUIDE PRINT SERVER URL: ??

This is the Uniform Resource Locator (URL) and Port Number for the Print Server running the Java Application responsible for automatically printing of the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Medication Guides for the division (e.g., 'http://10.4.21.22:8092/').

FDAMEDGUIDE PRINT SERVER URL: http://10.234.173.93:8092/

FDA Medication Guide Printer Selection

Upon logging into outpatient pharmacy, in addition to selecting the Label and Profile printers, the user is prompted to select the FDA Medication Guide printer as well. Only devices with a WINDOWS NETWORK PRINTER NAME field (#135) defined in the DEVICE file (#3.5) are selectable. The FDA Medication Guide printer can be changed at any point of the dispensing...
process. The user can also change the FDA Medication Guide printer through the Change Label Printer option [PSO CHANGE PRINTER].

**Example 2: Selecting the Printer**

Select OPTION NAME: PSO MAN

| 1 | PSO MANAGER | Outpatient Pharmacy Manager |
| 2 | PSO MANUAL AUTO EXPIRE | Manual Auto Expire Rxs |

CHOOSE 1-2: 1  PSO MANAGER | Outpatient Pharmacy Manager
Outpatient Pharmacy software - Version

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division:</th>
<th>ALBANY  500</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>You are logged on under the ALBANY division.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select PROFILE PRINTER: HOME// GENERIC INCOMING TELNET
Select LABEL PRINTER: HOME// GENERIC INCOMING TELNET
OK to assume label alignment is correct? YES//

ALBANY’s FDA Medication Guide Printer(s) on file:

| BIRM1$PRT |
| L8150$PRT |

Select FDA MED GUIDE PRINTER: HINES FDA MED GUIDE PRINTER// HINES

Bingo Board Display: OUTPATIENT//

**The Default FDA Medication Guide Printer**

[PSO SITE PARAMETERS]

Only one printer from the PHARMACY DIVISION file (#59) list of available printers used to print FDA Medication Guides may be selected as the default printer. The use of the list by the sites is optional. The user also has the ability to change the default FDA Medication Guide printer through the Site Parameter Enter/Edit option [PSO SITE PARAMETERS].

**Example 3: Setting the Default FDA Medication Guide Printer**

Select Outpatient Pharmacy Manager Option: MAINtenance (Outpatient Pharmacy)
Select Maintenance (Outpatient Pharmacy) Option: SITE Parameter Enter/Edit

Select SITE NAME: ALBANY  500
Would you like to see all site parameters for this division? Y// NO

| NAME: ALBANY//MAILING FRANK STREET ADDRESS: 114 HOLLAND AVE// |
| AREA CODE: 518// FDA | 1  FDA MED GUIDE PRINT SERVER URL |
| 2  FDA MED GUIDE PRINTER |

CHOOSE 1-2: 2  FDA MED GUIDE PRINTER
Select FDA MED GUIDE PRINTER: BAY PINES FDA MED GUIDE PRINTER // ?
| Answer with FDA MED GUIDE PRINTER |

Choose from:
| SUPPORT LINE PRINTER |
| BIRM1$PRT |
Reprinting an FDA Medication Guide

[PSO LM BACKDOOR ORDERS]

The system allows the user to reprint the associated FDA Medication Guide for a given prescription fill (or the latest FDA Medication Guide available for the medication on the prescription when reprinting a prescription label) and for prescription fills sent to CMOP by invoking the RM action under the OTH (Other OP Actions) after selecting a specific prescription in Backdoor Pharmacy, as seen below. The system prompts the user whether to reprint a medication guide, if an FDA Medication Guide is associated with a Prescription, when reprinting a label. The Default is set to ‘NO’.

Example 4: Drug Not matched to National Drug File

If a user tries to use this option for a medication that is not matched to the National Drug File, the following message will display:

--- Other OP Actions ---
PN  Progress Note (OP)
AP  Action Profile (OP)
MI  Print Medication Instructions
DO  Display Orders' Statuses
MG  Display FDA Medication Guide
RM  Reprint FDA Medication Guide
Select Item(s): RM  Reprint FDA Medication Guide
ACETAMINOPHEN 325MG C.T. not matched to the National Drug File (NDF)

Enter RETURN to continue:

Example 5: No FDA Medication Guide Associated with Drug
If a user tries to use this option for a medication that does not have an FDA Medication Guide on file, the following message will display:

--- Other OP Actions ---
PN   Progress Note (OP)
AP   Action Profile (OP)
MI   Print Medication Instructions
DO   Display Orders' Statuses
MG   Display FDA Medication Guide
RM   Reprint FDA Medication Guide

Select Item(s): RM   Reprint FDA Medication Guide

No FDA Medication Guide on file for this Rx.
Enter RETURN to continue:

Example 6: Reprinting an FDA Medication Guide for a Medication that has an FDA Medication Guide on File

--- Other OP Actions ---
PN   Progress Note (OP)
AP   Action Profile (OP)
MI   Print Medication Instructions
DO   Display Orders' Statuses
MG   Display FDA Medication Guide
RM   Reprint FDA Medication Guide

Select Item(s): RM   Reprint FDA Medication Guide

ALBANY’s FDA Medication Guide Printer(s) on file:
BIRM1$PRT
L8150$PRT

Select FDA MED GUIDE PRINTER: SUPPORT LINE PRINTER//   ROOM 234

Select FDA Medication Guide to reprint:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>FL</th>
<th>FDA MED GUIDE FILE NAME</th>
<th>TYPE</th>
<th>DATE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Lindane_Lotion_(Generic)_2008.pdf</td>
<td>WINDOW</td>
<td>07/02/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>P1</td>
<td>Lindane_Lotion_(Generic)_2008.pdf</td>
<td>WINDOW</td>
<td>08/16/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Lindane_Lotion_(Generic)_2008.pdf</td>
<td>WINDOW</td>
<td>09/21/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lindane_Lotion_(Generic)_2008.pdf</td>
<td>LATEST</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


FDA Medication Guide sent to printer.
Enter RETURN to continue:

Example 7: Reprinting FDA Medication Guide from Profile

OP Medications (ACTIVE)       Oct 04, 2011@10:52:23          Page:    1 of    2
OUTPATNM,CATHLEEN                                <NO ALLERGY ASSESSMENT>
PID: 666-00-0704                                 Ht(cm): _______ (______)
DOB: FEB 1,1955 (56)                             Wt(kg): _______ (______)

FDA Medication Guide sent to printer.
Changing the FDA Medication Guide Printer

[PSO CHANGE PRINTER]

Users have the ability to change the currently selected FDA Medication Guide printer through the Change Label Printer option [PSO Change Printer.]

Example 8: Changing the FDA Med Guide Printer

Select Outpatient Pharmacy Manager Option: Change Label Printer
Select PROFILE PRINTER: TELNET-IN// GENERIC INCOMING TELNET
Select LABEL PRINTER: TELNET-IN// GENERIC INCOMING TELNET
OK to assume label alignment is correct? YES//
ALBANY's FDA Medication Guide Printer(s) on file:

BIRM1$PRT L8150$PRT
Select FDA MED GUIDE PRINTER: BIRM1$PRT// hines HINES FDA MED GUIDE PRINTER HI NES

Prompt During Label Print

The system prompts the user to select a different FDA Medication Guide printer when printing labels, if at least one FDA Medication Guide is associated with a Prescription label being printed.
Label Log and CMOP Event Log Display

The Label Log as well as the CMOP Event Log displays the FDA MED Guide URL under the Comments line to denote that an FDA Medication Guide printed along with the label or that there was one associated with the medication when the prescription fill was transmitted to CMOP.

Example 9: Label Log and CMOP Event Log Display

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Label Log:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>10/04/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comments:</td>
<td>From RX number 300418</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CMOP Event Log:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date/Time</td>
<td>Rx Ref</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/04/11@0943</td>
<td>Orig</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Audit Trail for FDA Medication Guide Printing

The system stores the unique FDA Medication Guide document name for each fill being transmitted to CMOP in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52).

Automatically Printing FDA Medication Guides is Optional

The FDA Medication Guide automatic printing functionality is an optional functionality. Each pharmacy division may choose to turn this functionality ON or OFF. Reasons a pharmacy division might choose to turn the FDA Medication Guide automatic printing functionality OFF are:

- FDA Medication Guides print on a different printer than the prescription labels. High-volume window prescription dispensing sites may not have the necessary resources for collating FDA Medication Guides with their corresponding prescription labels.

- Automated-dispensing systems such as Optfill also perform the prescription label printing, which usually happens at a later time than when the labels are printed in VistA. Since FDA Medication Guides automatically print at the same time labels print from VistA, medication guides may print too early in the dispensing process, causing confusion.

To turn the FDA Medication Guide automatic printing functionality OFF or to not turn it ON for a specific pharmacy division, make sure the FDA MED GUIDE PRINT SERVER URL field has no value. This field can be edited via the Site Parameter Enter/Edit [PSO SITE PARAMETERS] option, as shown below.

Whether the functionality is being turned ON or OFF, the prescription label printed from VistA will still include the note “Read FDA Med Guide” when one is associated with the medication being dispensed.
Example 10: Updating the FDA Med Guide Print Server URL Field

Select Outpatient Pharmacy Manager Option: SUPERvisor Functions

- Add New Providers
- Daily Rx Cost
- Delete a Prescription
- Edit Provider
- Initialize Rx Cost Statistics
- Inter-Divisional Processing
- Inventory
- Lookup Clerk by Code
- Lookup National Clean-Up Utility Data
- Monthly Rx Cost Compilation
- Patient Address Changes Report
- Pharmacist Enter/Edit
- Purge Drug Cost Data
- Recompile AMIS Data
- Site Parameter Enter/Edit
- View Provider

Select Supervisor Functions Option: SITE Parameter Enter/Edit

Select SITE NAME: ALBANY    500
Would you like to see all site parameters for this division? Y// NO

NAME: ALBANY//
MAILING FRANK STREET ADDRESS: 114 HOLLAND AVE//
AREA CODE: 518//
PHONE NUMBER: 472-4307//
MAILING FRANK ZIP+4 CODE: 12208//
SITE NUMBER: 500//
NCPDP NUMBER:

...  
LOGICAL LINK: PSO DISP//
PROCESS AUTO REFILLS FOR INPAT:
PROCESS AUTO REFILLS FOR CNH:
FDA MED GUIDE PRINT SERVER URL: ??
This is the Uniform Resource Locator (URL) and Port Number for the Print
Server running the Java Application responsible for automatically
printing of the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Medication Guides for
the division (e.g.,’http://10.4.21.22:8092/’).

FDA MED GUIDE PRINT SERVER URL:     Make sure this field is blank (no value).
Chapter 29: Security Keys

A security key is a unique entry in the Security Key file (^DIC(19.1,) which may prevent access to a specific option or action by including the key as part of the option’s entry in the Option file (^DIC(19,). Only users entered in the Holder field of the Security Key file may access the option or action.

Security Keys

PSO TRICARE/CHAMPVA
PSO*7*385 renamed the PSO TRICARE security key to PSO TRICARE/CHAMPVA. Please see TRICARE/CHAMPVA Eligible Outpatient Override Function for further information on this security key.

PSO TRICARE/CHAMPVA MGR
PSO*7*385 renamed the PSO TRICARE MGR security key to PSO TRICARE/CHAMPVA MGR. Please see TRICARE CHAMPVA Bypass/Override Report for further information on this security key.

PSO TECH ADV
PSO*7*386 added the PSO TECH ADV security key for use of holding and unholding prescriptions. Please see Holding and Unholding a Prescription for further information on this security key.

PSO EPHARMACY SITE MANAGER
PSO*7*421 added the PSO EPHARMACY SITE MANAGER security key for use of changing ePharmacy Site Parameters. Please see ePharmacy Site Parameters for further information on this security key.
# Glossary

The following table provides definitions for common acronyms and terms used in this manual.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Acronym/Term</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Action Profile</td>
<td>A list of all active and recently canceled or expired prescriptions for a patient sorted by classification. This profile also includes a signature line for each prescription to allow the physician to cancel or renew it.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Activity Log</td>
<td>A log, by date, of changes made to or actions taken on a prescription. An entry is made in this log each time the prescription is edited, canceled, reinstated after being canceled, or renewed. An entry will be made into this log each time a label is reprinted. A CMOP activity log will contain information related to CMOP dispensing activities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADD</td>
<td>Automated Dispensing Device.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allergy/ADR Information</td>
<td>Includes non-verified and verified allergy and/or adverse reaction information as defined in the Adverse Reaction Tracking (ART) package. The allergy data is sorted by type (DRUG, OTHER, FOOD). If no data is found for a category, the heading for that category is not displayed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allergy Order Checks</td>
<td>The process that compares the drugs prescribed for a patient against that patient’s recorded allergies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMIS</td>
<td>Automated Management Information System.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Answer Sheet</td>
<td>An entry in the DUE ANSWER SHEET file. It contains the questions and answers of a DUE questionnaire. This term is also used to refer to the hard copy representation of a DUE ANSWER SHEET entry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>API</td>
<td>Application Programming Interfaces.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APSP</td>
<td>Originally Indian Health Service Pharmacy's name space now owned by the Outpatient Pharmacy software.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSA</td>
<td>Body Surface Area. The Dubois formula is used to calculate the Body Surface Area using the following formula: BSA (m²) = 0.20247 x Height (m)0.725 x Weight (kg)0.425 The equation is performed using the most recent patient height and weight values that are entered into the vitals package. The calculation is not intended to be a replacement for independent clinical judgment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bypass</td>
<td>Take no action on a medication order.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAMPVA</td>
<td>CHAMPVA (Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Department of Veterans Affairs) is a cost-shared health benefits program established for the dependents and survivors of certain severely disabled and/or deceased veterans.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Reminder Order Checks (CROC)</td>
<td>CPRS Order Checks that use Clinical Reminder functionality, both reminder terms and reminder definitions, to perform checks for groups of orderable items.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CMOP  Consolidated Mail Outpatient Pharmacy.

CPRS  Computerized Patient Record System. CPRS is an entry point in VistA that allows the user to enter all necessary orders for a patient in different packages (e.g., Outpatient Pharmacy, Inpatient Pharmacy, etc.) from a single entry point.

CrCL  Creatinine Clearance. The CrCl value which displays in the pharmacy header is identical to the CrCl value calculated in CPRS. The formula approved by the CPRS Clinical Workgroup is the following: Modified Cockcroft-Gault equation using Adjusted Body Weight in kg (if ht > 60in)
This calculation is not intended to be a replacement for independent clinical judgment.

Critical  Interactions with severe consequences that require some type of action (finding facts, contacting prescribers) to prevent potential serious harm.

DATUP  Data Update (DATUP). Functionality that allows the Pharmacy Enterprise Customization System (PECS) to send out custom and standard commercial-off-the-shelf (COTS) vendor database changes to update the two centralized databases at Austin and Martinsburg.

DEA  Drug Enforcement Agency.

DEA Special Handling  The Drug Enforcement Agency special Handling code used for drugs to designate if they are over-the-counter, narcotics, bulk compounds, supply items, etc.

DHCP  See VistA.

DIF  Drug Information Framework.

Dispense Drug  The Dispense Drug name has the strength attached to it (e.g., Acetaminophen 325 mg). The name alone without a strength attached is the Orderable Item name.

DNS  Domain Name Server.

DoD  Department of Defense.

Dosage Ordered  After the user has selected the drug during order entry, the dosage ordered prompt is displayed.

Drug/Drug Interaction  The pharmacological or clinical response to the administration of a drug combination different from that anticipated from the known effects of the two agents when given alone.

DUE  Drug Usage Evaluation.

Enhanced Order Check  Drug – Drug Interaction, Duplicate Therapy, and Dosing order checks that are executed utilizing FDB’s MedKnowledge Framework APIs and database.

ETC  Enhanced Therapeutic Classification.
Expiration/Stop

The date on which a prescription is no longer active. Typically, this date is 30 days after the issue date for narcotics, 365 days after the issue date for other medications and 365 days after the issue date for supplies.

FDB

First DataBank

Finish

Term used for completing orders from Order Entry/Results Reporting.

GUI

Acronym for Graphical User Interface.

HDR/CDS

Health Data Repository/Clinical Data Services Repository

HDR-Hx

Health Data Repository Historical.

HDR-IMS

Health Data Repository- Interim Messaging Solution.

Issue Date

The date on which the prescription was written. This date is usually, but not always, the same as the first fill date. This date cannot be later than the first fill date.

HFS

Host File Server.

Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA)

A Federal law that makes a number of changes that have the goal of allowing persons to qualify immediately for comparable health insurance coverage when they change their employment relationships. Title II, Subtitle F, of HIPAA gives HHS the authority to mandate the use of standards for the electronic exchange of health care data; to specify what medical and administrative code sets should be used within those standards; to require the use of national identification systems for health care patients, providers, payers (or plans), and employers (or sponsors); and to specify the types of measures required to protect the security and privacy of personally identifiable health care information. Also known as the Kennedy-Kassebaum Bill, the Kassebaum-Kennedy Bill, K2, or Public Law 104-191.

JCAHO

Acronym for Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations.

Label/Profile Monitor

A file for each printer which records, in the order in which they were printed, the last 1000 labels or profiles printed on that printer. This allows a rapid reprint of a series of labels or profiles that were damaged by a printer malfunction or other event.

Local Possible Dosages

Free text dosages that are associated with drugs that do not meet all of the criteria for Possible Dosages.

Medication Instruction File

The MEDICATION INSTRUCTION file is used by Unit Dose and Outpatient Pharmacy. It contains the medication instruction name, expansion and intended use.

Medication Order

A prescription.

Medication Profile

A list of all active or recently canceled or expired prescriptions for a patient sorted either by date, drug, or classification. Unlike the action profile, this profile is for information only and does not provide a signature line for a physician to indicate action to be taken on the
Medication Routes File
The MEDICATION ROUTES file contains medication route names. The user can enter an abbreviation for each route to be used at the local site. The abbreviation will most likely be the Latin abbreviation for the term.

Med Route
The method in which the prescription is to be administered (e.g., oral, injection).

NCCC
Acronym for National Clozapine Coordinating Center.

Non-Formulary Drugs
The medications, which are defined as commercially available drug products not included in the VA National Formulary.

Non-VA Meds
Term that encompasses any Over-the-Counter (OTC) medications, Herbal supplements, Veterans Health Administration (VHA) prescribed medications but purchased by the patient at an outside pharmacy, and medications prescribed by providers outside VHA. All Non-VA Meds must be documented in patients’ medical records.

OneVA Pharmacy
Prescriptions that originated from another VistA instance other than the site dispensing the prescription.

OPAI
Outpatient Pharmacy Automated Interface.

Order
Request for medication.

Order Check
Order checks (drug-allergy/ADR interactions, drug-drug, duplicate drug, duplicate therapy, and dosing) are performed when a new medication order is placed through either the CPRS or Outpatient Pharmacy applications. They are also performed when medication orders are renewed, when Orderable Items are edited, or during the finishing process in Outpatient Pharmacy. This functionality will ensure the user is alerted to possible adverse drug reactions and will reduce the possibility of a medication error.

Orderable Item
An Orderable Item name has no strength attached to it (e.g., Acetaminophen). The name with a strength attached to it is the Dispense drug name (e.g., Acetaminophen 325mg).

Partial Prescription
A prescription that has been filled for a quantity smaller than requested. A possible reason for a partial fill is that a patient is to return to the clinic in ten days but the prescription calls for a thirty-day supply. Partials do count as workload but do not count against the total number of refills for a prescription.

Payer
In health care, an entity that assumes the risk of paying for medical treatments. This can be an uninsured patient, a self-insured employer, or a health care plan or Health Maintenance Organization (HMO).

Pending Order
A pending order is one that has been entered by a provider through CPRS without Pharmacy finishing the order. Once Pharmacy has finished the order, it will become active.

Pharmacy Narrative
OUTPATIENT NARRATIVE field that may be used by pharmacy
staff to display information specific to the patient.

**Polypharmacy**
The administration of many drugs together.

**POE**
Acronym for Pharmacy Ordering Enhancements (POE) project. Patch PSO*7*46 contains all the related changes for Outpatient Pharmacy.

**Possible Dosages**
Dosages that have a numeric dosage and numeric dispense units per dose appropriate for administration. For a drug to have possible dosages, it must be a single ingredient product that is matched to the DRUG file. The DRUG file entry must have a numeric strength and the dosage form/unit combination must be such that a numeric strength combined with the unit can be an appropriate dosage selection.

**Prescription**
This term is now referred to throughout the software as medication orders.

**Prescription Status**
A prescription can have one of the following statuses.
- Active - A prescription with this status can be filled or refilled.
- Canceled - This term is now referred to throughout the software as Discontinued. (See Discontinued.)
- Discontinued - This status is used when a prescription was made inactive either by a new prescription or by the request of a physician.
- Discontinued (Edit) - Discontinued (Edit) is the status used when a medication order has been edited and causes a new order to be created due to the editing of certain data elements.
- Deleted - This status is used when a prescription is deleted.
- Prescriptions are no longer physically deleted from the system, but marked as deleted. Once a prescription is marked deleted no access is allowed other than view.
- Expired - This status indicates the expiration date has passed.
- *Note: A prescription that was canceled or has expired more recently than the date specified by the cutoff date, typically 120 days in the past, can still be acted upon.
- Hold - A prescription that was placed on hold due to reasons determined by the pharmacist.
- Non-verified - There are two types of non-verified statuses. Depending on a site parameter, prescriptions entered by a technician do not become active until a pharmacist reviews them. Until such review, they remain non-verified and cannot be printed, canceled or edited except through the Verification menu.
- The second non-verified status is given to prescriptions when a drug/drug interaction is encountered during the new order entry or editing of a prescription.
- Pending - A prescription that has been entered through OERR.
- Refill - A second or subsequent filling authorized by the provider.
- Suspended - A prescription that will be filled at some future date.

**Progress Notes**
A component of Text Integration Utilities (TIU) that can function as part of CPRS.
| **Provider** | The person who authorized an order. Only users identified as providers who are authorized to write medication orders may be selected. |
| **Reprinted Label** | Unlike a partial prescription, a reprint does not count as workload. |
| **Questionnaire** | An entry in the DUE QUESTIONNAIRE file. This file entry contains the set of questions related to a DUE as well as the drugs being evaluated. |
| **Schedule** | The frequency by which the doses are to be administered, such as Q8H, BID, NOW, etc. |
| **Sig** | The instructions printed on the label. |
| **Significant** | The potential for harm is either rare or generally known so that it is reasonable to expect that all prescribers have taken this information into account. |
| **Speed Actions** | See Actions. |
| **Suspense** | A prescription may not be able to be filled on the day it was requested. When the prescription is entered, a label is not printed. Rather, the prescription is put in the RX SUSPENSE file to be printed at a later date. |
| **Third (3rd) Party Claims** | Health care insurance claims submitted to an entity for reimbursement of health care bills. |
| **Time In** | This is the time that the patient's name was entered in the computer. |
| **Time Out** | This is the time that the patient's name was entered on the bingo board monitor. |
| **TIU** | Text Integration Utilities; a package for document handling, that includes Consults, Discharge summary, and Progress Notes, and will later add other document types such as surgical pathology reports. TIU components can be accessed for individual patients through the CPRS, or for multiple patients through the TIU interface. |
| **Titration** | Titration is the process of gradually adjusting the dose of a medication until optimal results are reached. |
| **TRICARE** | TRICARE is the uniformed service health care program for: active duty service members and their families retired service members and their families members of the National Guard and Reserves and their families survivors, and others who are eligible. There are differences in how prescriptions for TRICARE beneficiaries are processed versus how prescriptions are processed for veterans. |
| **Units per Dose** | The number of Units (tablets, capsules, etc.) to be dispensed as a Dose for an order. Fractional numbers will be accepted for medications that can be split. |
| **VistA** | Acronym for Veterans Health Information Systems and Technology Architecture, the new name for Decentralized Hospital Computer Program (DHCP). |
**Wait Time**

This is the amount of time it took to fill the prescription. It is the difference between Time In and Time Out. For orders with more than one prescription, the wait time is the same for each.
Index

3
3/4 Days Supply Hold, 48

A
Alerts for Discontinued CMOP Prescription, 316
Allergy Order Checks, 51

B
Barcode Batch Prescription Entry, 240
Barcode Rx Menu, 240
Batch Print Questionnaires, 25

C
Change Label Printer, 18
Change Suspense Date, 20
Check Quality of Barcode, 240
Clinical Reminders, 61
Complete Orders from OERR, 242
CPRS Order Checks
How They Work, 333
Create/Edit a Questionnaire, 25

D
DAW Code, 219
DAW/NDC Edit, 260
DEA Certification, 334
Delete Intervention, 46
Discontinue Prescription(s), 254
Discontinued by a Background Process, 316
Discontinued by a Foreground Pharmacy Process, 316
Dispense as Written, 219
Display Patient's Name on Monitor, 16
DUE Report, 25
DUE Supervisor, 24

E
Edit an Existing Answer Sheet, 24
Edit Pharmacy Intervention, 45
Edit Prescription(s), 255
Enter a New Answer Sheet, 24
Enter New Patient, 16
Enter Pharmacy Intervention, 45
Enter/Edit Clinic Sort Groups, 26
Entering Actions, 7
ePharmacy Medication Profile Division Preferences, 266
ePharmacy Menu, 261
ePharmacy Site Parameters, 267
Error Information, 337
Error Messages, 337
Evaluating Drug Usage, 24
External Interface Menu, 28

F
Flagging and Unflagging a New Pending Order, 236, 245, 314

H
Hash Counts, 334
Host Errors, 49

I
Ignored Rejects Report, 262
Introduction, 1

L
List Manager, 4
List Non-Verified Scripts, 329
List One Patient's Archived Rx's, 317

M
MailMan message for Open/Unresolved Rejects, 314
Manual Print of Multi-Rx Forms, 317
Medication Profile, 32
Medication Reconciliation, 43

N
NDC Validation, 265
New or Modified Security Keys, 349
Non-VA Meds Usage Report, 9
Non-Verified Counts, 330

O
OneVA Pharmacy and Medication Profile, 34
OneVA Pharmacy Prescription Report, 317
OneVA Pharmacy Processing within Patient Prescription Processing, 158
Order Check Data Caching, 333
Ordering/Processing a Prescription, 152
Other Outpatient Pharmacy ListMan Actions, 11
Other Rejects, 307
Other Screen Actions, 11
Outpatient Pharmacy Hidden Actions, 8

P
Patient Lookup, 14
Patient Prescription Processing, 152
Pharmacy Intervention, 45
Print from Suspense File, 47
Print Pharmacy Intervention, 45
Process Drug/Drug Interactions, 63
Process Internet Refills, 241
PSO EPHARMACY SITE MANAGER Security Key, 349
Pull Early from Suspense, 135, 138
Purge External Batches, 28

R
Reject Resolution Required Rejects, 312
Release Medication, 140
Reminders, 61
Remove Patient's Name from Monitor, 17
Reprint an Outpatient Rx Label, 323
Reprint External Batches, 26, 28
Resolving Open Rejects, 277
Return Medication to Stock, 150
Rx (Prescriptions), 152
Rx Verification by Clerk, 331

S
Security Key, PSO EPHARMACY SITE MANAGER, 349
Security Keys, 349
Speed Actions, 10
Status of Patient's Order, 17

T
Therapeutic Duplication, 114
Third Party Payer Rejects - View/Process, 272
Third Party Payer Rejects - Worklist, 277
Titration, 179
TRICARE Reject Processing, 295

U
Update Patient Record, 327
Using List Manager with Outpatient Pharmacy, 7
Using the Interface Menu, 28

V
Verifying Prescriptions, 329
View External Batches, 29
View Intervention, 46
View Prescriptions, 324
Viewing and Resolving Open Rejects, 272